

IMPORTANT NOTICE

NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION TO ANY PERSON OR ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.

Important: You must read the following before continuing. The following applies to the offering circular following this page (“**offering circular**”), and you are therefore advised to read this carefully before reading, accessing or making any other use of this offering circular. In accessing the offering circular, you agree to be bound by the following terms and conditions, including any modifications to them any time you receive any information from us as a result of such access.

NOTHING IN THIS ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CONSTITUTES AN OFFER OF SECURITIES FOR SALE IN THE UNITED STATES OR ANY OTHER JURISDICTION WHERE IT IS UNLAWFUL TO DO SO. THE NOTES HAVE NOT BEEN, AND WILL NOT BE, REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “**SECURITIES ACT**”), OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OR OTHER JURISDICTION, AND THE NOTES MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES, EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND APPLICABLE STATE OR LOCAL SECURITIES LAWS.

THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR MAY NOT BE FORWARDED OR DISTRIBUTED TO ANY OTHER PERSON AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN ANY MANNER WHATSOEVER, AND IN PARTICULAR, MAY NOT BE FORWARDED TO ANY U.S. ADDRESS. ANY FORWARDING, DISTRIBUTION OR REPRODUCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS UNAUTHORISED. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS DIRECTIVE MAY RESULT IN A VIOLATION OF THE SECURITIES ACT OR THE APPLICABLE LAWS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS. ANY INVESTMENT DECISION SHOULD BE MADE ON THE BASIS OF THE FINAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE SECURITIES AND THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN AN OFFERING CIRCULAR THAT WILL BE DISTRIBUTED TO YOU ON OR PRIOR TO THE CLOSING DATE AND NOT ON THE BASIS OF THE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS. IF YOU HAVE GAINED ACCESS TO THIS TRANSMISSION CONTRARY TO ANY OF THE FOREGOING RESTRICTIONS, YOU ARE NOT AUTHORISED AND WILL NOT BE ABLE TO PURCHASE ANY OF THE SECURITIES DESCRIBED THEREIN.

Confirmation of the Representation: In order to be eligible to view this offering circular or make an investment decision with respect to the securities, investors must not be located in the United States. This offering circular is being sent at your request and, by accepting the electronic mail and accessing this offering circular, you shall be deemed to have represented to us that the electronic mail address that you gave us and to which this electronic mail has been delivered is not located in the United States and that you consent to delivery of such offering circular by electronic transmission.

You are reminded that this offering circular has been delivered to you on the basis that you are a person into whose possession this offering circular may be lawfully delivered in accordance with the laws of jurisdiction in which you are located and you may not, nor are you authorised to, deliver this offering circular to any other person.

The materials relating to any offering of securities to which this offering circular relates do not constitute, and may not be used in connection with, an offer or solicitation in any place where offers or solicitations are not permitted by law. If a jurisdiction requires that such offering be made by a licensed broker or dealer and the underwriters or any affiliate of the underwriters is a licensed broker or dealer in that jurisdiction, such offering shall be deemed to be made by the underwriters or such affiliate on behalf of the Issuer and the Guarantor (as defined in the offering circular) in such jurisdiction.

This offering circular has been sent to you in electronic format. You are reminded that documents transmitted via this medium may be altered or changed during the process of electronic transmission and consequently none of Credit Suisse (Singapore) Limited and DBS Bank Ltd. (the “**Arrangers**”), the Dealers (as defined in the offering circular), any person who controls the Arrangers or any Dealer, or any director, officer, employee or agent of the Arrangers or any of the Dealers, or affiliate of any such person accepts any liability or responsibility whatsoever in respect of any difference between this offering circular distributed to you in electronic format and the hard copy version available to you on request from the Arrangers and the Dealers.

You are responsible for protecting against viruses and other destructive items. Your use of this e-mail is at your own risk and it is your responsibility to take precautions to ensure that it is free from viruses and other items of a destructive nature.

Offering Circular dated 28 June 2021

OXLEY MTN PTE. LTD.

(Company Registration No. 201429802Z)
(incorporated with limited liability under the laws of Singapore)

U.S.\$1,000,000,000

Guaranteed Euro Medium Term Note Programme
Unconditionally and Irrevocably Guaranteed By



OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

(UEN/Company Registration No. 201005612G)
(incorporated with limited liability under the laws of Singapore)

On 7 April 2017, Oxley MTN Pte. Ltd. (the "Issuer") established a guaranteed medium term note programme (the "Programme", as amended, supplemented or restated) and last prepared an offering circular dated 17 February 2020. This offering circular (the "Offering Circular") further updates the Programme and supersedes any previous offering circular describing the Programme. Any Notes (as defined below) issued under the Programme on or after the date of this Offering Circular are issued subject to the provisions described herein. This does not affect any Notes issued before the date of this Offering Circular.

Under the Programme described in this Offering Circular, the Issuer, subject to compliance with all relevant laws, regulations and directives, may from time to time issue medium term notes (the "Notes") unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed (the "Guarantee of the Notes") by Oxley Holdings Limited (the "Company" or the "Guarantor"). The Issuer is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

The aggregate nominal amount of Notes outstanding will not at any time exceed U.S.\$1,000,000,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies), subject to increase as described herein.

Approval in-principle has been received from the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (the "SGX-ST") in connection with the Programme and application will be made for the listing and quotation of any Notes that may be issued under the Programme and which are agreed at or prior to the time of the issue thereof to be so listed on the SGX-ST. Such permission will be granted when such Notes have been admitted for listing and quotation on the SGX-ST. The relevant Pricing Supplement (as defined herein) in respect of any series of Notes will specify whether or not such Notes will be listed on the SGX-ST (or any other stock exchange). There is no assurance that the Issuer will be able to obtain or maintain the listing and quotation of such Notes on the SGX-ST (or any other stock exchange). The SGX-ST assumes no responsibility for the correctness of any of the statements made, opinions expressed or reports contained herein. Approval in-principle from, admission to the Official List of, and listing and quotation of the Programme or any Notes on, the SGX-ST are not to be taken as an indication of the merits of the Programme, the Notes, the Guarantee of the Notes, the Issuer, the Guarantor, its subsidiaries, joint ventures and/or associated entities. Investors are advised to read and understand the contents of this document before investing. If in doubt, investors should consult their advisers.

All references in this Offering Circular to the "Group" are to the Guarantor and its subsidiaries.

The Notes and the Guarantee of the Notes have not been and will not be registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") or with any securities regulatory authority of any state or other jurisdiction of the United States, and the Notes may include Bearer Notes (as defined herein) that are subject to U.S. tax law requirements. Subject to certain exceptions, the Notes may not be offered, sold, or, in the case of Bearer Notes, delivered within the United States or, in the case of Notes being offered or sold in reliance on Category 2 of Regulation S of the Securities Act, to, or for the account or the benefit of U.S. persons unless an exemption from the registration requirement of the Securities Act is available and in accordance with all applicable securities laws of any state of the United States and any other jurisdiction. Registered Notes are subject to certain restrictions on transfer, see "Subscription and Sale".

The Notes of each Series (as defined herein) issued in bearer form ("Bearer Notes") will be represented on issue by a temporary global note in bearer form (each a "Temporary Global Note") or a permanent global note in bearer form (each a "Permanent Global Note"). Notes in registered form ("Registered Notes") will be represented by a global note in registered form (each a "Registered Global Note" and together with any Temporary Global Notes and Permanent Global Notes, the "Global Notes"), one Registered Global Note being issued in respect of each Noteholder's entire holding of Notes in registered form of one Series. Global Notes may be deposited on the relevant issue date with a common depository on behalf of Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. ("Euroclear") and/or Clearstream Banking, S.A. ("Clearstream"), or The Central Depository (Pte) Limited ("CDP"). The provisions governing the exchange of interests in Global Notes for other Global Notes and definitive Notes are described in "Form of the Notes".

The Notes may be issued on a continuing basis to one or more of the Dealers specified under "Summary of the Programme" and any additional Dealer appointed under the Programme from time to time by the Issuer (each a "Dealer" and together the "Dealers"), which appointment may be for a specific issue or on an ongoing basis. References in this Offering Circular to the "relevant Dealer" shall, in the case of an issue of Notes being (or intended to be) subscribed by more than one Dealer, be to all Dealers agreeing to subscribe such Notes.

Notes issued under the Programme may be rated or unrated. Where an issue of Notes is rated, such rating will be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement (as defined herein). A rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to suspension, change or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency.

The Issuer may agree with any Dealer that Notes may be issued in a form not contemplated by the Terms and Conditions of the Notes herein, in which event a supplementary Offering Circular, if appropriate, will be made available which will describe the effect of the agreement reached in relation to such Notes.

Investing in Notes issued under the Programme involves certain risks and may not be suitable for all investors. Investors should have sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters to evaluate the information contained in this Offering Circular and in the applicable Pricing Supplement and the merits and risks of investing in a particular issue of Notes in the context of their financial position and particular circumstances. Investors also should have the financial capacity to bear the risks associated with an investment in the Notes. Investors should not purchase the Notes unless they understand and are able to bear risks associated with the Notes. The principal risk factors that may affect the abilities of the Issuer and the Guarantor to fulfil their respective obligations in respect of the Notes are discussed under "Risk Factors" contained in this Offering Circular.

Arrangers and Dealers



The date of this Offering Circular is 28 June 2021.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor, having made all reasonable enquiries, confirms to the best of their knowledge and belief that, as at the date of this Offering Circular (i) this Offering Circular contains all material information with respect to the Issuer, the Guarantor and the Group taken as a whole, and to the Notes, (ii) all statements of fact relating to the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Group and to the Notes contained in this Offering Circular are true and accurate in all material respects and not misleading in any material respect, and that there are no other facts in relation to the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Group and to the Notes the omission of which would in the context of the issue of the Notes make any statement in this Offering Circular misleading in any material respect, (iii) the statements of intention, opinion, belief or expectation with regard to the Issuer, the Guarantor and the Group contained in this Offering Circular are honestly made or held and have been reached after considering all relevant circumstances and are based on reasonable assumptions, and (iv) reasonable enquiries have been made by the Issuer and the Guarantor to ascertain such facts and to verify the accuracy of such statements.

Each Tranche (as defined in “*Summary of the Programme*”) of Notes will be issued on the terms set out herein under “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes*” (the “**Conditions**”) as amended and/or supplemented by a document specific to such Tranche called a Pricing Supplement. This Offering Circular must be read and construed together with any amendments or supplements hereto and with any information incorporated by reference herein and, in relation to any Tranche of Notes, must be read and construed together with the relevant Pricing Supplement. This Offering Circular shall be read and construed on the basis that such documents are incorporated in and form part of this Offering Circular.

The distribution of this Offering Circular and any Pricing Supplement and the offering, sale and delivery of the Notes in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. Persons into whose possession this Offering Circular comes are required by the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Group, the Arrangers, the Dealers, the Trustee (as defined in the Conditions) and the Agents or any of their respective affiliates, directors, officers, employees, agents, or advisers to inform themselves about and to observe any such restrictions. None of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Group, the Arrangers, the Dealers, the Trustee, the Agents or any of their respective affiliates, directors, officers, employees, agents, or advisers represents that this Offering Circular or any Pricing Supplement may be lawfully distributed, or that any Notes may be lawfully offered, in compliance with any applicable registration or other requirements in any such jurisdiction, or pursuant to an exemption available thereunder, or assumes any responsibility for facilitating any such distribution or offering. In particular, no action is being taken to permit a public offering of the Notes or the distribution of this Offering Circular or any Pricing Supplement in any jurisdiction where action would be required for such purposes. Accordingly, no Notes may be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and none of this Offering Circular, any Pricing Supplement or any advertisement or other offering material may be distributed or published in any jurisdiction, except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws and regulations.

There are restrictions on the offer and sale of the Notes, and the circulation of documents relating thereto, in certain jurisdictions and to persons connected therewith. For a description of certain further restrictions on offers, sales and resales of the Notes and distribution of this Offering Circular and any Pricing Supplement, see “*Subscription and Sale*”.

No person has been authorised by the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Group, the Arrangers, the Dealers, the Trustee or the Agents (as defined in the Conditions) or any of their respective affiliates, directors, officers, employees, agents, or advisers to give any information or to make any representation other than those contained in this Offering Circular or any other document entered into in relation to the Programme and the sale of Notes and, if given or made, such information or representation should not be relied upon as having been authorised by the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Group, the Arrangers, the Dealers, the Trustee or the Agents or any of their respective affiliates, directors, officers, employees, agents, or advisers. Neither the delivery of this Offering Circular or any Pricing Supplement nor any offering, sale or delivery made in connection with the issue of the Notes shall, under any circumstances, constitute a representation that there has been no change or development reasonably likely to involve a change in the affairs of the Issuer,

the Guarantor, the Group or any of them since the date hereof or the date upon which this Offering Circular has been most recently amended or supplemented or create any implication that the information contained herein is correct as at any date subsequent to the date hereof or the date upon which this Offering Circular has been most recently amended or supplemented or that any other information supplied in connection with the Programme is correct as of any time subsequent to the date on which it is supplied or, if different, the date indicated in the document containing the same.

This Offering Circular does not constitute an offer of, or an invitation by or on behalf of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Group, the Arrangers, the Dealers, the Trustee or the Agents or any of their respective affiliates, directors, officers, employees, agents, or advisers to subscribe for or purchase any Notes and may not be used for the purpose of an offer to, or a solicitation by, anyone in any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such offer or solicitation is not authorised or is unlawful.

No representation or warranty or undertaking, express or implied, is made or given and no responsibility or liability is accepted by the Arrangers, the Dealers, the Trustee or the Agents or any of their respective affiliates, directors, officers, employees, agents, or advisers as to the accuracy, completeness or sufficiency of the information contained or incorporated in this Offering Circular or any other information provided by the Issuer, the Guarantor or the Group in connection with the Programme, and nothing contained or incorporated in this Offering Circular is, or shall be relied upon as, a promise, representation or warranty by the Arrangers, the Dealers, the Trustee or the Agents or any of their respective affiliates, directors, officers, employees, agents, or advisers. Neither this Offering Circular nor any other information supplied in connection with the Programme or any Notes (i) is intended to provide the basis of any credit or other evaluation or (ii) should be considered as a recommendation by the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Group, the Arrangers, the Dealers, the Trustee or the Agents or any of their respective affiliates, directors, officers, employees, agents, or advisers that any recipient of this Offering Circular should purchase any Notes. Each potential purchaser of Notes should determine for itself the relevance of the information contained in this Offering Circular and its purchase of Notes should be based upon such investigations with its own tax, legal and business advisers as it deems necessary.

EU MiFID II product governance/target market — The Pricing Supplement in respect of any Notes may include a legend entitled “EU MiFID II Product Governance” which will outline the target market in respect of the Notes and which channels for distribution of the Notes are appropriate. Any person offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a “**distributor**”) should take into consideration such target market; however, a distributor subject to Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, “**EU MiFID II**”) is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes and determining appropriate distribution channels.

A determination will be made in relation to each issue about whether, for the purpose of the MiFID Product Governance rules under EU Delegated Directive 2017/593 (the “**EU MiFID Product Governance Rules**”), any Dealer subscribing for any Notes is a manufacturer in respect of such Notes, but otherwise neither the Arranger nor the Dealers nor any of their respective affiliates will be a manufacturer for the purpose of the EU MiFID Product Governance Rules.

UK MiFIR product governance/target market — The Pricing Supplement in respect of any Notes may include a legend entitled “UK MiFIR Product Governance” which will outline the target market assessment in respect of the Notes and which channels for distribution of the Notes are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a “**distributor**”) should take into consideration the target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to the FCA Handbook Product Intervention and Product Governance Sourcebook (the “**UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules**”) is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

A determination will be made in relation to each issue about whether, for the purpose of the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules, any Dealer subscribing for any Notes is a manufacturer in respect of such Notes, but otherwise neither the Arrangers nor the Dealers nor any of their respective affiliates will be a manufacturer for the purpose of the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules.

PRIIPS/IMPORTANT — EEA RETAIL INVESTORS — If the Pricing Supplement in respect of any Notes includes a legend entitled “Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors”, the Notes are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the European Economic Area (the “**EEA**”). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of EU MiFID II; (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive (EU) 2016/97 (the “**Insurance Distribution Directive**”), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of EU MiFID II; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (the “**Prospectus Regulation**”). Consequently no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 (the “**EU PRIIPs Regulation**”) for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the EEA has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the EEA may be unlawful under the EU PRIIPs Regulation.

PRIIPS/IMPORTANT — UK RETAIL INVESTORS — If the Pricing Supplement in respect of any Notes includes a legend entitled “Prohibition of Sales to UK Retail Investors”, the Notes are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the United Kingdom (the “**UK**”). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 2017/565 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (the “**EUWA**”); (ii) a customer within the meaning of the provisions of the FSMA and any rules or regulations made under the FSMA to implement Directive (EU) 2016/97, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Article 2 of the Prospectus Regulation as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA (the “**UK Prospectus Regulation**”). Consequently no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA (the “**UK PRIIPs Regulation**”) for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the UK has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the UK may be unlawful under the UK PRIIPs Regulation.

Notification under Section 309B of the SFA — Unless otherwise stated in the Pricing Supplement in respect of any Notes, all Notes issued or to be issued under the Programme shall be prescribed capital markets products (as defined in the Securities and Futures (Capital Markets Products) Regulations 2018) and Excluded Investment Products (as defined in MAS Notice SFA 04-N12: Notice on the Sale of Investment Products and MAS Notice FAA-N16: Notice on Recommendations on Investment Products).

IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUE OF ANY TRANCHE OF NOTES, THE DEALER OR DEALERS (IF ANY) (OR ANY PERSON(S) ACTING ON BEHALF OF ANY STABILISATION MANAGER(S)) (THE “STABILISATION MANAGER(S)”) MAY OVER-ALLOT NOTES OR EFFECT TRANSACTIONS WITH A VIEW TO SUPPORTING THE MARKET PRICE OF THE NOTES AT A LEVEL HIGHER THAN THAT WHICH MIGHT OTHERWISE PREVAIL FOR A LIMITED PERIOD AFTER THE ISSUE DATE. HOWEVER, THERE IS NO OBLIGATION ON SUCH STABILISATION MANAGER(S) TO DO THIS. SUCH STABILISATION, IF COMMENCED, MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME AND MUST BE BROUGHT TO AN END AFTER A LIMITED PERIOD. SUCH STABILISATION SHALL BE IN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS AND RULES.

CONVENTIONS WHICH APPLY TO THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR

In this Offering Circular, unless otherwise specified or the context otherwise requires, all references to “Singapore” are references to the Republic of Singapore. All references to the “MAS” are references to the Monetary Authority of Singapore, the central bank of Singapore. All references to the “Government” herein are references to the government of the Republic of Singapore. All references to “United States” or “U.S.” herein are to the United States of America. All references to “Singapore dollars” and “S\$” herein are to the lawful currency of Singapore, all references to “U.S. dollars” or “US\$” herein are to the lawful currency of the United States and all references to “GBP” or “£” herein are to the lawful currency of the United Kingdom. All references to “AUD” or “A\$” herein are to the lawful currency of Australia. All references to the “SGX-ST” are to the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited. All references to the “Group” or “Oxley” are to Oxley Holdings Limited and its subsidiaries. All references to the “Issuer” are to Oxley MTN Pte. Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, incorporated with limited liability under the laws of Singapore.

PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The financial information included in this Offering Circular has been derived from the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

In this Offering Circular, references to “2020”, “2019” and “2018” refer to the financial years ended 30 June 2020, 30 June 2019 and 30 June 2018, respectively. The audited consolidated annual financial information of the Group as at and for the years ended 30 June 2020, 30 June 2019 and 30 June 2018 and the unaudited but reviewed consolidated interim financial information of the Group as at and for the six months ended 31 December 2020 (including comparative data as at and for the six months ended 31 December 2019) are included in this Offering Circular and, unless otherwise stated, are prepared in conformity with Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) (“SFRS(I)”) issued by the Singapore Accounting Standards Council. See “*Index to Consolidated Financial Statements*” and “*Selected Consolidated Financial Information*”.

The Group’s audited consolidated annual financial statements as of and for the year ended 30 June 2020 (“**2020 Audited Financial Statements**”) and as of and for the year ended 30 June 2019 (the “**2019 Audited Financial Statements**”), and the unaudited but reviewed financial consolidated interim financial statements as of and for the six months ended 31 December 2020 (the “**1H2021 Reviewed Financial Statements**”) have been included elsewhere in this Offering Circular.

Unless otherwise indicated, the description of the Group’s business activities in this Offering Circular is presented on a consolidated basis. For further information on the Group’s corporate structure, see “*Group Structure*” and “*Business*”.

BASIS FOR CERTAIN MARKET DATA

Market data and certain industry forecasts and other data used throughout this Offering Circular were obtained or derived from internal surveys, market research, governmental data, publicly available information and/or industry publications. Industry publications generally state that the information contained therein has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but the accuracy and completeness of such information are not guaranteed and have not been independently verified by the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Group, the Arrangers, the Dealers, the Trustee or the Agents or any of their respective affiliates, directors, officers, employees, agents, or advisers. Similarly, internal surveys, industry forecasts and market research, while believed to be reliable, have not been independently verified, and none of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Group, the Arrangers, the Dealers, the Trustee or the Agents or any of their respective affiliates, directors, officers, employees, agents, or advisers make any representation or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy or completeness of such information. In addition, such information may not be consistent with other information compiled within or outside Singapore.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Offering Circular contains forward-looking statements that are, by their nature, subject to significant risks and uncertainties. These forward-looking statements include, without limitation, statements relating to:

- known and unknown risks;
- uncertainties and other factors which may cause the Group's actual results, performance or achievements to be materially different from any future results; and
- performance or achievements expressed or implied by forward-looking statements.

Such forward-looking statements are based on numerous assumptions regarding the Group's present and future business strategies and the environment in which the Group will operate in the future. Among the important factors that could cause some or all of the assumptions not to occur or cause actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from those in the forward-looking statements include, among other things:

- risks relating to the Group's business;
- the Group's ability to successfully implement its strategy;
- the Group's ability to successfully manage its growth;
- changes in the property market in the countries in which the Group operates;
- the Group's ability to complete its development projects on time and within budgeted project costs;
- global macro-economic conditions;
- fluctuations in interest rates and exchange rates, increased inflation, and changes in government borrowing patterns;
- changes in regulatory requirements and government policies in the countries in which the Group operates;
- changes in consumer preferences and spending trends;
- competition in the property and hospitality industries; and
- the Group's ability to achieve profitability in its hospitality business.

Additional factors that could cause the Group's actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially include, but are not limited to, those disclosed under "*Risk Factors*". These forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this Offering Circular. Each of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Group, the Arrangers, the Dealers, the Trustee, the Agents, any of their respective affiliates, directors, officers, employees, agents, or advisers expressly disclaims any obligation or undertaking to release, publicly or otherwise, any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statement contained herein to reflect any change in the Group's expectations with regard thereto or any change in events, conditions, assumptions or circumstances on which any statement is based.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

This Offering Circular should be read and construed in conjunction with:

- (a) each relevant Pricing Supplement;
- (b) all amendments and supplements from time to time to this Offering Circular; and
- (c) the most recently published audited consolidated annual financial statements, and any consolidated interim financial statements (whether audited or unaudited) published subsequently to such consolidated annual financial statements, of the Group from time to time,

which shall be deemed to be incorporated in, and to form part of, this Offering Circular and which shall be deemed to modify or supersede the contents of this Offering Circular to the extent that a statement contained in any such document is inconsistent with such contents.

Copies of all such documents which are so deemed to be incorporated in, and to form part of, this Offering Circular will be available for inspection during normal business hours on any weekday (Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays excepted) at the Guarantor's registered office at 138 Robinson Road #30-01, Oxley Tower, Singapore 068906 and the specified office of the CDP Lodging and Paying Agent set out at the end of this Offering Circular. The most recently published audited consolidated annual financial statements of the Group which are deemed to be incorporated by reference in the Offering Circular may also be obtained at the SGX-ST's website at www.sgx.com.

The Group's 2019 Audited Financial Statements, 2020 Audited Financial Statements and the 1H2021 Reviewed Financial Statements have been included elsewhere in this Offering Circular.

CONTENTS

	Page
SUMMARY	1
SUMMARY OF THE PROGRAMME	9
RISK FACTORS	15
FORM OF THE NOTES	49
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES	56
FORM OF PRICING SUPPLEMENT	93
USE OF PROCEEDS	104
SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION	105
THE ISSUER	110
GROUP STRUCTURE	111
BUSINESS	113
CAPITALISATION	148
DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL INDEBTEDNESS	149
DIRECTORS AND MANAGEMENT	152
PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS	161
CLEARING AND SETTLEMENT	162
TAXATION	164
SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE	169
LEGAL MATTERS	178
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS	179
GENERAL INFORMATION	180
INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	F-1

SUMMARY

This summary highlights information contained elsewhere in this Offering Circular. This summary is qualified in its entirety by more detailed information and financial statements, including notes thereto, appearing elsewhere in this Offering Circular. Investors are recommended to read this entire Offering Circular carefully, including the Group's consolidated financial statements and related notes and "Risk Factors".

OVERVIEW

The Company is headquartered and listed in Singapore and is principally engaged in the business of property development, property investment and hospitality, with an overseas presence across various geographical markets, namely the United Kingdom, Ireland, Cyprus, Cambodia, Malaysia, the People's Republic of China ("PRC"), Vietnam and Australia. The Group specialises in the development of quality residential, commercial, industrial and hospitality projects.

The Group has a successful track record of expanding its business into overseas markets so as to build its geographical network and create a diversified portfolio. Apart from growing the Group's business in Singapore, the Group has established property development businesses in various countries, including the United Kingdom, Cambodia, Malaysia, Ireland, Vietnam and the PRC since its incorporation in 2010. As at 31 May 2021, the Group has completed 33 property development projects and launched 48 property development projects across various countries, demonstrating its comprehensive execution capabilities.

As at 31 May 2021, the Group has a land bank of approximately 500,000 sq m, both acquired directly and together with its joint venture partners, for future development which includes but is not limited to five upcoming developments in other countries (comprising one in the United Kingdom, one in Ireland, two in Malaysia and one in Vietnam). As at 31 May 2021, the Group also has 15 pipeline property development projects across various countries.¹ As at 31 May 2021, the Group's ongoing and upcoming property developments and land bank projects in Singapore and other countries have an estimated total gross development value of S\$20.7 billion.

The Group's investment properties complement the Group's property development business and as at 31 May 2021, the Group has various investment properties in Singapore such as retail and shop units in The Rise@Oxley and Floravista as well as an industrial space at Space@Tampines. On 29 April 2019, the Company entered into a sale and purchase agreement for the sale of 30 Raffles Place (formerly known as Chevron House). On 30 June 2020, the Group completed the aforementioned sale, which was within the timeline stipulated in the sale and purchase agreement, and sales proceeds have been received except for a small sum which is pending the issuance of the final maintenance certificate from the architect to confirm that all rectification and supplementary works have been completed and is expected to be received by end July 2021.

The Group also owns 9.36 per cent. of the equity interest of Aspen (Group) Holdings ("AGH") as at 31 May 2021, a property developer based in Malaysia which is incorporated in Singapore and listed on the Catalist Board of the SGX-ST.

As part of the Group's hospitality business, the Group owns two hotels in Singapore, namely Novotel Singapore on Stevens and Mercure Singapore on Stevens, which commenced operations in October 2017 and December 2017 respectively. As at 31 May 2021, the Group has three hotels under development, namely Jumeirah Kuala Lumpur Hotel and SO Sofitel Kuala Lumpur Hotel in Malaysia (which are both expected to commence operations in 2023) and Shangri-La Hotel in Phnom Penh, Cambodia (which is expected to complete development in 2022).

¹ Of these pipeline projects, 2 of the pipeline projects in Singapore have since obtained TOP in June 2021.

Recent developments arising from the coronavirus disease (“COVID-19”) pandemic

The emergence of the COVID-19 pandemic has become one of the biggest disruptors in the global economy, creating uncertainty and placing global economic and social resilience to the test. Countries such as Malaysia, Vietnam, the United Kingdom and Ireland where the Group’s overseas operations are located, are still in varying degrees of lockdown and the virus infection rate has not exhibited signs of abating. Lockdowns have resulted in significant delays in development projects under constructions while the hospitality sector has been adversely affected due to the 86 per cent. drop in visitor arrivals in Singapore in 2020 from the same in the whole of 2019 based on figures provided by the Singapore Tourism Board on 1 February 2021. Nonetheless, the Group is actively managing the fallout from the COVID-19 pandemic and has rapidly adjusted to the new COVID-19 landscape.

Due to the various lockdowns in Singapore and overseas, the Group’s development projects are expected to fall behind the target completion dates. In Malaysia, as at 28 June 2021, the Malaysian government has implemented a new round of nationwide lockdown that commenced on 1 June 2021 and is not expected to end until the daily COVID-19 cases in Malaysia fall below 4000, under which all construction work will cease save for construction in sectors deemed as “critical services”, such as maintenance and repair works. The construction work for Oxley Towers Kuala Lumpur City Centre (“**Oxley Towers KLCC**”) is not expected to complete until 2023. In Singapore, the COVID-19 relief measures imposed by the Singapore government mandated an extension of time of up to 122 days to eligible construction contracts. In addition to the aforementioned 122-day extension, the Building and Construction Authority of Singapore (the “**BCA**”) announced on 26 April 2021 that a further extension of time of 49 days will be granted to eligible public sector construction contracts. The Group expects delays of up to seven months for the local projects.

Nonetheless, despite the restrictions from the COVID-19 lockdown, the construction of the Royal Wharf waterfront development in the United Kingdom was fully completed in September 2020. Amidst the varying degrees of lockdowns and restrictions imposed in Cambodia over the past few months, construction activities have continued although progress has been hampered by a shortage of manpower and raw materials, the construction of the retail and residential components of The Peak were completed in the third quarter of 2020 and the second quarter of 2021 respectively while the construction of the office and hotel components of The Peak, and the Palms are expected to be completed progressively in 2021 and 2022.

Moreover, the gradual easing of lockdown restrictions in other countries in which the Group has operations saw the gradual resumption of construction activities in respect of the Group’s development projects. As at 4 May 2021, all construction work in Ireland may recommence and the three remaining residential blocks of the Dublin Landings residential development are expected to be progressively completed by June 2021. In Singapore, although the local government implemented Phase 2 (Heightened Alert) which lasted from 16 May 2021 to 13 June 2021, the BCA has clarified that there are no changes to the existing measures required for construction sites under Phase 2 (Heightened Alert) and the Group’s construction sites have remained operational. In addition, the BCA and the Ministry of Manpower of Singapore have introduced a six-month temporary scheme which commenced on 7 May 2021 to allow new PRC construction work permit holders to enter Singapore to work first and take their skill certification tests locally, instead of in the PRC. This will help to alleviate the tight labour situation in Singapore. On 10 June 2021, the Singapore government announced that Phase 3 (Heightened Alert) will commence on 14 June 2021 which will oversee the gradual relaxation of the COVID-19 restrictions across two phases.

Project sales have generally remained strong amidst the slowdown due to the COVID-19 pandemic, mainly due to the strong positioning of the projects and the low interest rate environment. Buoyed by the pent-up demand for residential units following the relaxation of the “circuit-breaker” control measures in early June 2020, the Group has managed to sell close to 90 per cent. of its local inventory as at 31 May 2021. Outside of Singapore, most of the Group’s ongoing development projects have been substantially sold. In the United Kingdom, stamp duty has been abolished for all properties under £500,000 until 30 June 2021 which greatly incentivizes buyers to complete their residential purchases by 30 June 2021. As at 31 May 2021, more than 99 per cent. of the Royal Wharf project has been sold. In Cambodia, 86 per cent. of the

retail, residential and office components of the Peak project has been sold despite the slowdown in sales due to foreign buyers being restricted from entering Cambodia for viewing. In Malaysia, the sales of the Oxley Towers KLCC project are still ongoing despite the latest lockdown implemented by the Malaysian government and, as at 31 May 2021, 44 per cent. of the launched residential units in Oxley Towers KLCC has been sold.

Given that the Group has minimal leasing portfolio, the rental reliefs granted to the tenants do not have any material impact on the Group's financial performance.

Although the hospitality sector has notably borne the brunt of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Group's hotels on Stevens Road have been fully operational and generated positive cash flows from operations. Since March 2020, the Group's 254-room Novotel Singapore on Stevens and 518-room Mercure Singapore on Stevens have been functioning as government quarantine and stay-home notice dedicated facilities. In addition, the Group's hotels have also taken up contracts with employers to provide accommodation to Malaysian workers who chose to stay in Singapore after the borders were shut in the early days of the lockdown.

Overall, in spite of the difficulties presented by the COVID-19 pandemic, the Group recorded revenue from continuing operations of S\$582 million in respect of the financial half-year period ended 31 December 2020 ("1HFY2021"), a nine per cent. increase compared with the revenue from continuing operations of S\$534 million recorded in respect of the financial half-year period ended 31 December 2019 ("1HFY2020"), primarily due to higher revenue from the development projects in Cambodia, Singapore and the United Kingdom, partially offset by lower revenue from the project in Ireland and hotels in Singapore. Furthermore, the Group recorded gross profit from continuing operations of S\$90 million for 1HFY2021 which is 2.3 per cent. higher than the gross profit from continuing operations of S\$88 million achieved for 1HFY2020. Net profit after tax from continuing operations of S\$44 million for 1HFY2021 also represented an increase of 193 per cent. over the same of 1HFY2020 due to flow-through from higher revenue in addition to lower finance costs.

A comparison between the Group's consolidated income statement in respect of 1HFY2020 and 1HFY2021 is set out below:

(\$mn)	First Half Year Ended	
	31-Dec -20	31-Dec -19
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)
Revenue	582	534
Gross profit	90	88
Operating profit *	104	94
Finance costs	(55)	(80)
Share of results from associates and joint ventures, net of tax	2	12
Profit before tax from continuing operations	51	26
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	(15)	(2)
Profit after tax	29	13

Notes

* Before finance costs and share of results from associates and joint ventures, net of tax

A comparison of the Group's audited consolidated financial position as at 30 June 2020 and the Group's unaudited consolidated financial position as at 31 December 2020 is set out below:

(S\$mn)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
	31-Dec-2020	30-Jun-2020
Cash & Cash Equivalents	227 ⁽¹⁾	385
Development Properties	2,267 ⁽¹⁾	2,489
Total Assets	4,693	5,148
Current Borrowings	924 ⁽¹⁾	1,760
Non-Current Borrowings	1,778 ⁽¹⁾	1,266
Total Borrowings⁽²⁾	2,702⁽¹⁾	3,026
Net Borrowings⁽³⁾	2,475⁽¹⁾	2,641
Total Liabilities	3,631	4,082
Total Equity	1,062	1,066
Total Tangible Net Worth (TNW)⁽⁴⁾	1,070	1,041

(1) Excludes disposal group held for sale.

(2) Of the total borrowings of S\$2.7bn (30 June 2020: S\$3.0bn), S\$50.0mn (30 June 2020: S\$50.8mn) bank borrowings is secured by several guarantees given by the non-controlling shareholders of the subsidiaries.

(3) Total borrowings net of cash and cash equivalents.

(4) Equity attributable to owners of the parent less deferred tax assets plus deferred tax liabilities, less intangible assets

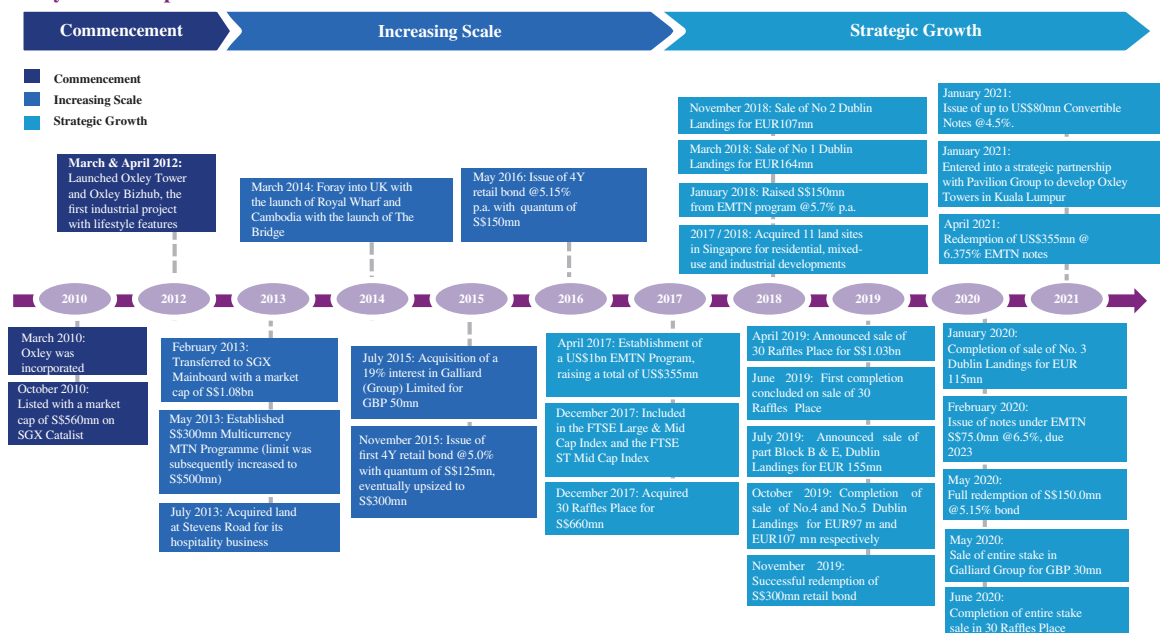
The COVID-19 pandemic crisis has presented the Group with challenges as well as opportunities which the Group will look to capitalise on to emerge stronger from the crisis.

Others

As at 31 May 2021, the Company had a market capitalisation of approximately S\$1.04 billion.

An overview of the Group's key milestones is set out below:

Oxley's Roadmap of Growth

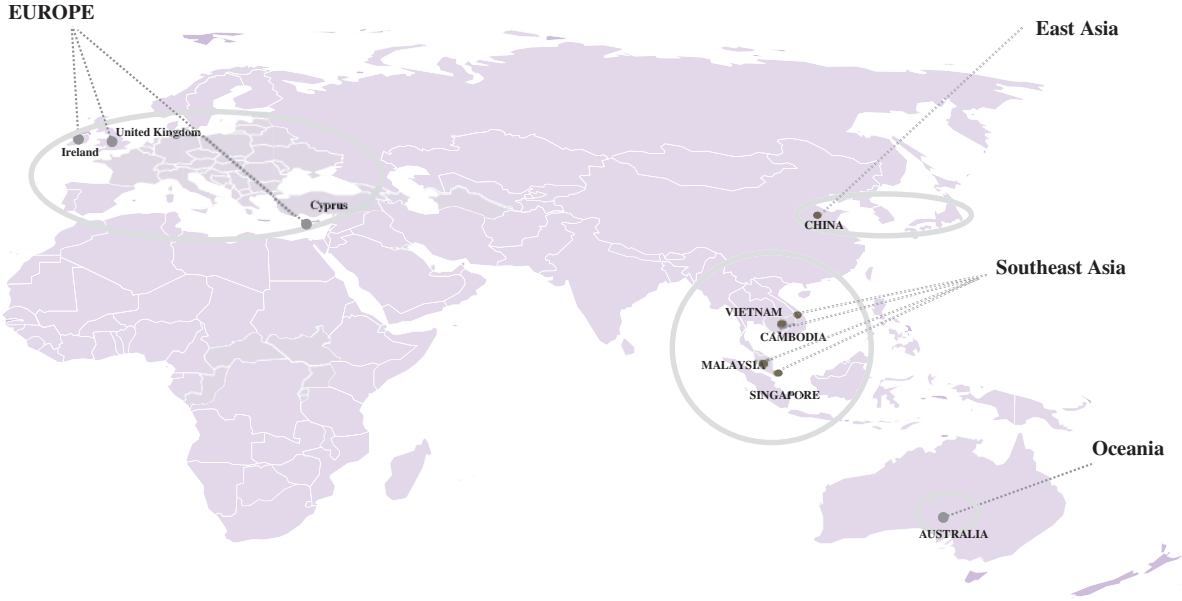


Book Value of Equity (S\$mn)

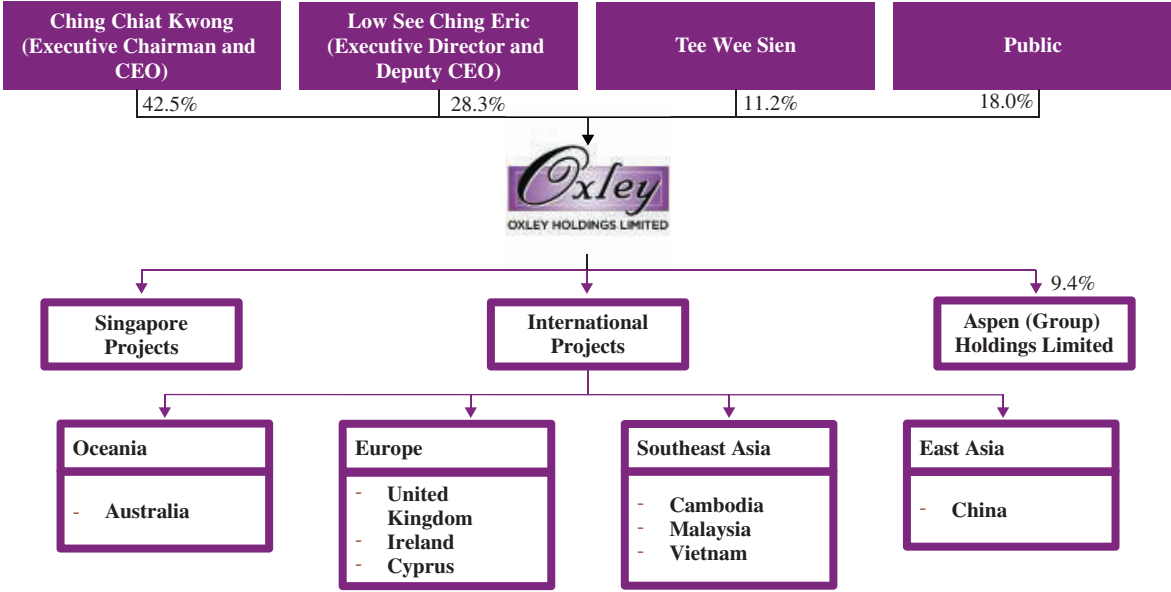


Source: Company Information


The following map shows the Group's presence across various geographical markets:



An overview of the Group's shareholding and corporate structure as at 31 December 2020 is set out below:



An overview of the Group's gross asset value for the development projects, investment and hotel properties and equity investments in the AGH Group as at 31 May 2021 is set out below:

Development Projects		Investment and Hotel Properties		Equity Investments
Singapore	International	Singapore	International	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Landmark development including Riverfront Residences, 1953, Affinity at Serangoon, Mayfair Gardens, Mayfair Modern, Kent Ridge Hill Residence, The Verandah, The Addition, Sea Pavilion Residences, INSPACE, Sixteen35 Residences, Parkwood Residences 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Royal Wharf in London Deanston Wharf in London Dublin Landings in Ireland Oxley Towers Kuala Lumpur The Peak in Cambodia The Palms in Cambodia Mozac Vietnam Gaobeidian in China Others 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Novotel & Mercure Hotels on Stevens The Rise@Oxley Space@Tampines Floravista 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shangri-La Hotel Cambodia SO Sofitel+ Jumeirah Kuala Lumpur Hotels 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aspen Group is a property development group based in Malaysia that develops affordable residential and mixed development properties 40% equity interest in Aspen Vision Homes, which is slated to develop a residential project in Penang
• GAV: S\$ 2.2bn ¹	• GAV: S\$ 5.9bn ¹	• GAV: S\$ 1.1bn ²	• GAV: S\$ 0.5bn ²	• GAV: S\$ 28.0mn ³

Notes:

1. Gross asset value ("GAV") for development projects calculated as of 31 May 2021 based on sum of remaining Gross development value ("GDV") effective stake and future progress billings effective stake. Includes effective stake in land bank.

2. GAV for investment and hotel properties are calculated based on sum of Oxley's effective stake on valuation of the properties

3. Value of Oxley's effective stake in Aspen Group based on share price of S\$0.21 as at 1-Jun-21 (Oxley acquired at an average price of S\$0.24); and Oxley's investment of MYR 20m (S\$6.5m) into Aspen Vision Homes

The following diagrams provide an overview of the Group's development projects launched in Singapore and overseas:

Overview of Oxley's Singapore Development Projects

89% of units sold representing 84% of total GDV

(S\$mn unless otherwise stated)

Project	TOP	Effective Stake (%)	% Sold ¹	Total GDV (A+B)	Units sold	Sales Secured (A)	Remaining GDV (B)	Future Progress Billings (Effective Stake)	Remaining GDV (Effective Stake)	
1953	2Q22	100%	56%	113	46/72	64	50	44	50	
Affinity at Serangoon	4Q22	40%	86%	1,305	962/1,057	1,122	182	327	73	
INSPACE	2Q22	49%	21%	140	21/84	40	100	13	49	
Kent Ridge Hill Residences	2Q22	100%	72%	814	451/548	589	225	418	225	
Mayfair Gardens	2Q22	100%	81%	324	177/215	264	60	189	60	
Mayfair Modern	2Q22	100%	68%	270	123/171	185	86	135	86	
Parkwood Residences	2Q23	100%	7%	29	1/18	2	27	2	27	
Riverfront Residences	4Q22	35%	96%	1,525	1,446/1,478	1,468	57	343	20	
Sea Pavilion Residences	Jun 21 ²	100%	100%	33	24/24	33	-	13	-	
Sixteen35 Residences	Jun 21 ²	100%	100%	56	60/60	56	-	23	-	
The Addition	TOP-ed	100%	100%	37	26/26	37	-	2	-	
The Verandah	3Q21	100%	100%	249	170/170	249	-	120	-	
				Total	4,895	3,507/3,923	4,109	787	1,629	590
Total effective future revenues due to Oxley of ~S\$2.2bn (effective future progress billings ~S\$1.6bn and remaining GDV of ~S\$0.6bn)										

Source: Company Information as of 31 May 2021 except for progress billings which is as of 30 Apr 2021

1. Sales secured (A) / Total GDV (A+B)

2. Has obtained TOP

Overview of Oxley's Overseas Development Projects (launched)

52% pre-sales achieved as at 31 May 2021 in terms of revenue

(S\$mn unless otherwise stated)

Project	Country	Effective Stake (%)	% Sold ¹	Total GDV (A+B)	Sales Secured (A)	Remaining GDV (B)	Future Progress Billings (Effective Stake)	Remaining GDV (Effective Stake)
Royal Wharf	UK	100%	99%	2,777	2,771	6	11 ²	6
Dublin Landings ³	Ireland	84% / 79.5%	99%	1,192	1,181	11	88	9
The Bridge	Cambodia	50%	92%	549	507	42	1	21
The Palms	Cambodia	79%	37%	135	50	86	22	68
The Peak	Cambodia	79%	86%	707	611	96	97	76
Oxley Towers Kuala Lumpur	Malaysia	100%	19%	842	165	678	127	678
Mozac	Vietnam	36%	-	106	-	106	-	38
Gaobeidian	China	27.5%	2%	4,000	88	3,912	24	1,076
Sub -total				10,308	5,373	4,937	370	1,972
Total effective future revenues due to Oxley of ~S\$2.3bn (effective future progress billings ~S\$0.4bn and remaining GDV of ~S\$2bn)								

Source: Company Information as of 31 May 2021 except for progress billings which is as of 30 Apr 2021

1. Sales secured (A) / Total GDV (A+B)

2. Excludes residential units reserved by buyers and pending completion procedures before recognising as revenue

3. Includes commercial units in no. 4 and No. 5 Dublin Landings and residential units

COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS

- Established property developer with proven track record and strong brand recognition
- Ability to cater to the changing needs of target buyers
- Highly visible income sources from substantial unbilled contracted sales, supported by recurring income from investment and hospitality properties
- Experienced and dedicated management team supported by local execution capabilities
- Strategic alliances and joint ventures with reputable local and international partners
- Ability to efficiently manage the property development process

BUSINESS STRATEGIES

- Maintain a strong pipeline of new development sites and focus on developing properties across the Group's land bank
- Diversify portfolio earnings across geographies and property segments

- Invest in income-generating assets
- Build strategic alliances and partnerships
- Continue to develop innovative projects to meet changing market demand
- Improve capital efficiency and diversify funding sources
- Maintain a sustainable business

ISSUER INFORMATION

The Issuer is a private company incorporated with limited liability under the laws of Singapore. The Issuer was incorporated on 7 October 2014. The registered office of the Issuer is located at 138 Robinson Road #30-01 Oxley Tower Singapore 068906 and its telephone number at that address is +65 6438 0202.

COMPANY INFORMATION

The Company is a public company limited by shares under the laws of Singapore. The Company was incorporated on 16 March 2010. The registered office of the Company is located at 138 Robinson Road #30-01 Oxley Tower Singapore 068906 and its telephone number at that address is +65 6438 0202.

SUMMARY OF THE PROGRAMME

The following is a general summary of the terms of the Notes issued under the Programme. The following summary is qualified in its entirety by the remainder of this Offering Circular. This summary must be read as an introduction to this Offering Circular and any decision to invest in the Notes should be based on a consideration of the Offering Circular as a whole, including any information incorporated by reference. Phrases used in this summary and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings given to them in “Terms and Conditions of the Notes”.

Issuer	Oxley MTN Pte. Ltd., a company incorporated under the laws of Singapore.
Guarantor	Oxley Holdings Limited, a company incorporated under the laws of Singapore and listed on the Main Board of the SGX-ST.
Legal Entity Identifier	The Issuer: 254900D8BR1KM9UW7S27.
Description	Guaranteed Euro Medium Term Note Programme.
Size	Up to U.S.\$1,000,000,000 (or the equivalent in other currencies at the date of issue) aggregate nominal amount of Notes outstanding at any one time. The Issuer and the Guarantor may increase the aggregate nominal amount of the Programme in accordance with the terms of the Dealer Agreement.
Arrangers	Credit Suisse (Singapore) Limited and DBS Bank Ltd.
Dealers	Credit Suisse (Singapore) Limited, DBS Bank Ltd. and any other Dealer appointed in accordance with the Dealer Agreement (as defined under “ <i>Subscription and Sale</i> ”). The Issuer and the Guarantor may from time to time terminate the appointment of any dealer under the Programme or appoint dealers either in respect of one or more Tranches or in respect of the whole Programme. References in this Offering Circular to “Dealers” are to all persons appointed as a dealer in respect of one or more Tranches or the Programme.
Certain Restrictions	Each issue of Notes denominated in a currency in respect of which particular laws, guidelines, regulations, restrictions or reporting requirements apply will only be issued in circumstances which comply with such laws, guidelines, regulations, restrictions or reporting requirements from time to time (see “ <i>Subscription and Sale</i> ”) including the following restriction applicable at the date of this Offering Circular.

Notes having a maturity of less than one year	Notes having a maturity of less than one year will, if the proceeds of the issue are accepted in the United Kingdom, constitute deposits for the purposes of the prohibition on accepting deposits contained in section 19 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, as amended (including by the Financial Services Act 2012 (“ FSA ”)) (“ FSMA ”) unless they are issued to a limited class of professional investors and have a denomination of at least £100,000 or its equivalent, see “ <i>Subscription and Sale</i> ”.
Trustee	DB International (Trust) Singapore Limited.
CDP Lodging and Paying Agent, CDP Registrar and CDP Transfer Agent	Deutsche Bank AG, Singapore Branch.
Principal Paying Agent, Registrar and Transfer Agent	Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft, acting through its branch in Hong Kong.
Method of Issue	The Notes will be issued on a syndicated or non-syndicated basis. The Notes will be issued in series (each a “ Series ”) having one or more issue dates and on terms otherwise identical (or identical other than in respect of the first payment of interest and/or the issue price), the Notes of each Series being intended to be interchangeable with all other Notes of that Series. Each Series may be issued in tranches (each a “ Tranche ”) on the same or different issue dates. The specific terms of each Tranche (which will be completed, where necessary, with the relevant terms and conditions and, save in respect of the issue date, issue price, first payment of interest and nominal amount of the Tranche, will be identical to the terms of other Tranches of the same Series) will be completed in the pricing supplement (the “ Pricing Supplement ”).
Issue Price	Notes may be issued at their nominal amount or at a discount or premium to their nominal amount. Partly paid Notes may be issued, the issue price of which will be payable in two or more instalments.
Form of Notes	The Notes will be issued in bearer or registered form as described in “ <i>Form of the Notes</i> ”. Registered Notes will not be exchangeable for Bearer Notes and <i>vice versa</i> .
Clearing Systems	Clearstream, Euroclear, the CDP and, in relation to any Tranche, such other clearing system as may be agreed between the Issuer, the Principal Paying Agent, the Trustee and the relevant Dealer(s).

Initial Delivery of Notes	On or before the issue date for each Tranche, the Global Note representing the Notes may be deposited with a common depository for Euroclear and Clearstream or CDP. Global Notes may also be deposited with any other clearing system or may be delivered outside any clearing system provided that the method of such delivery has been agreed in advance by the Issuer, the Trustee, the Principal Paying Agent and the relevant Dealer. Registered Notes that are to be credited to one or more clearing systems on issue will be registered in the name of, or in the name of nominees or a common nominee for, such clearing systems.
Currencies	Subject to compliance with all relevant laws, regulations and directives, Notes may be issued in any currency agreed between the Issuer, the Guarantor and the relevant Dealer(s).
Maturities	Subject to compliance with all relevant laws, regulations and directives, any maturity as may be agreed between the Issuer, the Guarantor and the relevant Dealer(s).
Specified Denomination	Notes will be issued in such denominations as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer(s) save that the minimum denomination of each Note will be such as may be allowed or required from time to time by the central banks (or equivalent body) or any laws or regulations applicable to the relevant currency (see “ <i>Certain Restrictions</i> ” above).
Fixed Rate Notes	Fixed interest will be payable in arrear on such date or dates as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer(s) and on redemption and will be calculated on the basis of such Day Count Fraction as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer(s).
Floating Rate Notes	<p>Floating Rate Notes will bear interest determined separately for each Series as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) on the same basis as the floating rate under a notional interest rate swap transaction in the relevant Specified Currency governed by an agreement incorporating the 2006 ISDA Definitions (as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. and as amended and updated as at the Issue Date of the first Tranche of the Notes of the relevant Series); or <li>(ii) on the basis of a reference rate appearing on the agreed screen page of a commercial quotation service; or <li>(iii) on such other basis as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer. <p>Interest periods will be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.</p>

Zero Coupon Notes	Zero Coupon Notes (as defined in “ <i>Terms and Conditions of the Notes</i> ”) may be issued at their nominal amount or at a discount to it and will not bear interest.
Interest Periods and Interest Rates	The length of the interest periods for the Notes and the applicable interest rate or its method of calculation may differ from time to time or be constant for any Series. Floating Rate Notes may also have a maximum interest rate, a minimum interest rate, or both. The use of interest accrual periods permits the Notes to bear interest at different rates in the same interest period. All such information will be set out in the relevant Pricing Supplement.
Ranking	<p>The Notes will be unsecured and will constitute direct, unconditional and unsubordinated obligations of the Issuer which will at all times rank <i>pari passu</i> among themselves and at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other present and future unsecured obligations of the Issuer, save for such obligations as may be preferred by provisions of law that are both mandatory and of general application.</p> <p>The Guarantor has unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed the due and punctual payment of all sums from time to time payable by the Issuer in respect of the Notes. The Guarantee of the Notes constitutes direct, general and unconditional obligations of the Guarantor which will at all times rank at least <i>pari passu</i> with all other present and future unsecured obligations of the Guarantor, save for such obligations as may be preferred by provisions of law that are both mandatory and of general application.</p>
Taxation	All payments of principal and interest in respect of the Notes shall be made free and clear of, and without withholding or deduction for or on account of, any taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by or within Singapore (or certain other jurisdictions) or any authority therein or thereof having power to tax or, unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. In that event, the Issuer shall pay such additional amounts as will result in the receipt by the Noteholders of such amounts as would have been received by them had no such withholding or deduction been required, except in circumstances specified in “ <i>Terms and Conditions of the Notes — Taxation</i> ”.
Redemption	Notes may be redeemable at par or at such other Redemption Amount (detailed in a formula or otherwise) as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement. Notes may also be redeemable in two or more instalments on such dates and in such manner as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement. Notes having a maturity of less than one year are subject to restrictions on their denomination and distribution, see “ <i>Notes having a maturity of less than one year</i> ” above.

Optional Redemption	Notes may be redeemed before their stated maturity at the option of the Issuer (either in whole or in part) and/or the Noteholders to the extent (if at all) specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.
Tax Redemption, Change of Control Redemption and Cessation or Suspension of Trading of Shares Redemption	Except as described in “ <i>Optional Redemption</i> ” above, early redemption will only be permitted (i) for tax reasons as described in Condition 9(b) (<i>Redemption and Purchase — Redemption for tax reasons</i>), (ii) following a Change of Control as described in Condition 9(f) (<i>Redemption and Purchase — Change of Control Put Option</i>) and (iii) following a Trading Suspension Put Event as described in Condition 9(g) (<i>Redemption and Purchase — Redemption at the Option of the Noteholders upon Cessation or Suspension of Trading of Shares</i>).
Certain Covenants	The Issuer and the Guarantor have agreed in the Trust Deed constituting the Notes and the Conditions related thereto to observe certain covenants, including, among other things, a negative pledge; certain financial covenants; the provision of financial statements and reports; non-disposal and limitations on the Issuer’s and the Guarantor’s Business Activities; and certain other covenants. See “ <i>Terms and Conditions of the Notes</i> ”.
Event of Default	Certain events will permit acceleration of the payment of the principal amount of the Notes (together with all interest and additional amounts accrued and unpaid thereon). These events include default with respect to the payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on, the Notes. See “ <i>Terms and Conditions of the Notes</i> ”.
Listing and Trading	Approval in-principle has been received from the SGX-ST in connection with the Programme and application will be made for the listing and quotation of any Notes that may be issued under the Programme and which are agreed at or prior to the time of the issue thereof to be so listed on the SGX-ST. Such permission will be granted when such Notes have been admitted for listing and quotation on the SGX-ST. If the application to the SGX-ST to list a particular series of Notes is approved, for so long as such Notes are listed on the SGX-ST and the rules of the SGX-ST so require, such Notes will be traded on the SGX-ST in a minimum board lot size of at least S\$200,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies). Unlisted Series of Notes may also be issued pursuant to the Programme. The Notes may also be listed on such other or further stock exchange(s) as may be agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer in relation to each series of Notes. The Pricing Supplement relating to each Series of Notes will state whether or not the Notes of such Series will be listed on any stock exchange(s) and, if so, on which stock exchange(s) the Notes are to be listed.

Ratings	Notes issued under the Programme may be rated or unrated. Where an issue of Notes is to be rated, such rating will be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement. A rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to suspension, reduction or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency.
Governing Law	The Notes and the Issue Documents and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Notes or the Issue Documents will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law.
Selling Restrictions	There are restrictions on the offer, sale and transfer of the Notes in the United States, the European Economic Area, the United Kingdom, Japan, Hong Kong, the Netherlands, Singapore, China and such other restrictions as may be required in connection with the offering and sale of a particular Tranche of Notes, see “ <i>Subscription and Sale</i> ”.
Risks of Investing	<p>Before making any investment decision, investors should carefully consider the risks associated with an investment in the Notes. These risks include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • risks relating to the Group’s business; • risks relating to the Notes issued under the Programme and the Guarantee of the Notes; and • risks relating to the structure of a particular issue of Notes. <p>See “<i>Risk Factors</i>” beginning on page 15 of this Offering Circular which, while not intended to be an exhaustive enumeration of all risks, should be considered in connection with a purchase of the Notes.</p>

RISK FACTORS

An investment in the Notes involves a number of risks. Investors should carefully consider all the information contained in this Offering Circular, including the risk factors described below, before deciding to invest in the Notes. The occurrence of any of the following events could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition and results of operations and cause the market price of the Notes to decline. All or part of an investment in the Notes could be lost.

RISKS RELATING TO THE GROUP'S BUSINESS

The Group's operations are susceptible to macro-economic conditions.

The Group has had operations in various countries since its incorporation in 2010. As at 31 May 2021, these include the United Kingdom, Cambodia, Malaysia, Ireland, the PRC, Vietnam and Australia. The viability and profitability of the Group's business are affected by the general performance of the global, regional and/or local economy. Concerns over inflation, geopolitical issues, the availability and cost of credit, volatile oil prices and an unstable real estate market in the countries in which the Group operates have contributed to increased volatility for the global economy and the markets.

Factors that have historically adversely affected and that may affect the global economy in the future include the following:

- decreases in business, industrial or financial activity;
- decreases or changes in consumption habits;
- decreases in property values;
- decreases in demand for housing and retail space;
- prices of raw materials;
- scarcity of credit or other financing, resulting in lower demand for products and services provided by companies;
- exchange rate fluctuations;
- a prolonged period of inflation or increase in interest rates;
- changes in taxation policies;
- natural disasters, including typhoons, earthquakes, fires, floods and similar events or outbreaks of contagious diseases; and
- other regulatory, political, social or economic developments.

These factors have had and may in the future have a significant impact on the commercial, residential and retail property markets. Any current or future prolonged deterioration of the economic climate in any country in which the Group operates may have an adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations or prospects.

The Group is exposed to general risks of doing business in various countries.

Although the Company is based in Singapore, the Group has operations across the United Kingdom, Ireland, Cambodia, Malaysia, Vietnam, the PRC and Australia, and it may expand its business to other countries in the future.

There are inherent risks in doing business in various countries. These include difficulties in and increases in costs of staffing and managing foreign operations, social, economic and political instability, terrorism threats, fluctuations in currency exchange rates and interest rates, inflation, potentially adverse tax consequences, price and wage controls, risks of nationalisation and expropriation of assets, tariffs and other trade barriers, and variable and unexpected changes in local laws, regulations and government policies (including barriers to the repatriation of profits and regulations relating to the industries in which the Group has operations), any of which could materially affect the Group's overseas operations.

If there are policy changes involving trade barriers which serve to limit or prevent international trade, the Group's overseas operations will also be affected. Some governments may request additional funds or tariffs in exchange for the right to import items into their countries. This may have an effect on the profits of the Group because it either decreases revenue as a result of a tax on imports, such as construction materials, or restricts the amount of revenue that can be earned. In addition, the income and gains derived from investments in property in other countries may be subject to various types of taxes, including income tax and capital gains tax. Dividends or repayment of shareholders' loans from the Group's overseas subsidiaries may be subject to withholding tax if there are no tax treaties between Singapore and those countries which exempt or reduce such withholding tax.

The legal and regulatory regimes in these countries may be uncertain and subject to unforeseen changes. The interpretation or application of laws and regulations in these countries may be unclear and, together with the promulgation of new laws, could affect issues such as rights to real property. Should such risks materialise, the Group's business and financial condition may be adversely affected. The Group has no control over such conditions and developments and can provide no assurance that such conditions and developments will not have a material adverse effect on its business, profitability, results of operations and financial condition.

Furthermore, repatriation of investment income, capital and the proceeds from sales of securities by foreign investors such as the Group may require certain governmental registration and approval. If the governments of the countries in which the Group operates tighten or otherwise change their laws and regulations relating to the repatriation of their local currency, the ability of the Group's overseas operations to repatriate profits may be affected and accordingly, the Group's cash flow will be adversely affected.

There are a number of uncertainties in connection with the future of the United Kingdom and its relationship with the European Union (the "EU") in connection with the exit of the United Kingdom from the EU.

There are a number of uncertainties in connection with the future of the UK and its relationship with the EU in connection with the exit of the United Kingdom from the EU ("**Brexit**"). On 24 December 2020, an agreement in principle was reached in relation to the EU-UK Trade and Cooperation Agreement (the "**Trade and Cooperation Agreement**") to govern the future relations between the EU and the United Kingdom following the end of the transition period on 31 December 2020. The Trade and Cooperation Agreement was signed on 30 December 2020 and was provisionally applied since 1 January 2021. The EU and the United Kingdom completed their ratification procedures on 29 April 2021 and 31 December 2020 respectively and the Trade and Cooperation Agreement formally entered into force on 1 May 2021.

Although the formalisation of the Trade and Cooperation Agreement has provided much needed clarity on Brexit, there are still several uncertainties that remain in relation to the future of the United Kingdom and its relationship with the EU. The effectiveness of the Trade and Cooperation Agreement remains to be seen, in particular, with the impact of COVID-19 on delays in supply chains currently distorting the lens through which the Trade and Cooperation Agreement's effect on trade is viewed. Further, significant areas, including those of external security, foreign policy and cooperation in terms of defence issues, are not covered by the Trade and Cooperation Agreement, and will depend on individually negotiated bilateral agreements between the United Kingdom and the EU member states. The negotiation of the UK's exit terms is likely to take a number of years.

Due to the on-going political uncertainty as regards the structure of the future relationship between the UK and the EU, the precise impact on the Group's property development business in the United Kingdom is difficult to determine. In particular, it is not currently possible to determine the impact that the UK's withdrawal from the EU may have on any financing arrangements (including the impact of any tax) made between lenders in the UK and/or any other member of the Group, or the Group's business generally, including its property developments in London. These uncertainties may also lead to fluctuations in the British Pound Sterling which will impact the Group's results when the United Kingdom operation results are being translated to Singapore Dollar for presentation of the Group's consolidated operating results. A depreciation of the British Pound Sterling would generally result in an adverse impact on the Group's operating results. It is also not possible to quantify the wider economic and political effects of a UK withdrawal from the EU and these effects could adversely affect the Group's business and/or the market value and/or the liquidity of the Notes in the secondary market.

Furthermore, as the Group has substantial business interests in the United Kingdom and Ireland, any of these factors could depress economic activity and restrict the Group's access to capital, which could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, profitability, financial performance and results of operations.

The Group's business, financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected by natural calamities, outbreak of communicable diseases and pandemics/epidemics.

Natural calamities, outbreak of communicable diseases such as Influenza A (H1N1) and avian influenza, and pandemics/epidemics could result in sporadic or prolonged market and/or supply disruptions, an economic downturn or recession, volatilities in domestic and/or international capital markets and may materially and adversely affect Singapore and other economies. The occurrence of any of these events or developments may materially and adversely affect the Group's businesses, financial condition and results of operations.

In particular, the emergence of the COVID-19 pandemic has become one of the biggest disruptors in the global economy, creating uncertainty and placing global economic and social resilience to the test. The number of reported cases of COVID-19 worldwide, as well as the number of reported deaths as a consequence of COVID-19 worldwide, significantly exceed those observed during the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome epidemic that occurred in 2002/2003 and the COVID-19 outbreak resulted in a widespread health crisis globally.

The COVID-19 pandemic is ongoing and the actual extent of the pandemic and its impact on the domestic, regional and global economy remains uncertain. The COVID-19 pandemic could continue to result in protracted volatility in international markets and/or could result in a global recession as a consequence of disruptions to travel and retail segments, tourism and manufacturing supply chains, imposition of quarantines and prolonged occupancy limits or closures of workplaces, any of which may have a material adverse effect on the Group's financial condition and results of operations. In particular, at its onset, the COVID-19 pandemic caused stock markets worldwide to lose significant value and impacted economic activity in Asia and worldwide. If the significant disruption to capital and securities markets due to uncertainty about the effects of COVID-19 continues, the Group's ability to raise new capital and refinance its existing debt may be affected.

In an effort to curb the spread of the highly infectious coronavirus, countries around the world have imposed various measures and strict movement controls, including temporary shutdowns, travel restrictions, quarantines, cancellation and/or suspension of business activities and major events and gatherings. This, in turn, has resulted in disruptions in global supply chains, reduced trade, and lowered consumption and consumer spending generally, even in areas not directly affected by the outbreak.

Property Development

The Group's development projects have also experienced progress delays due to supply chain and labour disruptions. In Singapore, the COVID-19 relief measures imposed by the Singapore government mandated an extension of time of up to 122 days to eligible construction contracts. The Group expects delays of up to seven months for projects in Singapore, which may adversely affect the Group's profitability and financial performance.

Due to restrictions arising from the COVID-19 pandemic, physical showrooms were closed during the "circuit breaker" period, although the Group created virtual showrooms to present the apartment layouts to the potential buyers as an alternative. While project sales have generally remained strong amidst the slowdown from the COVID-19 pandemic due to the strong positioning of the projects and the low interest rate environment, there is no assurance that with the continued challenging business environment, the Group would not experience a sharp decline in project sales in the future which will in turn have an adverse impact on the Group's profits and financial results.

Hospitality

The Group's hospitality properties have seen a sharp decline in accommodation demand, which may continue to be suppressed, due to travel restrictions, and postponement or cancellation of planned MICE and social events. Although the Group has undertaken mitigatory measures such as utilising the Group's 254-room Novotel Singapore on Stevens and 518-room Mercure Singapore on Stevens as government quarantine and stay-home notice dedicated facilities to generate cash flows, the decline in accommodation demand, if continued, is expected to have an adverse impact on the Group's profits and financial results.

Moreover, precautionary measures put in place such as cleaning and disinfecting common areas, ensuring logistics readiness and activating regional and global response teams to provide around-the-clock assistance will lead to higher operating expenses for the Group. In the event that any of the Group's employees or hotel guests are infected or suspected to be infected with COVID-19 and/or other communicable diseases, the Group may be required to quarantine some of its hotel guests, employees and/or shut down part of its operations to prevent the spread of the disease. Such events may lead to loss of business or affect the Group's ability to attract new business.

Looking ahead, the emergence of new COVID-19 variants and potential new waves of outbreaks pose potential risks of protracted economic recovery. While the successful development of COVID-19 vaccines is a major milestone in bringing the pandemic under control and the production and distribution of the vaccines are being accelerated globally, COVID-19 infection rates currently remain high across the world and have resurfaced in certain countries, in particular in Asia. These have prompted many governments to maintain border controls and social distancing measures.

Both the duration of the border control, travel and social distancing restrictions and the longer-term effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on the Group's business are uncertain. Even when restrictions are fully lifted, there may be a period of significantly reduced economic activity, potential increased unemployment and reduced consumer spending.

As the COVID-19 outbreak is ongoing, the actual extent of the outbreak and its impact on the domestic, regional and global economy remain uncertain, and the actual extent of the impact on the Group's business, financial condition and results of operations will depend on, among other things, the duration of the COVID-19 outbreak, the severity and length of the economic downturn and the speed and strength of the subsequent recovery.

The Group is subject to various regulatory requirements and government policies in the countries in which it operates.

The governments of the various countries in which the Group operates monitor their respective property markets closely and adopt measures to promote stable and sustainable property markets. This degree of regulatory scrutiny may result in governments and regulatory authorities introducing new policies and/or regulations, or amending or abolishing existing policies and/or regulations. For example, Singapore, the Group's leading market, has since 2011 introduced a series of property cooling measures which have had a significant impact on the property market. Other countries in which the Group does business may also implement legislation, regulations, and government policies which could be subject to change depending on the development of the property market in those countries. Such changes could potentially impact both property prices as well as the property development industry in these countries, which could in turn materially and adversely affect the Group's profitability and financial performance.

In addition, property developers and/or building contractors are subject to local laws and regulations relating to workplace health and safety, environmental pollution control and other areas that may concern the industry. There can be no assurance that such regulatory standards will remain unchanged in the future. Should the relevant authorities implement additional and/or more stringent requirements, the Group may have to incur additional expenses and/or devote extra time or effort to comply with such changes. In the event of any non-compliance with such regulatory standards at project sites, the Group's project sites may be subject to temporary suspension or further examinations resulting in project delays. Should such situations arise, the Group's profitability and financial performance may be adversely affected.

From time to time, the relevant authorities and/or governments of the countries and/or regions in which the Group operates may carry out redevelopment plans or effect zoning changes to particular areas. The supply of land to property developers is also regulated by the relevant authorities and/or governments of these countries, and such land could become the subject of compulsory acquisitions. Should such situations arise, the Group may incur an increase in management expenses or unforeseen capital expenditure in order to ensure compliance which may in turn adversely affect the Group's profitability and financial performance.

Increased inflation, fluctuations in interest rates and changes in government borrowing patterns could have a material adverse effect on the Group's and its customers' ability to obtain financing.

Increased inflation could result in an increase in the cost of raw materials, which the Group may not be able to pass on to its customers as increased prices.

Interest rates, and factors that affect interest rates, such as fiscal policies enacted by local governments in countries where the Group operates, could have a material adverse effect on the Group and on demand for its products. If the governments in the various countries in which the Group does business were to significantly increase their borrowing levels, this could increase the interest rates charged by banks and other financial institutions and also effectively reduce the amount of bank financing available to both prospective property purchasers and real estate developers, including the Group.

In addition, the Group may face risks in relation to interest rate movements, in particular as a result of the external financing it obtains in order to finance its property developments and investments. Changes in interest rates will affect the Group's interest income and interest expense from short-term deposits and other interest-bearing financial assets and liabilities. This could in turn have a material and adverse effect on its financial performance. Furthermore, an increase in interest rates would also adversely affect the willingness and ability of prospective customers to purchase the Group's properties and its ability to raise and service long-term debt.

The occurrence of any of the foregoing events, or any combination of them, or of any similar events could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition and results of operations.

The Group is dependent on the quality of its title to properties in the land bank and other investment assets of the Group.

The Group may be subject to a variety of risks incidental to the ownership of and investments in land and real estate in the countries in which it operates, including changes in the supply of, or demand for, property in an area, changes in interest rates and the availability of financing, difficulties in mortgaging due to uncertainty in land and security regulations, difficulties which may be encountered at land or security registries, changes in property tax rates and/or land use and lease laws, problems caused by zoning or urban planning, credit risks of tenants, suppliers, contractors and borrowers, and environmental factors. The feasibility, marketability and value of any project in these countries may therefore be affected by factors beyond the Group's control.

The quality, nature and extent of the title to and interests in the land and properties under the Group's development and investment varies, depending on a number of factors, including:

- the country and location of the property;
- the laws and regulations that apply to the property;
- the extent to which the contract pursuant to which the property interest was acquired has been performed, the extent to which the terms and conditions thereunder have been complied with, and the amount of the purchase consideration which has been paid;
- the extent of compliance by the Group or any other relevant party (including previous owners, the vendor of the property and the entity in which the Group has invested that has acquired or is acquiring the property) with all relevant laws and regulations relating to the ownership, use, sale, development or construction of the property;
- the manner under which the interest in the property is held, whether through a joint venture, a development or joint operation agreement, under a master lease or otherwise; and
- the capacity, power, authority and general creditworthiness of the counterparties to the contractual and other arrangements through which the Group has acquired an interest in the property.

Due to the laws in some of the countries where the Group operates, there could be potential for disputes over the quality of title and/or quality of the assets purchased. Delays in acquiring properties required for the Group's development and investment activities could negatively affect the Group's profitability and financial performance. The Group's acquisition of properties and/or assets is dependent on the due diligence as to, *inter alia*, title, which in turn is dependent on the quality of professional advice and the availability of reliable, accurate, complete and up-to date information in the relevant countries. The quality and extent of the title to the Group's property interests may be challenged or adversely impacted or may adversely affect the Group's ability to deal with its property interests and in turn the value of the Group's investment in these properties.

The Group's revenue and earnings may be volatile.

The amount of revenue to be recognised in a financial year is dependent on the number, value and stage of completion of projects undertaken by the Group, which in turn depend on various factors, such as availability of its resources, market sentiment, market competition and general economic conditions.

There can be no assurance that the Group's revenues will remain comparable every year. As a substantial proportion of the Group's revenue is generated by its property development business, any market or other factors that result in the Group undertaking fewer or no new property development projects or any delay in the progress of any of the projects in the Group's portfolio, could have a material and adverse impact on the amount of revenue recognised by the Group in a given year. The historical financial performance and position of the Group is therefore not indicative of its future performance.

The property development industry is highly competitive.

The property development industry in Singapore, the United Kingdom, Ireland, Cambodia, Malaysia, Vietnam and other countries is highly competitive with a few large established players and many new entrants, each with its own strengths and who have significant financial and non-financial resources, as well as market reputations that are more established than the Group. Many of the Group's competitors also have more extensive networks which afford them better exposure to potential business opportunities, land banks and more prime or attractive land sites. These advantages may allow the Group's competitors to place higher bids for land sites, invest in bigger and/or more profitable property development projects and better weather adverse economic conditions and adverse occurrences specific to the industry. In comparison, the Group has a shorter operating history and track record upon which it may be evaluated compared to some other property developers.

Competition between property developers may result in, among other things, increased costs for the acquisition of land for development, oversupply of properties, a decrease in property prices, a decrease in the rate at which new development properties will be approved or reviewed by the relevant government authorities, an increase in construction costs and difficulty in obtaining high quality contractors and qualified employees. Any such consequences may adversely affect the Group's business and operations.

Should the Group fail to compete effectively with other property developers, who were able to secure better locations or develop, market and sell more attractive properties than the Group, its financial performance and profitability may be adversely affected. In the event of any over-supply of properties, property prices may decrease significantly and this may adversely affect the Group's financial performance and profitability.

Cyclicality and changing market conditions may adversely affect the Group's business, financial condition and results of operations.

The Group's business is subject to the performance of the property industry in the countries in which it operates, which is cyclical in nature. As at 31 May 2021, the Group has 15 pipeline property development projects across various countries.² A significant portion of the Group's earnings will depend on the continued strength in the residential and commercial property markets in those countries in which the Group operates. Cyclical downturns may arise from changes in global and local economic conditions, periodic local oversupply of properties for sale or lease, changes in wages, energy costs, construction and maintenance costs, government regulations or changes in interest rates, and availability of financing for operating and/or capital requirements. Should the property market in any of the countries in which the Group operates experience a downturn, demand for the Group's property development projects in these

² Of these pipeline projects, 2 of the pipeline projects in Singapore have since obtained TOP in June 2021.

countries may slow down significantly. On the other hand, cyclical upturns may prompt the relevant authorities to implement cooling measures. Any of these factors may adversely affect the Group's financial performance and profitability.

In addition, the property market is subject to changes in economic outlook and financial market volatility. Rapidly changing market conditions, including changes in consumer tastes, market prices and the desirability of a location, may adversely affect the Group's property development business. Timing for the launch of new projects is one of the crucial factors to securing the sale of units at optimal prices. A downturn in the property market leading to lower property values may result in the Group having to delay the launch of new developments. This could result in increased holding costs until the development properties are sold. Furthermore, property development requires significant capital outlay and returns on capital are not achieved until cash is received from pre-sales, sales or leases. The size of the capital outlay and the number of parties involved in a property development project may make it difficult to change property development plans once determined. As a result, the Group may not be able to adjust its plans or re-allocate its resources to adapt to changing market conditions and this could materially and adversely affect its business, financial condition and results of operations.

The Group is subject to government regulation in the countries where it operates.

Governments of the countries in which the Group operates may also seek to promote a stable and sustainable property market by monitoring the property market and adopting measures as and when they deem necessary. These governments may introduce new policies or amend or abolish existing policies at any time and these policies may have retroactive effect. These changes may have a material and adverse impact on the overall performance of the property markets in which the Group operates and thus affect the Group's business, financial condition, prospects and results of operations. For example, the Singapore government has imposed stamp duty on sellers of residential properties which were sold within three years of acquisition. In addition, the Singapore government has introduced an additional buyer's stamp duty ("ABSD"), over and above the existing buyer's stamp duty, to be paid by certain groups of people who acquire residential properties in Singapore. The ABSD framework was most recently amended in July 2018, when the ABSD rates for residential properties were further raised (apart from the ABSD rates for Singapore Citizens and Singapore Permanent Residents purchasing their first residential property, which remained the same) and an additional non-remittable ABSD of 5 per cent. (over and above the ABSD applicable to all entities purchasing residential property) was introduced for developers purchasing residential properties for housing development. The stamp duty regime in Singapore was also amended in 2017 such that additional conveyance duties (in addition to ordinary stamp duty for transfers of shares in companies) are levied on the acquisition and disposal of equity interests in property holding entities whose primary tangible assets are residential properties in Singapore, even if the equity interests in such property holding entities are acquired or disposed of for *bona fide* business reasons.

The MAS also imposes constraints on the types, quantum and tenure of loans for residential properties. These include limits on loan tenure and reduced loan-to-value ("LTV") ratios for property loans issued by banks subject to MAS regulation. In June 2013, the MAS introduced a total debt servicing ratio ("TDSR") framework for property loans granted by financial institutions to individuals. The TDSR framework requires financial institutions to take into consideration borrowers' other outstanding debt obligations when granting property loans. Subject to certain exemptions, the TDSR threshold restricts the borrower's monthly total debt obligations to not more than 60% of the borrower's gross monthly income. The LTV limits on residential property purchases were most recently tightened in July 2018. In connection with the COVID-19 outbreak, the MAS clarified on 7 April 2020 the application of the LTV limits and TDSR for residential mortgages and mortgage equity withdrawal loans to help ease the strain on the cashflow of individuals and businesses.

The Singapore government is likely to continue to monitor and regulate the Singapore property market. According to information released by the Urban Redevelopment Authority in January 2021, private home prices in Singapore rose 2.2 per cent year on year while sales volume grew 0.7 per cent in 2020. In response to the surging demand in the property market, the Singapore authorities released cautionary

messages that signalled the possibility of further cooling measures. As at 31 May 2021, the Group has 15 pipeline property development projects across various countries.³ Should any new or more stringent measures be introduced to the property market, the Group's business, financial condition, prospects and results of operations may be adversely affected.

The Group may not be able to complete its development projects within budgeted project costs or on time or at all.

Property development projects require substantial capital expenditures prior to and during the construction period for, among other things, land acquisition and construction. The construction of property projects may take a year or longer before generating positive net cash flow through sales or pre-sales. As a result, the Group's cash flows and results of operations may be significantly affected by its project development schedules and any changes to those schedules. The schedules of the Group's projects depend on a number of factors, including the performance and efficiency of its third-party contractors and its ability to finance construction. Other factors that could adversely affect the Group's project development schedules include:

- natural catastrophes and adverse weather conditions;
- changes in market conditions, economic downturns, and decreases in business and consumer sentiment in general;
- fluctuating costs in construction materials;
- fluctuating costs for skilled labour;
- delays in obtaining government approvals and permits;
- changes in relevant regulations and government policies;
- relocation of existing residents and/or demolition of existing constructions;
- shortages of materials, equipment, contractors and skilled labour;
- labour disputes;
- construction accidents;
- errors in judgment on the selection and acquisition criteria for potential sites; and
- other unforeseen problems or circumstances.

Construction delays or failure to complete the construction of a project according to its planned specifications, schedule and budget may harm the Group's reputation as a property developer or lead to cost overruns, or loss of or delay in recognising revenues, and subsequently, lower margins. Factors such as fluctuating costs in construction materials, equipment, and skilled and unskilled labour would directly affect the operating costs of the Group's projects. This may also result in sales and resulting profits from a particular development not being recognised in the year in which it was originally expected to be recognised, which could adversely affect the Group's results of operations for that year. In particular, the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic has resulted in, and is likely to continue to result in, increases in construction costs and construction delays due to supply chain and labour disruptions.

³ Of these pipeline projects, 2 of the pipeline projects in Singapore have since obtained TOP in June 2021.

If a property project is not completed on time, the purchasers of pre-sold units within the project may be entitled to compensation for late delivery. If the delay extends beyond a certain period, the purchasers may be entitled to terminate their pre-sale agreements. There can be no assurance that the Group will not experience any significant delays in completion or delivery of its projects in the future or that it will not be subject to any liabilities for any such delays.

Growth and expansion of the Group's business is dependent on its ability to identify new land sites and projects for development.

The Group is required to constantly identify land sites for its property development and hospitality businesses to maintain the growth of its business. The Group usually replenishes and sources for new plots of land by participating in property auctions, acquiring plots of land from private owners as well as sourcing for suitable development sites through government land sales programmes or external property agents. The Group may also have difficulty in attracting landowners to enter into joint venture agreements with the Group that will provide it with reasonable returns or at all, and may also face difficulty in finding appropriate third party hotel managers for hotel development opportunities. There is no certainty that the actual demand for its projects in the future will meet the Group's expectations. If the Group fails to achieve its business objectives or sales targets, there will be an adverse effect on its profitability.

In addition, while the Group has planned the expansion of its property development, property investment and hospitality businesses based on the outlook and its understanding of the current property and hospitality market and general economic situation, there is no assurance that such expansion plans will be commercially successful, that its existing resources will be able to cope with the additional demands arising from the expansion or that the actual outcome of such expansion plans will match its expectations. Should such situations arise, they may have an adverse impact on the Group's profitability and financial position.

The Group's performance is also dependent on its ability to identify property development, property investment and hospitality projects with good potential returns and by completing its projects within a scheduled time frame to realise such returns. Such ability is based on the Group's understanding of the operational environment and anticipation of the market conditions. Hence, the viability and profitability of the Group's property development, property investment and hospitality projects may be affected by factors such as unexpected project delays, changes in interest rates, construction costs, land costs and market conditions. Accordingly, there is no assurance that the Group will be consistently successful in identifying profitable property development, property investment and hospitality projects, and in completing and launching such projects under the best possible market conditions as planned. There is also no assurance that a project, which may be assessed to be profitable at the initial phases, will not turn out to be a loss-making asset or investment of the Group due to changes in circumstances not within the Group's control. Should the Group fail to identify suitable projects and complete them profitably or within a reasonable time, its profitability and financial performance will be adversely affected.

The Group may be adversely affected if it fails to obtain, or if there are material delays in obtaining, requisite governmental approvals for its land acquisitions and property development projects.

The property development industry in the countries in which the Group operates are governed by laws and regulations which have been implemented to regulate and protect individual consumers as well as to establish minimum standards for the property development and construction industries. Real estate developers must comply with various requirements mandated by applicable laws and regulations, including the policies and procedures established by local authorities designed for the implementation of such laws and regulations. In order to develop and complete a property development project, a property developer must obtain various permits, licences, certificates and other approvals from the relevant administrative authorities at various stages of the property development process, including land use rights documents, planning permits, construction permits, pre-sale permits and certificates or confirmation of completion and acceptance. Each approval is dependent on the satisfaction of certain conditions.

There can be no assurance that the Group will not encounter problems in obtaining governmental approvals for new acquisitions of land or in fulfilling the conditions required for obtaining such approvals, or that it will be able to adapt to, and comply with, all new laws, regulations or policies that may come into effect from time to time with respect to the real estate industry or the particular processes with respect to the granting of approvals in the countries in which it operates. If the Group fails to obtain the relevant approvals on time or at all, or to fulfil the conditions of those approvals for a significant number of its property developments, and these property developments do not proceed on schedule, its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may be adversely affected.

The Group may not be able to successfully manage its growth or expansion strategies.

The Group intends to continue to grow and expand its property development business and diversify its portfolio earnings across geographies and property segments. In order to grow its business, the Group may expand its operations or explore strategic alliances, acquisitions or opportunities. The Group may also be required to manage relationships with an increasing number of customers, suppliers, contractors, hotel managers, service providers, lenders and other third parties.

Any expansion involves numerous risks, such as the costs of setting up operations and increased working capital requirements. The availability of adequate financing is crucial to the Group's ability to acquire land and properties and to complete its development projects according to plan. The Group expects to finance future land and property acquisitions for development and redevelopment from a combination of internal funds, bank borrowings and proceeds from debt and equity offerings. By doing so, the Group's gearing may increase.

The Group's ability to arrange adequate financing for land and property acquisitions or property development, redevelopment or renovations on terms that will allow the Group to achieve a commercially acceptable return depends on a number of factors that are beyond the Group's control, including general economic and political conditions, the state of international capital markets, the terms on which financial institutions are willing to extend credit to the Group and the availability of other sources of debt or equity financing.

Additionally, participation in strategic alliances, acquisitions or hotel development opportunities involves numerous risks, such as difficulties in the assimilation of management, operations and personnel and the possible diversion of management attention from the Group's existing business concerns.

There is no assurance that any such expansion, if it materialises, will be successful and achieve a sufficient level of revenue or that its existing resources will be able to cope with the additional demands arising from the expansion. If the Group fails to manage its costs, the Group's business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

The Group's business is dependent on consumer preferences and spending trends.

The success of the Group's property developments is dependent on consumer preferences, the popularity of its properties (including in terms of location and design) and consumer spending trends. Consumer preferences and spending trends are influenced by external factors including, among others, the income level of consumers and the demographic profiles in its various markets. In order to maintain and/or increase consumers' interest in the Group's projects, the Group seeks to produce designs with sufficient market appeal to attract consumers with different preferences. If the Group's competitors are able to introduce more innovative and/or more functional designs or properties that can better cater to consumers' needs or that are better accepted by the market, the Group may not be able to maintain its competitive edge and this may adversely affect the Group's profitability and financial performance.

A deterioration in the Group's reputation could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business and prospects.

The Group believes that it has a positive reputation among customers and that its continued success is largely based on its ability to maintain that reputation. If any of the Group's projects experience construction or infrastructure failures, design flaws, significant project delays, quality control issues or otherwise, this could have a negative effect on the Group's reputation and make it more difficult to attract new customers to its new and existing projects. If the Group is unable to access funds to create or maintain a premium condition and appearance for its properties, the attractiveness of its properties and its reputation could suffer and the Group's recurring revenues, development revenues or both may decline. Any negative effect on the Group's reputation or its brand could also affect the Group's ability to pre-sell its housing and land development projects. This would impair the Group's ability to reduce its capital investment requirements. The Group cannot provide any assurance that such events will not occur in a manner that would adversely affect its results of operations or financial condition.

The Group's revenue and cash flow may be affected by the Group's exposure to key tenants.

Part of the Group's retail and commercial space is leased to anchor tenants that have been selected by the Group because of their ability to attract customers and/or other potential tenants. Such tenants are typically pursued by other developers and building owners, because of their potential ability to enhance the value of their properties in which they are located, and there can be no assurance that the Group can successfully compete to obtain or retain such anchor tenants in its investment properties. The Group's ability to lease units in its investment properties, as well as the value of such units, could be adversely affected by the loss of a key tenant or in the event such key tenant files for bankruptcy or insolvency or experiences a downturn in its business. In addition, the Group may face difficulties in finding suitable and timely replacement tenants for space vacated by key tenants and, if found, the lease terms with such replacement tenants may be less favourable or unsatisfactory. Under certain market conditions, key tenants may have to be given more favourable terms, for example, lower rental rates or other incentives. Accordingly, the Group's ability to optimise its revenue and cash flow for such retail and commercial space that has been leased to such key tenants could be adversely affected. Any of these events could materially and adversely affect the Group's business, financial condition and results of operations.

The Group also faces the risk that its existing tenants may not renew all of their leases, and this may lead to reduced occupancy levels. The Group also faces the risk that, if replacement tenants are found, the terms of replacement tenancies may be less favourable than current leases, which may in turn reduce the Group's revenue. If the leases are not renewed or are renewed on terms less favourable to the Group, this could affect the Group's business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, if the expiry of a significant number of leases is concentrated at a particular time and/or location, the Group's existing or prospective tenants may acquire leverage in negotiating a lower rental price, which might adversely impact the Group's revenue and business.

The Group's rental rates for its investment properties are dependent on market conditions.

Rental rates have experienced significant volatility in recent years due to global and regional economic instability and other factors beyond the Group's control. The revenue earned from, and the value of, the Group's investment properties may be adversely affected by a number of factors, including:

- vacancies following the expiry or termination of leases that lead to lower occupancy rates which reduce the Group's revenue;
- the inability to collect rent from tenants on a timely basis or at all;
- rental rebates given to tenants facing market pressure;

- tenants seeking the protection of bankruptcy laws which could result in delays in the receipt of rent payments, inability to collect rental income, or delays in the termination of the tenant's lease, or which could hinder or delay the re-letting of the space in question;
- the amount of rent payable by tenants and the terms on which lease renewals and new leases are agreed being less favourable than those of current leases;
- the recurring need for renovation, refurbishment and improvement to the properties;
- the local and international economic climate and real estate market conditions (such as oversupply of, or reduced demand for, retail and commercial space, changes in market rental rates and operating expenses for the Group's properties);
- the inability to arrange for adequate management and maintenance or to put in place adequate insurance;
- competition for tenants from other properties which may affect rental levels or occupancy levels at the Group's properties; and
- changes in laws and governmental regulations in relation to real estate, including those governing usage, zoning, taxes and government charges. Such revisions may lead to an increase in management expenses or unforeseen capital expenditure to ensure compliance. Rights related to the relevant properties may also be restricted by legislative actions, such as revisions to laws relating to building standards or town planning laws, or the enactment of new laws related to condemnation and redevelopment.

The Group may not be able to achieve profitability through its hospitality business.

As part of the Group's strategy to diversify its earnings base, the Group expanded into the hospitality business, with the acquisition of land designated for hotel development in 2013, and the launch of two hotels in Singapore in 2017. As at 31 May 2021, the Group owns two hotels in Singapore, namely Novotel Singapore on Stevens and Mercure Singapore on Stevens, and has three hotels under development, namely Jumeirah Kuala Lumpur Hotel and SO Sofitel Kuala Lumpur Hotel in Malaysia (which are both expected to commence operations in 2023) and Shangri-La Hotel in Phnom Penh, Cambodia (which is expected to complete development in 2022). Going forward, the Group expects to earn recurring revenue through its hospitality operations (including through hotel operations, and food and beverage sales). If these hospitality properties do not commence operations as expected or at all or if any of the Group's hospitality properties are disposed of, the Group's revenue and cash flows could be adversely affected. To varying degrees, the capital requirements, cost structure, profit margin and cash flow from the Group's upcoming hospitality portfolio differs from its existing property development and property investment business. There is no assurance that the Group can achieve profitability through its hospitality business.

The Group relies on international hotel operators in the operation, management, maintenance, branding and marketing of its hotels.

The Group relies on international hotel operators in the operation, management, maintenance, branding and marketing of its hotels. In the event that any agreement for the operation and management of any of the Group's hotels is terminated prematurely or not renewed upon expiry on mutually agreeable terms, or the Group is unable to engage the services of a competent hotel operator as a replacement, the operational results and financial performance of the Group may be adversely affected.

There is also no assurance that the Group's hotels will be operated, managed, maintained, branded or marketed well in the future and consequently, the profitability and financial performance of the Group could be adversely affected. Failure of the hotel operators to properly operate, manage or maintain the Group's hotels under management agreements may result in customers choosing alternative hotels. Lack of capital or insufficient cash flow caused by lower occupancy may adversely impact the future operations and profitability of the Group's hotels, thereby affecting the ability of its hotels to generate income. Consequently, the financial performance of the Group could be adversely affected.

The hospitality industry is highly competitive.

The hospitality industry is highly competitive. The level of competition in the hospitality industry is affected by various factors, including changes in economic conditions, both locally and regionally, changes in local and regional populations, the supply of and demand for hotel rooms, changes in travel patterns and preferences and new supply of hotels in the locations which the Group operates in, which could negatively affect its hotels' occupancy rates, and materially and adversely affect its business, financial condition and results of operations.

The rise of Airbnb as a home-rental platform has also introduced greater competition in the hospitality industry. The COVID-19 pandemic has blurred the segmentation of guests who were open to staying in a vacation rental and those who would only consider a hotel stay even further due to concerns regarding social distancing in hotels. With its recent successful initial public offering in December 2020, Airbnb is set to become an even more mainstream option in the hospitality industry. The Group's competitors may also offer more facilities at their premises at similar or more competitive prices. Some of the Group's competitors may also significantly lower their rates or offer more services or amenities to attract more hotel guests. If their efforts are successful, the Group's business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected. There can also be no assurance that demographic, geographic or other changes will not adversely affect the demand for the Group's hotels. In such an event, the Group's business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

The Group may be affected by seasonal fluctuations associated with the hospitality industry.

The Group's hospitality business is subject to seasonal fluctuations. The Group owns two hotels in Singapore, namely Novotel Singapore on Stevens and Mercure Singapore on Stevens, which commenced operations in October 2017 and December 2017 respectively. As at 31 May 2021, the Group has three hotels under development, namely Jumeirah Kuala Lumpur Hotel and SO Sofitel Kuala Lumpur Hotel in Malaysia (which are both expected to commence operations in 2023) and Shangri-La Hotel in Phnom Penh, Cambodia (which is expected to complete development in 2022).

Seasonal fluctuations in the tourism industry and in the number of overseas visitors to Singapore or other countries in which the Group operates its hotels could result in lower hospitality revenue as a portion of the Group's revenues across different periods. In particular, the COVID-19 pandemic and resultant restrictions on travel and movement have significantly impacted the hospitality and tourism industry globally. However, the Group's expenses are not expected to vary significantly due to changes in occupancy rates and revenues because a significant portion of operating costs in its hospitality business, including employee base salaries, repairs and maintenance costs, information management system vendor fees, and telephone expenses, is fixed. Accordingly, a decrease in the Group's revenues from its hospitality business could result in a disproportionately greater decrease in the Group's earnings because the operating costs and expenses of its hospitality business are unlikely to decrease proportionately. The Group's costs and expenses may remain constant or increase even if its hospitality revenues decline, which would adversely affect its results of operations.

The Group may encounter problems with its joint ventures that may adversely affect its business.

The Group has entered into joint venture agreements with business partners (including landowners and hotel operators) and, as part of its property development and land acquisition strategy, intends to continue to do so. As joint ventures generally enable the pooling of financial resources and management expertise in the development of projects to reduce the risks undertaken by a single party, the Group views joint ventures as an important factor in the success of any property development and investment project. In particular, the success of the Group's overseas projects depend to a large extent on its ability to partner successfully with appropriate joint venture partners. Depending on the nature, the Group's equity interest and the extent of its involvement in such projects, the Group may not be able to control the decision-making process of joint venture projects without reference to its joint venture partners. In addition, there is no assurance that any new joint venture that the Group enters into will yield its anticipated benefits.

A joint venture partner may have economic or business interests or goals inconsistent with or different from those of the Group's, and as such may take actions which may differ from that of the Group, or act in a manner which may not be aligned with the Group's policies or objectives. Any dispute with the Group's joint venture partners which cannot be resolved amicably may escalate and become litigious or result in the early termination of such joint venture which could in turn adversely affect the Group's business, financial condition and results of operations. Political uncertainties or new government regulations such as restrictions on ownership or changes in economic, business and operating conditions may also result in a decline in the Group's investment in these joint venture entities and associated companies or a loss in its ability to influence the management and directors of, and the decisions made by, these joint venture entities and associated companies. Additionally, in light of the current economic climate, the Group's joint venture partners may not be able to fulfil their respective contractual obligations (for example, they may default in making payments during future capital calls or capital raising exercises) or may experience a decline in creditworthiness. Although joint venture agreements generally contain terms that govern the treatment of such events to the detriment of the defaulting party and the Group would generally seek to enforce its rights as enumerated within such agreements, the occurrence of any of these events may materially and adversely affect the performance of the Group's joint ventures. There is no assurance that the Group will not encounter such risks which may have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition and results of operations in the future.

Political uncertainties or new government regulations (such as restrictions on property ownership) or changes in economic, business and operating conditions may also result in a decline in the Group's investment in these joint ventures or a loss in the Group's ability to influence the management, directors and decisions made under these joint ventures. There is no assurance that the Group will not, in the future, encounter such business risks which may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

The Group is subject to risks inherent in investment entities and/or associated companies which it does not control.

The Group holds some of its investments through the acquisition of minority interests in investment entities and/or associated companies, such as its 9.36 per cent. interest in AGH, a property developer based in Malaysia. There can be no assurance that the Group will be able to control such entities or exercise any influence over the assets of such entities or their distributions to the Group. The management and/or the employees of such entities may also make decisions which could adversely affect the operations of the Group. This could affect the Group's ability to deal with its investments in a manner which achieves its objectives which could in turn have a material adverse impact on the Group's financial condition.

The Group's results may fluctuate as a result of fair value gains or losses on its investment properties, and/or impairment on its investments in associates, joint ventures and subsidiaries.

The Group has previously incurred losses due to the revaluation losses on its investment properties. No assurance can be given that the Group will achieve or sustain profitability in the future.

The Group's investment properties are stated at their fair value based on the valuation conducted by independent professional valuers under certain assumptions and subject to prevailing market conditions. These valuations may therefore not accurately reflect the actual value of such properties upon realisation or disposal. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment properties will be recognised directly in the profit or loss statement for the period in which they arise. The Group's policy is to value its properties at the end of each year. The Group may also value one or more of its properties during a fiscal year to support financing arrangements or otherwise. The fair value of each of the Group's investment properties has in the past fluctuated and may further fluctuate in the future, and the Group's historic results should not be regarded as an indicator of its future fair value gains or losses. The fair value of the Group's investment properties may decrease in the future. Any such decrease in the fair value of the Group's investment properties may reduce its profits, which may have an adverse effect on its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Certain investments of the Group, such as investments in associates or joint ventures, are subject to impairment losses if the recoverable value is deemed to be lower than the carrying value. An impairment loss is recognised as profit or loss. Should the recoverable value of any investment fall below its carrying value, this may result in an impairment on the Group's investment, and therefore have an adverse effect on the Group's profits and financial results. In particular, due to the challenges posed by the COVID-19 pandemic that caused delays to construction activities, project completions and collection of project proceeds, the board of directors of the Group's wholly owned subsidiary in Australia, Pindan Group Pty Ltd, and certain of its wholly-owned subsidiaries (the "**Pindan Group**") have placed the Pindan Group into voluntary administration (the "**Administration**") on 18 May 2021. As a result of the Administration, the Group is expected to take a non-cash charge of approximately S\$50 million for the financial year ending 30 June 2021 for a write-off of the Pindan Group's net assets. In addition there is a potential cash charge of up to A\$9.0m in relation to the corporate guarantee provided by the Group to secure insurance bonds issued for the benefit of Pindan Group. There is no assurance that with the continued challenging business environment, the Company would not experience further write downs of its assets in the future which will in turn have an adverse effect on the Group's profits and financial results.

The Group is dependent on independent third-party contractors and sales agents.

The Group is dependent on independent third-party contractors to provide various construction services for the completion of a property development project. There can be no assurance that the Group will be able to find or engage an independent contractor for any particular project or find a contractor that is willing to undertake a particular project within the Group's budget, which could result in cost increases or project delays. Additionally, while the Group adopts stringent measures in selecting contractors and ensuring that their work is of acceptable quality, there is no assurance that the services and products rendered by the contractors will always be satisfactory and in compliance with the Group's standards and requirements. Should the contractors fail to rectify any unsatisfactory works and should suitable alternative solutions not be found in a timely manner, the projects may not be completed within the budget and time schedule, thus resulting in cost overruns and project delays. Moreover, should the contractors fail to sustain their operations, or if any of them is in breach of their contractual obligations due to adverse changes in their financial conditions or otherwise, the Group may need to replace such contractors or take other actions (such as legal proceedings) to remedy the situation. Should suitable replacements not be secured in a timely manner or if such actions or proceedings become protracted, the Group's projects will be subject to disruption and delay. In such an event, the Group's profitability and financial performance may be adversely affected. In addition, as the Group is expanding its business into new geographical locations, there may be a shortage of third-party contractors that meet its standards and, as a result, the Group may not be able to engage a sufficient number of high-quality third-party contractors in a timely

manner, which may adversely affect the construction schedules and development costs of its property projects. Finally, the Group's external contractors may undertake projects from other developers, engage in risky undertakings or otherwise encounter financial or other difficulties which may cause delays in the completion of, or increase the development costs of, the Group's property project. The occurrence of any of the above events may have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and reputation.

Similarly, the Group may from time to time engage third-party sales agents to market and sell its property development projects to potential customers. These agents may also act as agents for other developers in the same markets in which the Group operates, and there can be no assurance that they will not favour the interests of such developers over the interests of the Group in lease or sale opportunities, or otherwise act in the Group's best interests. The competition in the markets for such agents may result the Group being unable to engage sufficient numbers of agents to market and sell its property developments. These factors could disrupt the Group's business and negatively affect its financial condition, results of operation and prospects.

The Group may not be able to successfully manage its land bank, which could adversely affect its margins.

In the business of property development, the Group needs to identify the right land for property development in order to achieve good investment returns. The Group replenishes and sources for new land bank through participating in government tenders and auctions as well as acquiring plots of land from private owners. The Group cannot assure investors that the measures it employs to manage land inventory risks will be successful. In the event of significant changes in economic, political, security or market conditions, the Group may have to sell subdivision lots and housing and condominium units at significantly lower margins or at a loss. Changes in economic or market conditions may also require the Group to defer the commencement of housing and land development projects. This would require the Group to continue to carry the cost of acquired but undeveloped land on its statement of financial position, as well as reduce the amount of property available for sale. Any of the foregoing events would have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition and results of operations.

The Group is exposed to the credit risk of its customers.

Credit risk may arise when counterparties default on their contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Group. Although the Group adopts a policy of only dealing with creditworthy counterparties and the Group regularly reviews its credit exposure to its customers, credit risks may nevertheless arise from events or circumstances that are difficult to anticipate or detect, including, but not limited to, political, social, legal, economic and foreign exchange risks, that may have an impact on its customers' ability to make timely payment and render the Group's enforcement for payments ineffective.

Notably, purchasers of the Group's properties are only required to make a deposit payment upon the execution of a sale and purchase agreement for property. They are not required to secure financing for the acquisition of the property prior to entering into the sale and purchase agreement. The Group's ability to collect progress payments or deposits from purchasers of its property development projects is subject to the solvency or creditworthiness of its customers. In this respect, it may sometimes face delays or even non-payment in its collection of progress payments from the purchasers of its property development projects (for example, due to the inability to secure financing prior to completion). Any significant delay or inability in collecting such payment will have an adverse impact on the Group's financial performance. There can be no assurance that the risk of default by the Group's customers will not increase in the future or that it will not experience cash flow problems as a result of such defaults. Should this risk materialise, the Group's operations, cash flows and profitability may be adversely affected.

Additionally, if the Group were to experience a material number of sales cancellations in the future, particularly during slowdowns or downturns in the countries in which it operates, periods when interest rates are high or other similar situations, there can be no assurance that the Group would be able to re-sell

the same property at an acceptable price or at all. Any of the foregoing events would have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition and results of operations.

The Group relies on key management personnel, and the Group's business may be adversely affected by any inability to recruit, train, retain and motivate key employees.

The Group believes that its management team contributes significant experience and expertise to the management and growth of the Group's business. The continued success of the Group's business and the Group's ability to execute its business strategies in the future will depend in large part on the efforts of the Group's key personnel. The loss of any key management staff, and with them any such experience, knowledge, business relationships and expertise, for any reason, without suitable and timely replacement, and the inability to attract, train and retain qualified and experienced management personnel may lead to the loss or deterioration of important business relations as well as the management's ability to implement plans and maintain operational effectiveness. This may in turn have an adverse impact on the Group's operations, thereby adversely affecting the Group's financial position and profitability.

The Group is subject to risks associated with debt financing and refinancing.

Due to the large capital requirements for its property development business, the Group finances a substantial portion of its property development projects, especially for acquisition of land sites and construction and development of properties, through bank loans and credit facilities. Accordingly, the Group is subject to the risks associated with debt financing and refinancing (including issues of Notes under the Programme), including the risk that its cash flow may be insufficient to meet required payments of principal and interest, resulting in negative cash flow from financing activities. In the event that it is unable to secure adequate financing for successfully tendered land, the Group may have to forfeit its deposit. Additionally, a property development project usually experiences net cash outflow in its early stage of development until payments are collected from purchasers of sold units and/or when the units of the project are substantially sold. As such, the Group's cash flow position may fluctuate depending on its sales performance and the timing and extent of the receipt of payments from purchasers. In the event that it is not able to generate sufficient cash flow to meet the financing costs of its property development projects for whatever reason, the Group's business and financial performance may be adversely affected.

The Group's businesses might not generate sufficient cash flow from operations to enable it to repay its indebtedness, including the Notes, or to fund the Group's other liquidity needs. The Group may need to refinance all or a portion of its indebtedness, including the Notes, on or before maturity. However, the Group might not be able to refinance any of its indebtedness, including the Notes, on commercially reasonable terms or at all. If the Group is unable to service its indebtedness or obtain refinancing on terms acceptable to the Group, it may be forced to adopt an alternative strategy that may include reducing or delaying capital expenditures, selling assets or seeking equity capital. These strategies may not be instituted on satisfactory terms, if at all.

A significant number of the Group's banking facilities are granted with floating interest rates. If there is any increase in such floating interest rates and if the Group is unable to obtain alternative facilities with comparable or more favourable terms, the Group may be forced to incur additional interest expense. Further, if all or a substantial part of the Group's existing banking facilities are withdrawn and it is unable to secure alternative financing on comparable terms, its operations and working capital position may be adversely affected. The occurrence of such events may adversely affect the Group's financial position and profitability.

The Group may also require additional debt financing to fund its activities in the future. Additional debt financing may restrict the Group's ability to pay dividends, increase its vulnerability to adverse economic and industry conditions and/or require the Group to dedicate a substantial portion of cash flow from operating activities to repay its debt, thereby reducing the availability of its cash flow to fund capital expenditure and other requirements and/or lower its flexibility to react to changes within the industry. There is no assurance that the Group will be able to obtain additional financing on acceptable terms or any

other financing support. In the event that the Group is unable to secure adequate financing at acceptable costs, its profitability and financial performance will be adversely affected.

In addition, the Group continually reviews its current and expected future funding requirements and evaluates and engages in discussions with financial institutions and other market participants, from time to time, on proposals regarding different sources of funding. In incurring indebtedness and liabilities from time to time, members of the Group may create security over their assets, receivables or equity interests in companies or entities held by them (which may include the Guarantor's subsidiaries) in favour of the relevant creditors. Should any of the Group's secured indebtedness become immediately due and payable as a result of any default in payment or the occurrence of other events of default as defined under the relevant secured indebtedness, the relevant secured creditors would be entitled to take enforcement actions against such secured assets, receivables and equity interests. The secured creditors might take over the relevant subsidiaries' titles to the secured assets, receivables and equity interests, or sell them through auction. In such an event, the value of the Group's assets portfolio will diminish, and fewer assets and/or equity interests will be available for distribution to unsecured creditors if the relevant subsidiaries are in liquidation. If any member of the Group incurs additional debt, the risks that the Group faces as a result of its already substantial indebtedness and leverage could intensify.

Also, if the Guarantor or the relevant subsidiaries are unable to comply with the restrictions (including restrictions on the Group's future investments) and covenants in its current or future debt obligations and other agreements, a default under the terms of such agreements may occur. In addition, if the default provisions in the Group's loan agreements are drafted wide enough to cover non-payments by the Guarantor pursuant to its guarantee obligations under such loan agreements, this may also be viewed as a default under such loan agreements. In the event of a default under such agreements, the holders of the debt could terminate their commitments to the Guarantor or its subsidiaries, accelerate the debt and declare all amounts borrowed due and payable, or terminate the agreements, as the case may be. Some of the financing arrangements entered into by the Guarantor and its subsidiaries may contain cross-acceleration or cross-default provisions. As a result, a default by the Guarantor or any of its subsidiaries under any of such agreements may cause the acceleration of repayment of not only such debt but also other debts, or result in a default under other debt agreements and potentially the Notes. If any of these events occurs, there can be no assurance that the assets and cash flows of the Guarantor or its subsidiaries would be sufficient to repay in full all of their respective debts as they become due, or that the Guarantor or its subsidiaries would be able to find alternative financing. In particular, due to the challenges posed by the COVID-19 pandemic that caused delays to construction activities, project completions and collection of project proceeds, the board of directors of the Group's wholly owned subsidiary in Australia, the Pindan Group, have placed the Pindan Group into the Administration on 18 May 2021. In addition, the Group has provided corporate guarantees to secure up to A\$12.5 million of insurance bonds issued for the benefit of Pindan Group. Of this amount, approximately A\$6.3 million has been paid by the Group to the insurance bond provider and approximately A\$3.5 million is no longer payable as the relevant bonds have been returned. On 10 June 2021, the Supreme Court of Western Australia issued orders on the application by the administrators to extend the convening period for the second meeting of creditors of Pindan Group to 16 September 2021. As at 16 June 2021, the Group is currently in discussions with the bond provider concerning the status of the remaining bonds of approximately A\$2.7 million that have not been called or returned. The Administration and defaults of the debt and other contractual obligations of the Pindan Group, and any potential defaults by the Group in respect of the aforementioned corporate guarantees, may trigger such cross-acceleration or cross-default provisions under the Group's other debt agreements. Even if the Guarantor and its subsidiaries could obtain alternative financing, there can be no assurance that it would be on terms that are favourable or acceptable to the Guarantor or, as the case may be, its subsidiaries.

The Group is exposed to foreign exchange risks.

As the operations of the Group are located in various countries, exchange rate fluctuations could have a material adverse effect on its financial performance. To the extent that its sales, purchases, inter-Group loans and operating expenses are not matched in terms of currency and timing, the Group may be faced with foreign exchange exposure. Further, the Group's foreign operations are denominated in foreign currencies, including British pounds, U.S. dollars, Euros and Malaysian ringgit. As such, any significant fluctuations in the foreign exchange rates of these currencies may adversely affect the Group's revenue and financial performance.

The Group seeks to manage its foreign exchange exposure through natural hedging by relying on the offsetting of the foreign currencies liabilities against the respective foreign currencies assets, as well as hedging instruments to mitigate the foreign currency exposure. Although the Group monitors its foreign exchange exposure, there is no assurance that the Group will be able to do so successfully.

The Group is also exposed to translation risks that arise from fluctuations in foreign exchange rates as its consolidated financial statements are presented in Singapore dollars while the financial statements of its overseas subsidiaries are prepared in their respective functional currencies. For the purpose of consolidating the financial results of its overseas subsidiaries, the assets and liabilities of the Group's overseas subsidiaries which are denominated in other currencies are translated at end of the reporting period rates of exchange and the income and expense items for each statement presenting profit or loss and other comprehensive income are translated at average rates of exchange for the reporting period. Consequently, any significant fluctuation of the Singapore dollar against the respective functional currencies of its overseas subsidiaries may adversely affect the Group's financial performance and results of operations.

The Group is exposed to interest rate risk.

Some of the Group's debts and borrowings may carry floating interest rates and consequently, the interest costs in respect of such debts and borrowings will be subject to fluctuations in interest rates. In addition, the Group may be subject to market disruption clauses contained in its loan agreements with banks. Such clauses will generally provide that to the extent that the banks may face difficulties in raising funds in the interbank market or are paying materially more for interbank deposits than the displayed screen rates, the banks may pass on the higher cost of funds to the borrower, notwithstanding the margins agreed.

Where appropriate, the Group may seek to minimise its interest rate risk exposure by entering into interest rate swap contracts to swap floating interest rates for fixed interest rates over the duration of certain of its debts and borrowings. However, such hedging policy may not adequately cover the Group's exposure to interest rate fluctuations and this may result in increased interest expense which may have an adverse effect on the Group's business, financial condition, performance and results of operations.

The value of properties and land sites are subject to fluctuations.

The valuations of the Group's properties and land sites are conducted by independent professional valuers under certain assumptions and subject to prevailing market conditions. These valuations may therefore not accurately reflect the actual value of such properties upon realisation or disposal. Should the value of the Group's properties and land sites be lower for any reason upon realisation or disposal, its financial position and performance will be adversely affected. In addition, the Group may record impairment losses in its financial statements in the event that the market value of the unsold properties and land sites, as determined by independent professional valuers, fall below their carrying amounts. See "The Group's results may fluctuate as a result of fair value gains or losses on its investment properties, and/or impairment on its investments in associates, joint ventures and subsidiaries."

Potential liability for environmental problems could result in substantial costs.

The Group is subject to a variety of laws and regulations concerning the protection of health and the environment that may require a current or previous owner of real estate to investigate and clean up hazardous or toxic substances on a property. For example, owners and operators of real estate may be liable for the costs of removal or remediation of certain hazardous substances or other regulated materials on or in such property. Such laws often impose liability without regard to whether the owner or operator knew of, or was responsible for, the presence of such substances or materials. The cost of investigation, remediation or removal of these substances may be substantial. Environmental laws and regulations may also impose compliance obligations on owners and operators of properties with respect to the management of hazardous substances and other regulated materials. Failure to comply with these laws can result in penalties or other sanctions.

Existing environmental reports and investigations with respect to any of the Group's properties may not reveal all environmental liabilities, whether prior owners or operators of the properties had created any material environmental condition not known to the Group or whether a material environmental condition exists in any one or more of the properties. There are also risks that material environmental conditions, liabilities or compliance concerns may have arisen after the review was completed or may arise in the future. Finally, future laws, ordinances or regulations and future interpretations of existing laws, ordinances or regulations may impose additional material environmental liability.

If the Group fails to comply with existing or future environmental laws and regulations in the countries in which it operates, its reputation may be damaged or it may be required to pay penalties or fines or take remedial actions, any of which could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

The Group may, from time to time, be subject to liability, or be involved in legal and other proceedings, arising from its property developments and property investments.

The Group may, from time to time, be involved in disputes with various parties involved in the development and sale of its property development and/or property investment projects. This includes vendors, main contractors, sub-contractors, agents, suppliers, construction companies, purchasers, other partners and lenders. The Group may also face claims from purchasers of units in its development projects for reasons such as delay in completion, alleged defects or variation from contract terms or specifications. In the event of any major claims or disputes with such purchasers, the Group may have to pay damages and/or be subject to legal proceedings. The quantum of such damages may be difficult to assess, higher than anticipated and such legal proceedings, if determined adversely against the Group, may have an adverse impact on its profitability, financial performance and corporate reputation. Under certain circumstances, reimbursements may be claimed from the Group's contractors for the delay or building defects. However, there is no assurance that the amount reimbursed by contractors would be sufficient to cover the amount of liquidated damages paid or to be paid to such purchasers. There can also be no assurance that the contractors hired by the Group will be able to either correct any such defects or indemnify the Group for costs incurred by the Group to correct such defects. Should such events occur, there could be a material adverse effect on the Group's reputation, profitability and financial performance.

In addition, the Group may have disagreements with regulatory bodies in the course of its operations. This may result in the Group being involved in administrative proceedings or subject to unfavourable decrees, which may in turn cause delays in the construction or completion of its projects. Any such project delays may affect the Group's business and financial performance.

There can be no assurance that the Group can match the maturity profile of its assets and liabilities as it grows. Inability to do so will impact the Group's liquidity and its ability to repay its borrowings and settle its outstanding liabilities.

The Group depends on its ability to match its asset growth with its fundraising on an ongoing basis. The Group manages its liquidity risk by regularly monitoring the relative maturities between its assets and liabilities and by taking steps to maintain a balance of long-term and short-term funding sources. If the Group fails to match the relative maturities of its assets and liabilities, net liquidity shortfalls may result, and the Group may not be able to meet its financial liabilities as they fall due. In addition, such liquidity shortfalls may also impair the Group's ability to obtain sufficient additional financing, if at all. As a result, the Group's liquidity may be impaired, which would have a material adverse effect on the Group's business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations.

The Group may be affected by the illiquidity of its property assets.

Real estate assets, such as the residential properties developed and land sites acquired by the Group, are relatively illiquid. As at 31 May 2021, the Group holds certain investment properties in Singapore (such as Space@Tampines and the retail units in Novotel Singapore on Stevens, Mercure Singapore on Stevens, Floravista and The Rise@Oxley). The illiquidity of the Group's real estate assets may limit its ability to convert these assets into cash in response to changes in the economy, the property market or other conditions or may result in a significant reduction in the price that it might otherwise seek for such assets in the event that it is required to effect an urgent sale. Moreover, the Group may face difficulties in securing timely and commercially favourable financing in asset-based lending transactions secured by real estate due to the illiquid nature of real estate assets. Should such events occur, the Group's profitability and financial performance may be adversely affected.

The Group may be affected by uninsured loss to its properties.

The Group maintains insurance policies covering its assets and business in line with general business practices. However, due to various reasons, certain liabilities in respect of the Group's properties may be uninsurable or the cost of insurance may be prohibitive, such as liabilities from acts of God, acts of terrorism, war or other civil disorder, which are generally considered to have a lower probability of occurring in the countries in which the Group operates. Furthermore, it is not cost-effective for the Group to obtain insurance cover for all of its properties against losses from such events. There may therefore be circumstances in which the Group will be required to pay compensation, cover the shortfall for such amounts claimed and/or may lose capital invested in the affected project, property or equipment, as well as anticipated future returns from such project, property or equipment. The Group may not be covered or sufficiently covered or compensated for such losses, damages or liabilities arising in relation to its properties, thereby adversely affecting its profitability and financial performance.

The countries in which the Group operates may be subject to U.S. and international trade restrictions, economic embargoes and sanctions.

The U.S. and other jurisdictions, including the European Union and the United Nations, have comprehensive or broad economic sanctions targeting certain countries, including Cuba, Iran, Syria, Myanmar, Liberia, Zimbabwe and North Korea.

There can be no assurance that the entities with whom the Group now, or in the future may, engage in transactions and/or employ will not be subject to U.S. or international sanctions. There can also be no assurance that the countries in which the Group currently operates will not be subject to further and more restrictive sanctions in the future, or that the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or other U.S. and international government agencies will not impose sanctions on the other countries in which the Group currently operates or may in the future operate, or entities with whom the Group currently engages with or employs or may in the future engage with or employ. Any business activities with countries that are subject to international sanctions may result in the Group being subject

to negative media or investor attention. In addition, there can be no assurance that the Group will not make future or additional investments in countries subject to U.S. or international sanctions, or itself become subject to sanctions. Further, if more sanctions are imposed on countries in which the Group operates or does business, this could have a negative impact on its operations in these countries. In addition, if the Group were to increase its business in or with these countries, this could have a negative impact on its ability to raise money in international capital markets and on the marketability of the Notes.

The Group is exposed to terrorist attacks, other acts of violence or war and adverse political developments.

The terrorist attacks over the last few years, including in the U.S. and Europe, have resulted in substantial and continuing economic volatility and social unrest globally. Terrorist attacks and political unrest in certain regions in Asia, such as the military coup in Myanmar in February 2021, have exacerbated this volatility. Further developments stemming from these events or other similar events could cause further volatility. The direct and indirect consequences of any of these terrorist attacks or armed conflicts are unpredictable, and the Group may not be able to foresee events that could have an adverse effect on the results of its business operations.

An increase in the frequency, severity or geographic reach of terrorist acts, acts of violence, civil unrest or other adverse political developments could destabilise the jurisdictions in which the Group operates and may disrupt the operations of the Group or those of its customers. These events have had and may continue to have an adverse effect on the world economy in general, and consumer confidence and spending in particular, which could in turn adversely affect the Group's revenue and results of operations. Further, the effect of these events on global financial markets may limit the capital resources available to the Group.

The Group may be exposed to risk of loss due to disruptions in its operations resulting from industrial disputes.

Employees in certain countries in which the Group operates may be unionised and covered by collective bargaining agreements. There may therefore, from time to time, be major bargaining agreement re-negotiations that may result in an increase in costs for the Group. Further, in the event of any breakdown in talks with the labour unions, the Group may face disruptions in its operations due to strikes or work stoppages. Such disruptions could have a material adverse effect on the Group's business operations and financial condition.

RISKS RELATING TO THE NOTES ISSUED UNDER THE PROGRAMME AND THE GUARANTEE OF THE NOTES

The Guarantor is a holding company and payments with respect to the Notes are structurally subordinated to liabilities, contingent liabilities and obligations of its subsidiaries.

The Guarantor is a holding company with no material operations, and it conducts its operations through its subsidiaries, which do not guarantee the Notes. The Guarantor's primary assets are ownership interests in its subsidiaries, which in turn hold the retail, residential, commercial and industrial portfolio of the Group. The ability of the Guarantor to satisfy its obligations under the Guarantee of the Notes is therefore subject to the up-streaming of dividends, distributions and other payments received from its subsidiaries.

The Guarantor's subsidiaries and associated companies may have difficulty in accessing the financial markets and as a result seek further capital funding or financial support from the Group and this may materially and adversely affect the Group's financial condition and results of operations. Additionally, the holding company structure may restrict the Guarantor's ability to freely deploy funds across the Group thereby preventing the Guarantor from effectively optimising capital management sources and needs across the Group.

Creditors, including trade creditors, of the Guarantor's subsidiaries and any holders of preferred shares in such entities would have a claim on the Guarantor's subsidiaries' assets that would have priority over the claims of holders of the Notes or any claims under the Guarantee of the Notes. As a result, the Guarantor's payment obligations under the Guarantee of the Notes will be effectively subordinated to all existing and future obligations of its subsidiaries and all claims of creditors of the Guarantor's subsidiaries will have priority as to the assets of such entities over the Guarantor's claims and those of its creditors, including holders of the Notes. As at 31 December 2020, the Guarantor had total bank borrowings and debt securities (excluding derivatives and lease liabilities) of S\$2,623 million of which S\$1,743 million was secured. The Notes permit the Guarantor and its subsidiaries to incur additional indebtedness and issue additional guarantees. In addition, the secured creditors of the Guarantor's subsidiaries would have priority as to the assets of such subsidiaries securing the related obligations over claims of holders of the Notes.

The Notes and the Guarantee of the Notes are unsecured obligations.

The Notes and the Guarantee of the Notes are unsecured obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantor respectively. The repayment of the Notes and payment under the Guarantee of the Notes may be adversely affected if:

- the Issuer or the Guarantor enters into bankruptcy, liquidation, reorganisation or other winding-up proceedings;
- there is a default in payment under the Issuer's or the Guarantor's future secured indebtedness or other unsecured indebtedness; or
- there is an acceleration of any of the Issuer's or the Guarantor's indebtedness.

The Issuer is a finance company that will depend on payments under an intercompany loan to provide it with funds to meet its obligations under the Notes.

The Issuer was formed for the purpose of issuing the Notes. As such, the Issuer has no business operations or subsidiaries and, upon completion of any issues of Notes under the Programme, its only assets will be the net proceeds from the issuance of the Notes, to the extent retained, and the intercompany advances it may make to the Guarantor or to subsidiaries of the Guarantor, and intercompany advances made under prior issuances of debt securities. The Issuer is therefore wholly dependent upon payments from the Guarantor under the intercompany advances to make payments due on the Notes.

Accordingly, the ability of the Issuer to make scheduled principal or interest payments on its indebtedness, including the Notes, will depend on, *inter alia*, the Group's future performance and ability to generate cash, which is subject to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative, legal, regulatory and other factors, as well as other factors discussed in this section, many of which are beyond the control of the Issuer. If the Group's future cash flow from operations and other capital resources is insufficient to pay its debt obligations, including the Notes, or to fund its other liquidity needs, it may be forced to refinance its existing indebtedness and no assurance can be given that the Group would be able to obtain such refinancing on a timely basis or on satisfactory terms or at all.

In addition, the Guarantor's ability to comply with its obligations under the Guarantee of the Notes may depend on, *inter alia*, the earnings of the Group and the distribution of funds from members of the Group, primarily in the form of dividends to the Guarantor. Whether or not the members of the Group can make distributions to the Guarantor will depend on distributable earnings, cash flow conditions, restrictions that may be contained in the debt instruments of its members, applicable law and other arrangements. These restrictions could reduce the amount of distributions that the Guarantor receives from members of the Group, which would restrict the Guarantor's ability to fund its business operations. Accordingly, the Guarantor's ability to comply with its obligations under the Guarantee of the Notes may be adversely affected.

Substantial leverage and debt service obligations could adversely affect the Guarantor’s businesses and prevent the Issuer and the Guarantor from fulfilling their obligations under the Notes and the Guarantee of the Notes.

As at 31 December 2020, the Guarantor had total bank borrowings and debt securities (excluding derivatives and lease liabilities) of S\$2,623 million which S\$1,743 million was secured. The Group’s gearing ratio (excluding lease liabilities) as at 31 December 2020 is 2.25 times.⁴ For a summary of the Group’s existing indebtedness as of 31 December 2020, see “*Description of Material Indebtedness*”. The degree to which the Guarantor and the Group will be leveraged in the future, on a consolidated basis, could have important consequences for the Noteholders, including, but not limited to:

- making it more difficult for the Issuer and the Guarantor to satisfy their respective obligations with respect to the Notes and the Guarantee of the Notes;
- increasing vulnerability to, and reducing the Guarantor’s flexibility to respond to, general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- requiring the dedication of a substantial portion of cash flow from operations to the payment of principal of, and interest on, the Guarantor’s consolidated indebtedness, thereby reducing the availability of such cash flow to fund working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, joint ventures or other general corporate purposes;
- limiting flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in the Guarantor’s businesses, the competitive environment and the industry in which the Guarantor operates;
- placing Noteholders at a competitive disadvantage compared to the Guarantor’s competitors that are not as highly leveraged; and
- limiting the Guarantor’s ability to borrow additional funds and increasing the cost of any such borrowing.

Any of these or other consequences or events could materially and adversely affect the Issuer’s and the Guarantor’s ability to satisfy debt obligations, including the Notes and the Guarantee of the Notes.

The Guarantor and members of the Group are subject to restrictive debt covenants that may limit the Guarantor’s ability to finance the future operations of the Group and its capital needs and to pursue business opportunities and activities.

The Guarantor and members of the Group are subject to restrictive debt covenants in the financing arrangements to which they are a party which restrict their ability to:

- incur or guarantee additional indebtedness;
- create or incur certain liens;
- make certain payments, including dividends or other distributions, with respect to the shares of the Guarantor or its subsidiaries (including the payment of dividends and other distributions to the Guarantor);
- prepay or redeem subordinated debt or equity;

⁴ The US\$355 million of senior unsecured fixed rate notes which were issued by the Issuer and guaranteed by the Guarantor as Series 1 under the Programme (the “**Series 001 Notes**”), in three tranches on 21 April 2017, 16 May 2017 and 3 July 2017, respectively were redeemed in full on 21 April 2021. The redemption of the Series 001 Notes has since lowered the Group’s gearing ratio and total bank borrowings and debt securities (excluding derivatives and lease liabilities) figures.

- make certain investments and capital expenditures;
- create encumbrances or restrictions on the payment of dividends or other distributions, loans or advances to and on the transfer of assets to the Guarantor or any of its subsidiaries;
- sell, lease or transfer certain assets, including stock of restricted subsidiaries;
- engage in certain transactions with affiliates;
- enter into unrelated businesses or engage in prohibited activities; and
- consolidate or merge with other entities.

These covenants could limit the Guarantor's ability to finance the future operations and capital needs of the Group and its ability to pursue business opportunities and activities that may be in the Guarantor's interest.

The Issuer or the Guarantor may be unable to redeem the Notes.

On certain dates, including the occurrence of any of the events set out in Condition 9(f) (*Change of Control Put Option*) and Condition 9(g) (*Redemption at the Option of the Noteholders upon Cessation or Suspension of Trading of Shares*) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, and upon maturity of the Notes, the Issuer (failing which the Guarantor) may, and at maturity will, be required to redeem all of the Notes. If such an event were to occur, the Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor may not have sufficient cash on hand and may not be able to arrange financing to redeem the Notes in time, or on acceptable terms, or at all. Failure to repay or redeem tendered Notes by the Issuer or the Guarantor would constitute an event of default under the Notes, which may also constitute a default under the terms of other indebtedness of the Guarantor.

The Notes may not be a suitable investment for all investors.

The Notes are complex financial instruments and may be purchased as a way to reduce risk or enhance yield with an understood, measured, appropriate addition of risk to an investor's overall investment portfolio. A potential investor should not invest in the Notes unless it has the expertise (either alone or with the help of a financial adviser) to evaluate how the Notes will perform under changing conditions, the resulting effects on the value of such Notes and the impact this investment will have on the potential investor's overall investment portfolio.

An investment in the Notes involves certain risks including market risk, interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. Potential investors should:

- ensure that they fully understand the nature of all these risks before making a decision to invest in the Notes;
- have sufficient knowledge and experience to make a meaningful evaluation of the Notes, the merits and risks of investing in the Notes and the information contained or incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular or any applicable amendment or supplement thereto;
- have access to, and knowledge of, appropriate analytical tools to evaluate, in the context of their particular financial situation, an investment in the Notes and the impact such investment will have on their overall investment portfolio;
- have sufficient financial resources and liquidity to bear all of the risks of an investment in the Notes;

- understand thoroughly the terms of the Notes and be familiar with the behaviour of any relevant indices and financial markets; and
- be able to evaluate (either alone or with the help of a financial adviser) possible scenarios for economic, interest rate and other factors that may affect their investment and their ability to bear the applicable risks.

This Offering Circular is not and does not purport to be investment advice. Investors should conduct such independent investigation and analysis regarding the Notes as they deem appropriate. Investors should also consult their own investment, business, legal, financial, tax or other professional advisers to assist them in determining the suitability of the Notes for them as an investment. Investors should make an investment only after they have determined that such investment is suitable for their financial investment objectives. Investors should consider carefully whether the Notes are suitable for them in light of their experience, objectives, financial position and other relevant circumstances.

There may not be a liquid market for the Notes issued under the Programme, and holders may not be able to sell their Notes at an attractive price or at all.

Notes issued under the Programme will be new securities which may not be widely distributed and for which there is currently no active trading market (unless, in the case of any particular Tranche, such Tranche is to be consolidated with and form a single series with a Tranche of the Notes which is already issued). If the Notes are traded after their initial issuance, they may trade at a discount to their initial offering price, depending upon prevailing interest rates, the market for similar securities, general economic conditions and the financial condition, performance and property of the Issuer, the Guarantor or the Group. If the Notes are trading at a discount, investors may not be able to receive a favourable price for their Notes, and in some circumstances investors may not be able to sell their Notes at all or at their fair market value. Although an application may be made for some Notes issued under the Programme to be listed and admitted to trading on the SGX-ST or any other stock exchange, there is no assurance that such application will be accepted, that any particular Tranche of the Notes will be so listed or that an active trading market will develop. In addition, the market for debt securities of the type that may be issued under the Programme has been subject to disruptions that have caused volatility in prices of securities similar to the Notes issued under the Programme. Accordingly, there is no assurance as to the development or liquidity of any trading market, or that disruptions will not occur, for any particular Tranche of the Notes.

This is particularly the case for Notes that are especially sensitive to interest rate, currency or market risks, designed for specific investment objectives or strategies or that have been structured to meet the investment requirements of limited categories of investors. These types of Notes generally would have a more limited secondary market and more price volatility than conventional debt securities. Illiquidity may have an adverse effect on the market value of the Notes.

Legal investment considerations may restrict certain investments.

The investment activities of certain investors are subject to legal investment laws and regulations, or review or regulation by certain authorities. Each potential investor should consult its legal advisers to determine whether and to what extent (i) the Notes are legal investments for it, (ii) the Notes can be used as collateral for various types of borrowing and (iii) other restrictions apply to its purchase or pledge of the Notes. Investors should consult their legal advisers or the appropriate regulators to determine the appropriate treatment of the Notes under any applicable risk-based capital or similar rules.

Changes in interest rates may have an adverse effect on the price of the Notes.

The Noteholders may suffer unforeseen losses due to fluctuations in interest rates. Generally, a rise in interest rates may cause a fall in the prices of the Notes, resulting in a capital loss for the Noteholders. However, the Noteholders may reinvest the interest payments at higher prevailing interest rates. Conversely, when interest rates fall, the prices of the Notes may rise. The Noteholders may enjoy a capital gain but interest payments received may be reinvested at lower prevailing interest rates.

Investment in the Notes is subject to exchange rate risks.

Investment in the Notes is subject to exchange rate risks. The value of the Specified Currency for a Series of Notes against the Singapore dollar and other foreign currencies fluctuates and is affected by changes in domestic and international political and economic conditions and by many other factors. All payments of interest and principal with respect to a Series of Notes will be made in the Specified Currency set out on in the applicable Pricing Supplement. As a result, the value of payments in the Specified Currency payments may vary with the prevailing exchange rates in the marketplace. If the value of the Specified Currency depreciates against the Singapore dollar or other foreign currencies, the value of a Noteholder's investment in Singapore dollars or other applicable foreign currency terms will decline.

An investment in the Notes is subject to inflation risk.

Noteholders may suffer erosion on the return of their investments due to inflation. Noteholders may have an anticipated real rate of return based on expected inflation rates on the purchase of the Notes. An unexpected increase in inflation could reduce the actual real returns.

Investment in the Notes is subject to Singapore taxation risk.

The Notes to be issued from time to time under the Programme during the period from the date of this Offering Circular to 31 December 2023 are intended to be “qualifying debt securities” for the purposes of the Income Tax Act, Chapter 134 of Singapore, subject to the fulfilment of certain conditions more particularly described in “*Taxation — Singapore Taxation*”.

However, there is no assurance that the Notes will continue to enjoy the tax concessions in connection therewith should the relevant tax laws be amended or revoked at any time.

The Notes are redeemable in the event of certain withholding taxes being applicable.

No assurances are made by the Issuer or the Guarantor as to whether or not payments in respect of the Notes shall be made free and clear of, and without withholding or deduction for, or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed or levied by or on behalf of Singapore or any political subdivision or any authority therein or thereof having power to tax. Although pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, the Issuer and the Guarantor are required to gross up payments on account of any such withholding taxes or deductions, the Issuer also has the right to redeem the Notes at any time in the event the Issuer or the Guarantor has or will become obliged to pay additional amounts on account of any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed or levied by or on behalf Singapore or any political subdivision or any authority therein or thereof having power to tax as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws or regulations of Singapore or any political subdivision or any authority therein or thereof having power to tax, or any change in, or amendment to, the application or official interpretation of such laws or regulations, which change or amendment becomes effective on or after the date on which agreement is reached to issue the first Tranche of Notes.

The Notes of each Series will initially be represented by a Global Note or, as the case may be, Global Note Certificate and holders of a beneficial interest in such Global Note or as the case may be, such Global Note Certificate must rely on the procedures of the relevant Clearing System.

The Notes of each Series to be issued in registered form will be represented by a Global Note Certificate except in certain limited circumstances described in the Global Note Certificate. The Global Note Certificate will be registered in the name of a nominee for, and deposited with, the common depository for Euroclear and Clearstream or with the CDP. Except in the limited circumstances or upon notices described in the Global Note or Global Note Certificate and relevant Pricing Supplement, investors will not be entitled to receive Definitive Notes or as the case may be, Individual Note Certificates. Euroclear, Clearstream or as the case may be, the CDP, will maintain records of the beneficial interests in the Global Note or Global Note Certificate. While the Notes are represented by the Global Note or as the case may be, Global Note Certificate, investors will not be able to trade their beneficial interests only through the Euroclear, Clearstream or as the case may be, the CDP. While the Notes in registered form are represented by a Global Certificate or Global Note Certificate, the Issuer, failing which, the Guarantor will discharge its payment obligations under such Notes by making payments to or to the order of the common depository for Euroclear and Clearstream, or as the case may be, the CDP, for distribution to their account holders. A holder of a beneficial interest in the relevant Global Note or Global Note Certificate must rely on the procedures of Euroclear, Clearstream or as the case may be, the CDP to receive payments under the Notes. Neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor has any responsibility or liability for the records relating to, or payments made in respect of, beneficial interests in the Global Note or Global Note Certificate.

Holders of beneficial interests in the Global Note or Global Note Certificate will not have a direct right to vote in respect of the Notes. Instead, such holders will be permitted to act only to the extent that they are enabled by Euroclear, Clearstream or as the case may be, the CDP to appoint appropriate proxies.

Holders of Notes which amount to less than the minimum Specified Denomination may experience difficulties trading the Notes or receiving definitive Notes.

In relation to any issue of Notes which have denominations consisting of a minimum Specified Denomination plus one or more higher integral multiples of another smaller amount, it is possible that such Notes may be traded in amounts that are not integral multiples of such minimum Specified Denomination. In such a case a holder who, as a result of trading such amounts, holds an amount which is less than the minimum Specified Denomination in his account with the relevant clearing system would not be able to sell the remainder of such holding without first purchasing a principal amount of Notes at or in excess of the minimum Specified Denomination such that its holding amounts to a Specified Denomination. Further, a holder who, as a result of trading such amounts, holds an amount which is less than the minimum Specified Denomination in his account with the relevant clearing system at the relevant time may not receive a definitive Note in respect of such holding (should such Notes be printed) and would need to purchase a principal amount of the Notes at or in excess of the minimum Specified Denomination such that its holding amounts to a Specified Denomination.

The Group's management has broad discretion to determine the use of the proceeds received from this offer.

The Group plans to use the net proceeds of the issue of Notes under the Programme as described under "*Use of Proceeds*". The Group's management will have broad discretion over the use and investment of the net proceeds of any issue of Notes under the Programme. Noteholders will have to rely upon the judgment of the Group's management with respect to the use of proceeds.

The Trustee may request Noteholders to provide an indemnity and/or security and/or pre-funding to its satisfaction.

In certain circumstances, including without limitation the giving of notice pursuant to Condition 13 (*Events of Default*) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes and taking enforcement steps pursuant to Condition 18 (*Enforcement*) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, the Trustee may, at its sole discretion, request Noteholders to provide an indemnity, security and/or pre-funding to its satisfaction before it takes actions on behalf of Noteholders. The Trustee shall not be obliged to take any such actions if not indemnified, secured and/or pre-funded to its satisfaction. Negotiating and agreeing to an indemnity, security and/or pre-funding can be a lengthy process and may impact on when such actions can be taken. The Trustee may not be able to take actions, notwithstanding the provision of an indemnity, security and/or pre-funding to it, in breach of the terms of the Trust Deed or the Terms and Conditions of the Notes and in such circumstances, or where there is uncertainty or dispute as to the applicable laws or regulations, to the extent permitted by the agreements and the applicable laws and regulations, it will be for the Noteholders to take such actions directly.

The Issuer may issue additional Notes in the future.

The Issuer may, from time to time, and without prior consultation of the holders of the Notes create and issue further Notes (see “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes — Further Issues*”) or otherwise raise additional capital through such means and in such manner as it may consider necessary. There can be no assurance that such future issuance or capital raising activity will not adversely affect the market price of the Notes.

Decisions that may be made on behalf of all holders of the Notes may be adverse to the interests of individual holders of the Notes.

The Terms and Conditions of the Notes contain provisions for calling meetings of holders of the Notes to consider matters affecting their interests generally. These provisions permit defined majorities to bind all holders of the Notes including holders who did not attend and vote at the relevant meeting and holders who voted in a manner contrary to the majority. Furthermore, there is a risk that the decision of the majority of holders of the Notes may be adverse to the interests of the individual Noteholders.

Modifications and waivers may be made in respect of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes and the Trust Deed by the Trustee or less than all of the holders of the Notes.

The Terms and Conditions of the Notes provide that the Trustee may, without the consent of Noteholders, agree to any modification of the Trust Deed, the Terms and Conditions of the Notes and/or the Agency Agreement (other than in respect of a Reserved Matter (as defined in the Trust Deed)) which in the opinion of the Trustee will not be materially prejudicial to the interests of Noteholders and to any modification of the Trust Deed, the Terms and Conditions of the Notes and/or the Agency Agreement which in the opinion of the Trustee is of a formal, minor or technical nature or is to correct a manifest error.

In addition, the Trustee may, without the consent of the Noteholders, waive or authorise any breach or proposed breach of the Trust Deed, the Terms and Conditions of the Notes and/or the Agency Agreement (other than a proposed breach or a breach relating to the subject of certain reserved matters) if, in the opinion of the Trustee, the interests of the Noteholders will not be materially prejudiced thereby.

Application of Singapore insolvency and related laws to the Issuer and the Guarantor may result in a material adverse effect on the Noteholders.

There can be no assurance that the Issuer and/or the Guarantor will not become bankrupt, unable to pay its debts or insolvent or be the subject of judicial management, schemes of arrangement, winding-up or liquidation orders or other insolvency-related proceedings or procedures. In the event of an insolvency or near insolvency of the Issuer and/or the Guarantor, the application of certain provisions of Singapore insolvency and related laws may have a material adverse effect on Noteholders. Without being exhaustive, below are some matters that could have a material adverse effect on Noteholders.

Where the Issuer or the Guarantor is insolvent or close to insolvent and the Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor undergoes certain insolvency procedures, there may be a moratorium against actions and proceedings which may apply in the case of judicial management, schemes of arrangement and/or winding-up in relation to the Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor. It may also be possible that if a company related to the Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor proposes a creditor scheme of arrangement and obtains an order for a moratorium, the Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor may also seek a moratorium even if the Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor is not in itself proposing a scheme of arrangement. These moratoriums can be lifted with court permission and in the case of judicial management, with the consent of the judicial manager or with court permission. Accordingly, if for instance there is any need for the Trustee to bring an action against the Issuer or, as the case may be, the Guarantor, the need to obtain court permission or the judicial manager's consent may result in delays in being able to bring or continue legal proceedings that may be necessary in the process of recovery.

Further, Noteholders may be made subject to a binding scheme of arrangement where the majority in number representing 75 per cent. in value of creditors and the court approve such scheme. In respect of company-initiated creditor schemes of arrangement, there are cram-down provisions that may apply to a dissenting class of creditors. The court may notwithstanding a single class of dissenting creditors approve a scheme provided an overall majority in number representing 75 per cent. in value of the creditors meant to be bound by the scheme have agreed to it and provided that the scheme does not unfairly discriminate and is fair and equitable to each dissenting class and the court is of the view that it is appropriate to approve the scheme. In such scenarios, Noteholders may be bound by a scheme of arrangement to which they may have dissented.

The Insolvency, Restructuring and Dissolution Act 2018 (Act 40 of 2018) (the “**IRD Act**”) was passed in Parliament of Singapore on 1 October 2018 and came into force on 30 July 2020. The IRD Act includes a prohibition against terminating, amending or claiming an accelerated payment or forfeiture of the term under, any agreement (including a security agreement) with a company that commences certain insolvency or rescue proceedings (and before the conclusion of such proceedings), by reason only that the proceedings are commenced or that the company is insolvent. This prohibition is not expected to apply to any contract or agreement that is, or that is directly connected with, the Notes. However, it may apply to related contracts that are not found to be directly connected with the Notes.

Considerations relating to a particular issue of Notes.

A wide range of Notes may be issued under the Programme. A number of these Notes may have features which contain particular risks for potential investors. Set out below is a description of certain such features:

- *Notes subject to optional redemption by the Issuer may have a lower market value than Notes that cannot be redeemed.*

Optional redemption features as contained in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, and is so specified for a Series of Notes in the applicable Pricing Supplement, are likely to limit the market value of the Notes. During any period when the Issuer may elect to redeem any Notes, the market value of those Notes generally will not rise substantially above the price at which they can be redeemed. This also may be true prior to any redemption period.

The Issuer may be expected to redeem the Notes when its cost of borrowing is lower than the interest rate on the Notes. At those times, an investor generally would not be able to reinvest the redemption proceeds at an effective interest rate as high as the interest rate on the Notes being redeemed and may only be able to do so at a significantly lower rate. Potential investors should consider reinvestment risk in light of other investments available at that time.

- *Fixed/Floating Rate Notes*

Fixed/Floating Rate Notes are Notes which may bear interest at a rate that converts from a fixed rate to a floating rate, or from a floating rate to a fixed rate. Where the Issuer has the right to effect such a conversion, this will affect the secondary market and the market value of the Notes since the Issuer may be expected to convert the rate when it is likely to produce a lower overall cost of borrowing. If the Issuer converts from a fixed rate to a floating rate in such circumstances, the spread on the Fixed/Floating Rate Notes may be less favourable than then prevailing spreads on comparable Floating Rate Notes tied to the same reference rate. In addition, the new floating rate at any time may be lower than the rates on other Notes. If the Issuer converts from a floating rate to a fixed rate in such circumstances, the fixed rate may be lower than then prevailing rates on its Notes.

- *Notes issued at a substantial discount or premium*

The market values of securities issued at a substantial discount (such as Zero Coupon Notes) or premium to their principal amount tend to fluctuate more in relation to general changes in interest rates than do prices for conventional interest-bearing securities. Generally, the longer the remaining term of the securities, the greater the price volatility as compared to more conventional interest-bearing securities with comparable maturities.

- *Notes which are linked to Benchmarks*

Reference rates and indices, including interest rate benchmarks, such as the London Interbank Offered Rate (“**LIBOR**”) and the Euro Interbank Offered Rate (“**EURIBOR**”), which are used to determine the amounts payable under financial instruments or the value of such financial instruments (“**Benchmarks**”), have, in recent years, been the subject of political and regulatory scrutiny as to how they are created and operated. This has resulted in regulatory reform and changes to existing Benchmarks, with further changes anticipated. These reforms and changes may cause a Benchmark to perform differently than it has done in the past or to be discontinued. Any change in the performance of a Benchmark or its discontinuation, could have a material adverse effect on any Notes referencing or linked to such Benchmark.

LIBOR, EURIBOR and other interest rate or other types of rates and indices which are deemed to be Benchmarks are the subject of ongoing national and international regulatory discussions and proposals for reform. Some of these reforms are already effective whilst others are still to be implemented.

Following a review, the International Organisation of Securities Commissions (“**IOSCO**”) created a task force to draft principles to enhance the integrity, reliability and oversight of Benchmarks generally. This resulted in publication by the Board of IOSCO, in July 2013, of nineteen principles which are to apply to Benchmarks used in financial markets (the “**IOSCO Principles**”). The IOSCO Principles provide an overarching framework for Benchmarks used in financial markets and are intended to promote the reliability of Benchmark determinations and address Benchmark governance, quality and accountability mechanisms. The Financial Stability Board subsequently undertook a review of major interest rate Benchmarks and published a report in 2014, outlining its recommendations for change, to be implemented in accordance with the IOSCO Principles.

In addition, Regulation (EU) No. 2016/1011 (the “**EU Benchmarks Regulation**”) applies, subject to certain transitional provisions, to the provision of benchmarks, the contribution of input data to a benchmark and the use of a benchmark, within the EU. Regulation (EU) No. 2016/1011, as it forms part of domestic law of the United Kingdom by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (the “**UK Benchmarks Regulation**”), applies to the provision of benchmarks, the contribution of input data to a benchmark and the use of a benchmark within the UK. The EU Benchmarks Regulation and UK Benchmarks Regulation could have a material impact on any Notes linked to LIBOR, EURIBOR or another benchmark rate or index, in particular, if the methodology or other terms of the benchmark are changed in order to comply with the terms of the EU Benchmarks Regulation or UK Benchmarks Regulation, and such changes could (amongst other things) have the effect of reducing or increasing the rate or level, or affecting the volatility of the published rate or level, of the benchmark. More broadly, any of the international, national or other proposals for reform, or the general increased regulatory scrutiny of benchmarks, could increase the costs and risks of administering or otherwise participating in the setting of a benchmark and complying with any such regulations or requirements. Such factors may have the effect of discouraging market participants from continuing to administer or contribute to certain “benchmarks,” trigger changes in the rules or methodologies used in certain “benchmarks” or lead to the discontinuance or unavailability of quotes of certain “benchmarks”.

As an example of such benchmark reforms, on 27 July 2017, the UK Financial Conduct Authority announced that it will no longer persuade or compel banks to submit rates for the calculation of the LIBOR benchmark after 2021 confirmed on 5 March 2021 that most LIBOR benchmark tenors would cease or cease to be representative benchmarks from 31 December 2021 or (in the case of certain tenors of USD LIBOR only) from 30 June 2023. On 5 March 2021, the administrator for LIBOR (the ICE Benchmark Administration or IBA) similarly announced that it would cease the publication of the relevant LIBOR settings on 31 December 2021 or 30 June 2023, unless the FCA exercises its proposed new powers (which are included in the current UK Financial Services Bill as proposed amendments to the UK Benchmarks Regulation) to require the IBA to continue publishing such LIBOR settings using a changed methodology (also known as a “synthetic” basis). Such announcements indicate that LIBOR will not continue in its current form and the UK Financial Conduct Authority announcement of 5 March 2021 indicated that it is currently contemplating that any “synthetic” basis, if adopted, would be limited to a small number of currencies and settings. In addition, on 29 November 2017, the Bank of England and the FCA announced that, from January 2018, its working group on Sterling risk-free rates had been mandated with implementing a broadbased transition to the Sterling Overnight Index Average (“**SONIA**”) over the next four years across sterling bond, loan and derivative markets so that SONIA is established as the primary sterling interest rate benchmark by the end of 2021.

On 21 September 2017, the European Central Bank announced that it would be part of a new working group tasked with the identification and adoption of a “risk free overnight rate” which can serve as a basis for an alternative to current benchmarks used in a variety of financial instruments and contracts in the euro area. On 13 September 2018, the working group on Euro risk-free rates recommended the new Euro short-term rate (“**€STR**”) as the new risk-free rate for the euro area. The €STR was published for the first time on 2 October 2019. Although EURIBOR has been reformed in order to comply with the terms of the Benchmark Regulation, it remains uncertain as to how long it will continue in its current form, or whether it will be further reformed or replaced with €STR or an alternative benchmark.

The elimination of LIBOR or any other benchmark, or changes in the manner of administration of any benchmark, could require or result in an adjustment to the interest calculation provisions of the Conditions, or result in adverse consequences to holders of any Notes linked to such benchmark (including Floating Rate Notes whose interest rates are linked to LIBOR, EURIBOR or any other such benchmark that is subject to reform). Furthermore, even prior to the implementation of any changes, uncertainty as to the nature of alternative reference rates and as to potential changes to such

benchmark may adversely affect such benchmark during the term of the relevant Notes, the return on the relevant Notes and the trading market for securities (including the Notes) based on the same benchmark.

In the event that the Conditions provide for certain fallback arrangements if a published benchmark, such as LIBOR, (including any page on which such benchmark may be published (or any successor service)) becomes unavailable including the possibility that the rate of interest could be set by reference to a successor rate or an alternative rate, any such changes may result in the Notes performing differently (which may include payment of a lower interest rate) than if the original benchmark continued to apply. In certain circumstances the ultimate fallback of interest for a particular interest period may result in the rate of interest for the last preceding interest period being used. This may result in the effective application of a fixed rate for Floating Rate Notes based on the rate which was last observed on the Relevant Screen Page (as defined in the Conditions). In addition, due to the uncertainty concerning the availability of successor rates and alternative reference rates, the relevant fallback provisions may not operate as intended at the relevant time.

Any such consequences could have a material adverse effect on the value of and return on any such Notes. Investors should consult their own independent advisers and make their own assessment about the potential risks imposed by the Benchmark Regulation reforms or possible cessation or reform of certain reference rates in making any investment decision with respect to any Notes linked to or referencing a benchmark.

FORM OF THE NOTES

The Notes of each Series will be in either bearer form, with or without interest coupons (“**Coupons**”) attached, or registered form, without Coupons attached. Bearer Notes and Registered Notes will be issued outside the United States and to non-U.S. persons in reliance on Regulation S.

Notes to be listed on the SGX-ST may be accepted for clearance through Euroclear and Clearstream and may also be accepted for clearance through the CDP and/or any other clearing system as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

Bearer Notes

Each Tranche of Notes in bearer form (“**Bearer Notes**”) will initially be in the form of either a temporary global note in bearer form (the “**Temporary Global Note**”), without interest coupons, or a permanent global note in bearer form (the “**Permanent Global Note**”), without interest coupons, in each case as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement. Each Temporary Global Note or, as the case may be, Permanent Global Note (each a “**Global Note**”) will be deposited on or around the issue date of the relevant Tranche of the Notes with a depository or a common depository for Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. as operator of the Euroclear System (“**Euroclear**”) and/or Clearstream Banking, S.A. (“**Clearstream**”) and/or the Central Depository (Pte) Limited (“**CDP**”).

In the case of each Tranche of Bearer Notes, the relevant Pricing Supplement will also specify whether United States Treasury Regulation §1.163-5(c)(2)(i)(C) (the “**TEFRA C Rules**”) or United States Treasury Regulation §1.163-5(c)(2)(i)(D) (the “**TEFRA D Rules**”) are applicable in relation to the Notes or, if the Notes do not have a maturity of more than 365 days, that neither the TEFRA C Rules nor the TEFRA D Rules are applicable.

Temporary Global Note exchangeable for Permanent Global Note

If the relevant Pricing Supplement specifies the form of Notes as being “Temporary Global Note exchangeable for a Permanent Global Note”, then the Notes will initially be in the form of a Temporary Global Note which will be exchangeable, in whole or in part, for interests in a Permanent Global Note, without interest coupons, not earlier than 40 days after the issue date of the relevant Tranche of the Notes upon certification as to non-U.S. beneficial ownership. No payments will be made under the Temporary Global Note unless exchange for interests in the Permanent Global Note is improperly withheld or refused. In addition, interest payments in respect of the Notes cannot be collected without such certification of non-U.S. beneficial ownership.

So long as Notes are represented by the Temporary Global Note and the Temporary Global Note is held by the CDP, transfers of beneficial interests in the Temporary Global Note will be effected only through records maintained by the CDP.

Whenever any interest in the Temporary Global Note is to be exchanged for an interest in a Permanent Global Note, the Issuer shall procure (in the case of first exchange) the delivery of a Permanent Global Note, duly authenticated to the bearer of the Temporary Global Note or (in the case of any subsequent exchange) an increase in the principal amount of the Permanent Global Note in accordance with its terms against:

- (i) presentation and (in the case of final exchange) presentation and surrender of the Temporary Global Note to or to the order of the Principal Paying Agent or CDP Lodging and Paying Agent, as the case may be; and
- (ii) receipt by the Principal Paying Agent or the CDP Lodging and Paying Agent, as the case may be, of a certificate or certificates of non-U.S. beneficial ownership,

within 7 days of the bearer requesting such exchange.

Temporary Global Note exchangeable for Definitive Notes

If the relevant Pricing Supplement specifies the form of Notes as being “Temporary Global Note exchangeable for Definitive Notes” and also specifies that the TEFRA C Rules are applicable or that neither the TEFRA C Rules or the TEFRA D Rules are applicable, then the Notes will initially be in the form of a Temporary Global Note which will be exchangeable, in whole but not in part, for Bearer Notes in definitive form (“**Definitive Notes**”) not earlier than 40 days after the issue date of the relevant Tranche of the Notes.

If the relevant Pricing Supplement specifies the form of Notes as being “Temporary Global Note exchangeable for Definitive Notes” and also specifies that the TEFRA D Rules are applicable, then the Notes will initially be in the form of a Temporary Global Note which will be exchangeable, in whole or in part, for Definitive Notes not earlier than 40 days after the issue date of the relevant Tranche of the Notes upon certification as to non-U.S. beneficial ownership. Interest payments in respect of the Notes cannot be collected without such certification of non-U.S. beneficial ownership.

Whenever the Temporary Global Note is to be exchanged for Definitive Notes, the Issuer shall procure the prompt delivery (free of charge to the bearer) of such Definitive Notes, duly authenticated and with Coupons and Talons attached (if so specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement), in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the Temporary Global Note to the bearer of the Temporary Global Note against the surrender of the Temporary Global Note to or to the order of the Principal Paying Agent within 30 days of the bearer requesting such exchange.

Permanent Global Note exchangeable for Definitive Notes

If the relevant Pricing Supplement specifies the form of Notes as being “Permanent Global Note exchangeable for Definitive Notes”, then the Notes will initially be in the form of a Permanent Global Note which will be exchangeable in whole, but not in part, for Definitive Notes:

- (i) on the expiry of such period of notice as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement; or
- (ii) at any time, if so specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement; or
- (iii) if the relevant Pricing Supplement specifies “in the limited circumstances described in the Permanent Global Note”, then if either of the following events occurs:
 - (a) if the Permanent Global Note is held by or on behalf of Euroclear or Clearstream, and (i) if Euroclear or Clearstream or any other relevant clearing system is closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of legal holidays) or announces an intention permanently to cease business, or (ii) any of the circumstances described in Condition 13 (*Events of Default*) occurs; or
 - (b) if this Global Note is held by or on behalf of the CDP and (i) an Event of Default or analogous event entitling an Accountholder (as defined below) or the Trustee to declare the Notes to be due and payable as provided in Condition 13 (*Events of Default*) occurs, (ii) the CDP has closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise), (iii) the CDP has announced an intention to permanently cease business and no alternative clearing system is available or (iv) the CDP has notified the Issuer that it is unable or unwilling to act as depository for the Notes and to continue performing its duties set out in the Depository Agreement and no alternative clearing system is available.

Terms and Conditions applicable to the Notes

The terms and conditions applicable to any Definitive Note will be endorsed on that Note and will consist of the terms and conditions set out under “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes*” below and the provisions of the relevant Pricing Supplement which supplement, amend and/or replace those terms and conditions.

The terms and conditions applicable to any Note in global form will differ from those terms and conditions which would apply to the Note were it in definitive form to the extent described under “*Summary of Provisions Relating to the Notes while in Global Form*” below.

Legend concerning United States persons

In the case of any Tranche of Bearer Notes having a maturity of more than 365 days, the Notes in global form, the Notes in definitive form and any Coupons and Talons appertaining thereto will bear a legend to the following effect:

“THIS PERMANENT GLOBAL NOTE AND THE GUARANTEE OF THE NOTES IN RESPECT HEREOF HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 (THE “SECURITIES ACT”), OR WITH ANY SECURITIES REGULATORY AUTHORITY OF ANY STATE OR OTHER JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES AND NEITHER THIS PERMANENT GLOBAL NOTE NOR ANY PORTION HEREOF MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED WITHIN THE UNITED STATES EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT.

ANY UNITED STATES PERSON WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTIONS 165(J) AND 1287(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE.”

Registered Notes

Each Tranche of Notes in registered form (“**Registered Notes**”) will be represented by either:

- (i) individual Note Certificates in registered form (“**Individual Note Certificates**”); or
- (ii) one or more unrestricted global note certificates (“**Global Note Certificate(s)**”) in each case as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

Each Note represented by a Global Note Certificate will be registered in the name of a common depository (or its nominee) for Euroclear and/or Clearstream and/or the CDP and/or any other relevant clearing system and the relevant Global Note Certificate will be deposited on or about the issue date with the common depository and/or the CDP.

If the relevant Pricing Supplement specifies the form of Notes as being “Individual Note Certificates”, then the Notes will at all times be represented by Individual Note Certificates issued to each Noteholder in respect of their respective holdings.

Global Note Certificate exchangeable for Individual Note Certificates

If the relevant Pricing Supplement specifies the form of Notes as being “Global Note Certificate exchangeable for Individual Note Certificates”, then the Notes will initially be represented by one or more Global Note Certificates each of which will be exchangeable in whole, but not in part, for Individual Note Certificates:

- (i) on the expiry of such period of notice as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement; or
- (ii) at any time, if so specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement; or
- (iii) if the relevant Pricing Supplement specifies “in the limited circumstances described in the Global Note Certificate”, then:
 - (a) in the case of any Global Note Certificate held by or on behalf of Euroclear, Clearstream or any other relevant clearing system, (i) if Euroclear, Clearstream or any other relevant clearing system is closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of legal holidays) or announces an intention permanently to cease business; and (ii) in any case, if any of the circumstances described in Condition 13 (*Events of Default*) occurs; or
 - (b) if the Notes represented by the Global Note Certificate are held by or on behalf of the CDP and (i) an Event of Default or analogous event entitling an Accountholder (as defined below) or the Trustee to declare the Notes to be due and payable as provided in the Conditions has occurred and is continuing, (ii) the CDP is closed for business for a continuous period of 14 days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise), (iii) the CDP has announced an intention to permanently cease business and no alternative clearing system is available or (iv) the CDP has notified the Issuer that it is unable or unwilling to act as depository for the Notes and to continue performing its duties set out in the Depository Agreement and no alternative clearing system is available.

Whenever a Global Note Certificate is to be exchanged for Individual Note Certificates, each person having an interest in a Global Note Certificate must provide the Registrar (through the relevant clearing system) with such information as the Issuer and the Registrar may require to complete and deliver Individual Note Certificates (including the name and address of each person in which the Notes represented by the Individual Note Certificates are to be registered and the principal amount of each such person’s holding).

Whenever a Global Note Certificate is to be exchanged for Individual Note Certificates, the Issuer shall procure that Individual Note Certificates will be issued in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the Global Note Certificate within five business days of the delivery, by or on behalf of the registered holder of the Global Note Certificate to the Registrar of such information as is required to complete and deliver such Individual Note Certificates against the surrender of the Global Note Certificate at the specified office of the Registrar.

Such exchange will be effected in accordance with the provisions of the Trust Deed and the Agency Agreement and the regulations concerning the transfer and registration of Notes scheduled to the Agency Agreement and, in particular, shall be effected without charge to any holder, but against such indemnity as the Registrar may require in respect of any tax or other duty of whatsoever nature which may be levied or imposed in connection with such exchange.

Terms and Conditions applicable to the Notes

The terms and conditions applicable to any Individual Note Certificate will be endorsed on that Individual Note Certificate and will consist of the terms and conditions set out under “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes*” below and the provisions of the relevant Pricing Supplement which complete those terms and conditions.

The terms and conditions applicable to any Global Note Certificate will differ from those terms and conditions which would apply to the Note were it in definitive form to the extent described under “*Summary of Provisions Relating to the Notes while in Global Form*” below.

Summary of Provisions relating to the Notes while in Global Form

Clearing System Accountholders

In relation to any Tranche of Notes represented by a Global Note, references in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes to “Noteholder” are references to the bearer of the relevant Global Note which, for so long as the Global Note is held by a depositary or a common depositary, for Euroclear and/or Clearstream and/or any other relevant clearing system and/or the CDP, will be that depositary or common depositary or, as the case may be, the CDP.

In relation to any Tranche of Notes represented by one or more Global Note Certificates, references in the Terms and Conditions of the Notes to “Noteholder” are references to the person in whose name the relevant Global Note Certificate is for the time being registered in the Register which in the case of any Global Note Certificate which is held by or on behalf of a depositary or a common depositary for Euroclear and/or Clearstream and/or any other relevant clearing system and/or the CDP, will be that depositary or common depositary or a nominee for that depositary or common depositary, or the CDP.

Each of the persons shown in the records of Euroclear, Clearstream and/or the CDP and/or any other relevant clearing system as being entitled to an interest in a Global Note or a Global Note Certificate (each an “**Accountholder**”) must look solely to Euroclear, Clearstream and/or the CDP and/or such other relevant clearing system (as the case may be) for such Accountholder’s share of each payment made by the Issuer or the Guarantor to the holder of such Global Note or Global Note Certificate and in relation to all other rights arising under such Global Note or Global Note Certificate. The extent to which, and the manner in which, Accountholders may exercise any rights arising under a Global Note or Global Note Certificate will be determined by the respective rules and procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream, the CDP and any other relevant clearing system from time to time. For so long as the relevant Notes are represented by a Global Note or Global Note Certificate, Accountholders shall have no claim directly against the Issuer or the Guarantor in respect of payments due under the Notes and such obligations of the Issuer and the Guarantor will be discharged by payment to the holder of such Global Note or Global Note Certificate.

Transfers of Interests in Global Notes and Global Note Certificates

Transfers of interests in Global Notes and Global Note Certificates within Euroclear, Clearstream, the CDP or any other relevant clearing system will be in accordance with their respective rules and operating procedures. None of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Trustee, the Registrar, the Dealers or the Agents will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records of any Euroclear, Clearstream, the CDP or any other relevant clearing system or any of their respective participants relating to payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests in a Global Note or Global Note Certificate or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any of the records of Euroclear, Clearstream, the CDP or any other relevant clearing system or the records of their respective participants relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

The laws of some states of the United States require that certain persons receive individual certificates in respect of their holdings of Notes. Consequently, the ability to transfer interests in a Global Note Certificate to such persons will be limited. Because clearing systems only act on behalf of participants, who in turn act on behalf of indirect participants, the ability of a person having an interest in a Global Note Certificate to pledge such interest to persons or entities which do not participate in the relevant clearing systems, or otherwise take actions in respect of such interest, may be affected by the lack of an Individual Note Certificate representing such interest.

On or after the issue date for any Series, transfers of Notes of such Series between accountholders in Euroclear and/or Clearstream and transfers of Notes of such Series between participants in DTC will generally have a settlement date three business days after the trade date (T+3). The customary arrangements for delivery versus payment will apply to such transfers.

Although Euroclear and Clearstream have agreed to the foregoing procedures in order to facilitate transfers of interests in the Global Note Certificates among participants and accountholders of Euroclear and Clearstream, they are under no obligation to perform or continue to perform such procedures, and such procedures may be discontinued at any time. None of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Trustee, the Registrar, the Dealers or the Agents will have any responsibility for the performance by Euroclear or Clearstream or their respective direct or indirect participants or accountholders of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their respective operations.

While a Global Note Certificate is lodged with Euroclear, Clearstream, the CDP or any relevant clearing system, Individual Note Certificates for the relevant Series of Notes will not be eligible for clearing and settlement through such clearing systems.

Conditions applicable to Global Notes

Each Global Note and Global Note Certificate will contain provisions which modify the Terms and Conditions of the Notes as they apply to the Global Note or Global Note Certificate. The following is a summary of certain of those provisions:

Payments: All payments in respect of the Global Note or Global Note Certificate which, according to the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, require presentation and/or surrender of a Note, Note Certificate or Coupon will be made against presentation and (in the case of payment of principal in full with all interest accrued thereon) surrender of the Global Note or Global Note Certificate to or to the order of any Paying Agent and will be effective to satisfy and discharge the corresponding liabilities of the Issuer in respect of the Notes. On each occasion on which a payment of principal or interest is made in respect of the Global Note, the Issuer shall procure that the payment is noted in a schedule thereto.

Payment Business Day: in the case of a Global Note or a Global Note Certificate, shall be: if the currency of payment is euro, any day which is a TARGET Settlement Day and a day on which dealings in foreign currencies may be carried on in each (if any) Additional Financial Centre; or, if the currency of payment is not euro, any day which is a day on which dealings in foreign currencies may be carried on in the Principal Financial Centre of the currency of payment and in each (if any) Additional Financial Centre.

Payment Record Date: Each payment in respect of a Global Note Certificate will be made to the person shown as the Holder in the Register at the close of business (in the relevant clearing system) on the Clearing System Business Day before the due date for such payment (the “**Record Date**”) where “**Clearing System Business Day**” means a day on which each clearing system for which the Global Note Certificate is being held is open for business.

Exercise of put option: In order to exercise the option contained in Condition 9(e) (*Redemption at the option of Noteholders*), Condition 9(f) (*Change of Control Put*) or Condition 9(g) (*Redemption at the Option of the Noteholders upon Cessation or Suspension of Trading of Shares*) the bearer of a Permanent Global Note or the holder of a Global Note Certificate must, within the period specified in the Conditions for the deposit of the relevant Note and put notice, give written notice of such exercise to the Principal Paying Agent specifying the principal amount of Notes in respect of which such option is being exercised. Any such notice will be irrevocable and may not be withdrawn.

Partial exercise of call option: In connection with an exercise of the option contained in Condition 9(e) (*Redemption at the option of the Issuer*), Condition 9(f) (*Change of Control Put*) or Condition 9(g) (*Redemption at the Option of the Noteholders upon Cessation or Suspension of Trading of Shares*) in relation to some only of the Notes, the Permanent Global Note or Global Note Certificate may be redeemed in part in the principal amount specified by the Issuer in accordance with the Conditions and the Notes to be redeemed will not be selected as provided in the Conditions but in accordance with the rules and procedures of Euroclear and/or Clearstream and/or the CDP (to be reflected in the records of Euroclear and/or Clearstream and/or the CDP as either a pool factor or a reduction in principal amount, at their discretion).

Notices: Notwithstanding Condition 20 (*Notices*), while all the Notes are represented by a Global Note or a Global Certificate and such Global Note or Global Certificate is held (i) on behalf of Euroclear or Clearstream, or any other clearing system (except as provided in (ii) below), notices to the holders of Notes of that Series may be given by delivery of the relevant notice to that clearing system for communication by it to entitled accountholders in substitution for publication as required by these Conditions or by delivery of the relevant notice to the holder of the Global Note or Global Certificate; (ii) by CDP, notices to the holders of Notes of that Series may be given by delivery of the relevant notice to the persons shown in the list of Noteholders provided by CDP. Any such notice will be deemed to have been given at 5:00 pm on the day the relevant clearing system receives such notice.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE NOTES

The following is the text of the terms and conditions which, as completed by the relevant Pricing Supplement, will be endorsed on each Note in definitive form issued under the Programme. To the extent permitted by applicable law and/or regulation, the Pricing Supplement in respect of any Tranche of Notes may supplement, amend or replace any information in this Offering Circular.

The terms and conditions applicable to any Note in global form will differ from those terms and conditions which would apply to the Note were it in definitive form to the extent described under “Form of the Notes — Summary of Provisions Relating to the Notes while in Global Form” above.

1. Introduction

- (a) *Programme:* Oxley MTN Pte. Ltd. (the “**Issuer**”) has established a Guaranteed Euro Medium Term Note Programme (the “**Programme**”) for the issuance of up to U.S.\$1,000,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of notes (the “**Notes**”) guaranteed by Oxley Holdings Limited (the “**Guarantor**”).
- (b) *Pricing Supplement:* Notes issued under the Programme are issued in series (each a “**Series**”) and each Series may comprise one or more tranches (each a “**Tranche**”) of Notes. Each Tranche is the subject of a pricing supplement (the “**Pricing Supplement**”) which supplements these terms and conditions (the “**Conditions**”). The terms and conditions applicable to any particular Tranche of Notes are these Conditions as supplemented, amended and/or replaced by the relevant Pricing Supplement. In the event of any inconsistency between these Conditions and the relevant Pricing Supplement, the relevant Pricing Supplement shall prevail.
- (c) *Trust Deed:* The Notes are constituted by, are subject to, and have the benefit of, a trust deed dated 7 April 2017 (as amended or supplemented from time to time, the “**Trust Deed**”) between the Issuer, the Guarantor and DB International Trust (Singapore) Limited as trustee (the “**Trustee**”, which expression includes all persons for the time being trustee or trustees appointed under the Trust Deed).
- (d) *Agency Agreement:* The Notes are the subject of an agency agreement dated 7 April 2017 (as amended or supplemental from time to time, the “**Agency Agreement**”) between the Issuer, the Guarantor, Deutsche Bank AG, Hong Kong Branch, as principal paying agent (the “**Principal Paying Agent**”, which expression includes any successor principal paying agent appointed from time to time in connection with the Notes), Deutsche Bank AG, Singapore Branch as CDP lodging and paying agent (the “**CDP Lodging and Paying Agent**”, which expression includes any successor CDP lodging and paying agent appointed from time to time in connection with the Notes), Deutsche Bank AG, Hong Kong Branch as registrar (the “**Registrar**”, which expression includes any successor registrar appointed from time to time in connection with the Notes), Deutsche Bank AG, Singapore Branch as CDP registrar (the “**CDP Registrar**”, which expression includes any successor CDP registrar appointed from time to time in connection with the Notes), the paying agents named therein (together with the Principal Paying Agent and the CDP Lodging and Paying Agent, the “**Paying Agents**”, which expression includes any successor or additional paying agents appointed from time to time in connection with the Notes), the transfer agents named therein (together with the Registrar and the CDP Registrar, the “**Transfer Agents**”, which expression includes any successor or additional transfer agents appointed from time to time in connection with the Notes) and the Trustee. In these Conditions, all references (other than in relation to the determination of interest and other amounts payable in respect of the Notes) to the “**Agents**” shall, with respect to a Series of Notes to be cleared through CDP (as defined below), be deemed to be references to the CDP Lodging and Paying Agent and all such references shall be construed accordingly; all references to the “**Registrar**” shall, with respect to a Series of Notes to be cleared through CDP, be deemed to be references to the CDP Registrar and all references shall be construed accordingly; and references to the “**Agents**” are to the Paying Agents and the Transfer Agents and any reference to an “**Agent**” is to any one of them.

- (e) *The Notes*: The Notes may be issued in bearer form (“**Bearer Notes**”), or in registered form (“**Registered Notes**”). All subsequent references in these Conditions to “Notes” are to the Notes which are the subject of the relevant Pricing Supplement. Copies of the relevant Pricing Supplement are available for viewing during normal business hours at the Specified Offices of each of the Agents, the initial Specified Offices of which are set out below. In the case of Notes cleared through CDP, the Noteholders are entitled to the benefit of a deed of covenant entered into with CDP (the “**CDP Deed of Covenant**”) dated 7 April 2017.
- (f) *Summaries*: Certain provisions of these Conditions are summaries of the Trust Deed and the Agency Agreement and are subject to their detailed provisions. Noteholders (as defined below) and the holders of the related interest coupons, if any, (the “**Couponholders**” and the “**Coupons**”, respectively) are bound by, and are deemed to have notice of, all the provisions of the Trust Deed and the Agency Agreement applicable to them. Copies of the Trust Deed and the Agency Agreement are available (upon reasonable advance notice to be given to the Trustee) for inspection by Noteholders during normal business hours at the Specified Offices of each of the Agents, the initial Specified Offices of which are set out below.

2. Interpretation

- (a) *Definitions*: In these Conditions the following expressions have the following meanings:

“**Accrual Yield**” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Additional Business Centre(s)**” means the city or cities specified as such in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Additional Financial Centre(s)**” means the city or cities specified as such in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Affiliate**” means, with respect to any Person, any other Person (a) directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under direct or indirect common control with, such Person, or (b) who is a director or officer of such Person or any Subsidiary of such Person or of any Person referred to in clause (a) of this definition. For purposes of this definition, “**control**” (including, with correlative meanings, the terms “**controlling**”, “**controlled by**” and “**under common control with**”), as applied to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise;

“**Board of Directors**” means the board of directors elected or appointed by the stockholders of the Guarantor or a Subsidiary of the Guarantor, as the case may be, to manage the business of the Guarantor or such Subsidiary of the Guarantor, as the case may be, and any committee of such board duly authorised to take the action purported to be taken by such committee;

“**Board Resolution**” means any resolution of any Board of Directors taking an action which it is authorised to take and adopted at a meeting duly called and held at which a quorum of disinterested members (if so required) was present and acting throughout or adopted by written resolution executed by every member of such Board of Directors;

“**Business Day**” means:

- (a) in relation to any sum payable in euro, a TARGET Settlement Day and a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments generally in each (if any) Additional Business Centre; and
- (b) in relation to any sum payable in a currency other than euro, a day on which commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments generally in London, in the Principal Financial Centre of the relevant currency and in each (if any) Additional Business Centre;

“Business Day Convention”, in relation to any particular date, has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement and, if so specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, may have different meanings in relation to different dates and, in this context, the following expressions shall have the following meanings:

- (a) **“Following Business Day Convention”** means that the relevant date shall be postponed to the first following day that is a Business Day;
- (b) **“Modified Following Business Day Convention”** or **“Modified Business Day Convention”** means that the relevant date shall be postponed to the first following day that is a Business Day unless that day falls in the next calendar month in which case that date will be the first preceding day that is a Business Day;
- (c) **“Preceding Business Day Convention”** means that the relevant date shall be brought forward to the first preceding day that is a Business Day;
- (d) **“FRN Convention”**, **“Floating Rate Convention”** or **“Eurodollar Convention”** means that each relevant date shall be the date which numerically corresponds to the preceding such date in the calendar month which is the number of months specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement as the Specified Period after the calendar month in which the preceding such date occurred **provided, however, that:**
 - (i) if there is no such numerically corresponding day in the calendar month in which any such date should occur, then such date will be the last day which is a Business Day in that calendar month;
 - (ii) if any such date would otherwise fall on a day which is not a Business Day, then such date will be the first following day which is a Business Day unless that day falls in the next calendar month, in which case it will be the first preceding day which is a Business Day; and
 - (iii) if the preceding such date occurred on the last day in a calendar month which was a Business Day, then all subsequent such dates will be the last day which is a Business Day in the calendar month which is the specified number of months after the calendar month in which the preceding such date occurred; and
- (e) **“No Adjustment”** means that the relevant date shall not be adjusted in accordance with any Business Day Convention;

“Calculation Agent” means the calculation agent appointed by the Issuer in respect of a Series of Notes pursuant to the terms of the Agency Agreement or such other Person specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement as the party responsible for calculating the Rate(s) of Interest and Interest Amount(s) and/or such other amount(s) as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Calculation Amount” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Capital Stock” means, with respect to any Person, any and all shares, interests, rights to purchase, warrants, options, participations or other equivalents (however designated, whether voting or non-voting) in equity of such Person, whether outstanding on the date of issue of the first Tranche of Notes or issued thereafter, including, without limitation, all Common Stock and Preferred Stock; **provided that** “Capital Stock” shall not include any perpetual capital securities, subordinated capital securities or other similar instruments (or portions thereof) that are classified as equity under SFRS;

“CDP” means The Central Depository (Pte) Limited;

“Change of Control” means the occurrence of one or more of the following events:

- (a) the direct or indirect sale, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (other than by way of merger or consolidation), in one or a series of related transactions, of all or substantially all of the properties or assets of the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to any Person other than a Permitted Holder;
- (b) the Permitted Holders are the beneficial owners of less than 51.0% of the total voting power of the Voting Stock of the Guarantor; or
- (c) the adoption of a plan relating to the liquidation or dissolution of the Guarantor;

“Common Stock” means, with respect to any Person, any and all shares, interests, rights to purchase, warrants, options or other participations in, and other equivalents (however designated and whether voting or non-voting) of such Person’s common stock or ordinary shares, whether or not outstanding on the date of issue of the first Tranche of Notes, and include, without limitation, all series and classes of such common stock or ordinary shares;

“Consolidated EBITDA” means, for any Test Period, the total consolidated profit of the Group for that Test Period:

- (a) before taking into account Consolidated Interest Expense, tax, any gains or losses arising from a revaluation of any asset, and extraordinary and exceptional items; and
- (b) after adding back all amounts provided for depreciation expense and amortisation expense for that Test Period;

“Consolidated Interest Expense” means, in relation to any Test Period, the aggregate amount of interest accrued, paid or payable (including any capitalised interest and commissions paid or payable) by the Group during that Test Period;

“Consolidated Tangible Net Worth” means the amount (expressed in Singapore dollars) for the time being, calculated in accordance with SFRS, equal to the aggregate of:

- (a) the amount paid up or credited as paid up on the issued share capital of the Guarantor; and
- (b) the amounts standing to the credit of the capital and revenue reserves (including profit and loss account) of the Group on a consolidated basis,

all as shown in the then latest audited consolidated balance sheet of the Group but after:

- (i) making such adjustments as may be appropriate in respect of any variation in the issued and paid up share capital and the capital and revenue reserves set out in paragraph (b) above of the Group since the date of the latest audited consolidated balance sheet of the Group;
- (ii) excluding any sums set aside for future taxation; and

deducting:

- (iii) an amount equal to any distribution by any member of the Group out of profits earned prior to the date of the latest audited consolidated balance sheet of the Group and which have been declared, recommended or made since that date except so far as provided for in such balance sheet and/or paid or due to be paid to members of the Group;
- (iv) all goodwill and other intangible assets; and
- (v) any debit balances on the then latest consolidated profit and loss account;

“**Consolidated Total Assets**” means, at any particular time, the consolidated amount of the book values of all the assets of the Group, determined as assets in accordance with SFRS;

“**Consolidated Total Borrowings**” means in relation to the Group, an amount (expressed in Singapore dollars) for the time being, calculated on a consolidated basis, in accordance with SFRS, equal to the aggregate of:

- (a) bank overdrafts and all other indebtedness in respect of any borrowings maturing within 12 months;
- (b) the principal amount of the Notes or any bonds or debentures of any member of the Group whether issued for cash or a consideration other than cash;
- (c) the liabilities of the Issuer under the Notes;
- (d) all other Financial Indebtedness whatsoever of the Group; and
- (e) any redeemable preference shares issued by any member of the Group and which is regarded by SFRS as debt or other liability of the Group;

“**Coupon Sheet**” means, in respect of a Note, a coupon sheet relating to the Note;

“**Day Count Fraction**” means, in respect of the calculation of an amount for any period of time (the “**Calculation Period**”), such day count fraction as may be specified in these Conditions or the relevant Pricing Supplement and:

- (a) if “**Actual/Actual (ICMA)**” is so specified, means:
 - (i) where the Calculation Period is equal to or shorter than the Regular Period during which it falls, the actual number of days in the Calculation Period divided by the product of (1) the actual number of days in such Regular Period and (2) the number of Regular Periods in any year; and
 - (ii) where the Calculation Period is longer than one Regular Period, the sum of:
 - (A) the actual number of days in such Calculation Period falling in the Regular Period in which it begins divided by the product of (1) the actual number of days in such Regular Period and (2) the number of Regular Periods in any year; and
 - (B) the actual number of days in such Calculation Period falling in the next Regular Period divided by the product of (a) the actual number of days in such Regular Period and (2) the number of Regular Periods in any year;
- (b) if “**Actual/Actual (ISDA)**” is so specified, means the actual number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 365 (or, if any portion of the Calculation Period falls in a leap year, the sum of (A) the actual number of days in that portion of the Calculation Period falling in a leap year divided by 366 and (B) the actual number of days in that portion of the Calculation Period falling in a non-leap year divided by 365);
- (c) if “**Actual/365 (Fixed)**” is so specified, means the actual number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 365;
- (d) if “**Actual/360**” is so specified, means the actual number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 360;

- (e) if “**30/360**” is so specified, the number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows

$$\text{Day Count Fraction} = \frac{[360 \times (Y_2 - Y_1)] + [30 \times (M_2 - M_1)] + (D_2 - D_1)}{360}$$

where:

“**Y₁**” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Calculation Period falls;

“**Y₂**” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period falls;

“**M₁**” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Calculation Period falls;

“**M₂**” is the calendar month, expressed as number, in which the day immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period falls;

“**D₁**” is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Calculation Period, unless such number would be 31, in which case **D₁** will be 30; and

“**D₂**” is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period, unless such number would be 31 and **D₁** is greater than 29, in which case **D₂** will be 30”;

- (f) if “**30E/360**” or “**Eurobond Basis**” is so specified, the number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

$$\text{Day Count Fraction} = \frac{[360 \times (Y_2 - Y_1)] + [30 \times (M_2 - M_1)] + (D_2 - D_1)}{360}$$

where:

“**Y₁**” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Calculation Period falls;

“**Y₂**” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period falls;

“**M₁**” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Calculation Period falls;

“**M₂**” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period falls;

“**D₁**” is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Calculation Period, unless such number would be 31, in which case **D₁** will be 30; and

“**D₂**” is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period, unless such number would be 31, in which case **D₂** will be 30; and

if “**30E/360 (ISDA)**” is so specified, the number of days in the Calculation Period divided by 360, calculated on a formula basis as follows:

$$\text{Day Count Fraction} = \frac{[360 \times (Y_2 - Y_1)] + [30 \times (M_2 - M_1)] + (D_2 - D_1)}{360}$$

where:

“**Y₁**” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Calculation Period falls;

“**Y₂**” is the year, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period falls;

“**M₁**” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the first day of the Calculation Period falls;

“**M₂**” is the calendar month, expressed as a number, in which the day immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period falls;

“**D₁**” is the first calendar day, expressed as a number, of the Calculation Period, unless (i) that day is the last day of February or (ii) such number would be 31, in which case D₁ will be 30; and

“**D₂**” is the calendar day, expressed as a number, immediately following the last day included in the Calculation Period, unless (i) that day is the last day of February but not the Maturity Date or (ii) such number would be 31, in which case D₂ will be 30,

provided, however, that in each such case the number of days in the Calculation Period is calculated from and including the first day of the Calculation Period to but excluding the last day of the Calculation Period;

“**Default**” means any event that is, or after notice or passage of time or both would be, an Event of Default;

“**Depository Agreement**” means the application form dated 7 April 2017 signed by the Issuer and accepted by CDP together with the terms and conditions for the provision of depository services by CDP referred to therein as may be supplemented, amended or modified from time to time pursuant to any applicable notification form;

“**Dollar Equivalent**” means, with respect to any monetary amount in a currency other than U.S. dollars, at any time for the determination thereof, the amount of U.S. dollars obtained by converting such foreign currency involved in such computation into U.S. dollars at the base rate for the purchase of U.S. dollars with the applicable foreign currency as quoted by the Monetary Authority of Singapore (or its successor) on the date of determination;

“**Early Redemption Amount (Change of Control)**” means, in respect of any Note, its principal amount or such other amount as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Early Redemption Amount (Tax)**” means, in respect of any Note, its principal amount or such other amount as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Early Redemption Amount (Trading Suspension)**” means, in respect of any Note, its principal amount or such other amount as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Early Redemption Amount (Tax)” means, in respect of any Note, its principal amount or such other amount as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Early Termination Amount” means, in respect of any Note, its principal amount or such other amount as may be specified in these Conditions or the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Electronic Consents” has the meaning given in Condition 17(b) (*Written Resolutions and Electronic Consents*);

“EURIBOR” means, in respect of any specified currency and any specified period, the interest rate benchmark known as the Euro zone interbank offered rate which is calculated and published by a designated distributor (currently Thomson Reuters) in accordance with the requirements from time to time of the European Money Markets Institute (or any other person which takes over the administration of that rate) based on estimated interbank borrowing rates for a number of designated currencies and maturities which are provided, in respect of each such currency, by a panel of contributor banks (details of historic EURIBOR rates can be obtained from the designated distributor);

“Extraordinary Resolution” has the meaning given in the Trust Deed;

“Final Redemption Amount” means, in respect of any Note, its principal amount or such other amount as may be specified in, or determined in accordance with, the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Financial Indebtedness” means, with respect to any Person at any date of determination (without duplication):

- (a) moneys borrowed;
- (b) any amount raised by acceptance under any acceptance credit facility or dematerialised equivalent;
- (c) any amount raised pursuant to any note purchase facility or the issue of bonds, notes, debentures, loan stock or any similar instrument;
- (d) the amount of any liability in respect of any lease or hire purchase contract which would, in accordance with SFRS, be treated as a finance or capital lease;
- (e) receivables sold or discounted (other than any receivables to the extent they are sold on a non-recourse basis);
- (f) any amount raised under any other transaction (including any forward sale or purchase agreement) of a type not referred to in any other paragraph of this definition having the commercial effect of a borrowing;
- (g) any Treasury Transaction (and, when calculating the value of any Treasury Transaction, only the marked to market value (or, if any actual amount is due as a result of the termination or close-out of that Treasury Transaction, that amount) shall be taken into account);
- (h) any counter-indemnity obligation in respect of a guarantee, indemnity, bond, standby or documentary letter of credit or any other instrument issued by a bank or financial institution;
- (i) any amount raised by the issue of redeemable shares;
- (j) any amount of any liability under an advance or deferred purchase agreement if one of the primary reasons behind the entry into this agreement is to raise finance; and

(k) (without double counting) the amount of any liability in respect of any guarantee or indemnity for any of the items referred to in paragraphs (a) to (j) above;

“**First Interest Payment Date**” means the date specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Fixed Coupon Amount**” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Further Notes**” has the meaning given in Condition 19 (*Further Issues*);

“**Group**” means the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries;

“**guarantee**” means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of any Person directly or indirectly guaranteeing any Financial Indebtedness or other obligation of any other Person and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, any obligation, direct or indirect, contingent or otherwise, of such Person (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Financial Indebtedness or other obligation of such other Person (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, or by agreements to keep-well, to purchase assets, goods, securities or services, to take-or-pay, or to maintain financial statement conditions or otherwise) or (b) entered into for purposes of assuring in any other manner the obligee of such Financial Indebtedness or other obligation of the payment thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part); **provided that** the term “guarantee” shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business. The term “**guarantee**” used as a verb has a corresponding meaning;

“**Guarantee of the Notes**” has the meaning given in Condition 4(b) (*Guarantee of the Notes*);

“**Holder**”, in the case of Bearer Notes, has the meaning given in Condition 3(b) (*Form, Denomination, Title and Transfer — Title to Bearer Notes*) and, in the case of Registered Notes, has the meaning given in Condition 3(d) (*Form, Denomination, Title and Transfer — Title to Registered Notes*);

“**Interest Amount**” means, in relation to a Note and an Interest Period, the amount of interest payable in respect of that Note for that Interest Period;

“**Interest Commencement Date**” means the Issue Date of the Notes or such other date as may be specified as the Interest Commencement Date in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Interest Determination Date**” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Interest Payment Date**” means the First Interest Payment Date and any other date or dates specified as such in, or determined in accordance with the provisions of, the relevant Pricing Supplement and, if a Business Day Convention is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement:

- (a) as the same may be adjusted in accordance with the relevant Business Day Convention; or
- (b) if the Business Day Convention is the FRN Convention, Floating Rate Convention or Eurodollar Convention and an interval of a number of calendar months is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement as being the Specified Period, each of such dates as may occur in accordance with the FRN Convention, Floating Rate Convention or Eurodollar Convention at such Specified Period of calendar months following the Interest Commencement Date (in the case of the first Interest Payment Date) or the previous Interest Payment Date (in any other case);

“**Interest Period**” means each period beginning on (and including) the Interest Commencement Date or any Interest Payment Date and ending on (but excluding) the next Interest Payment Date;

“ISDA Definitions” means the 2006 ISDA Definitions (as amended and updated as at the date of issue of the first Tranche of the Notes of the relevant Series (as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement) as published by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc.);

“Issue Date” means the date on which the relevant Tranche of Notes (other than, Further Notes) are originally issued under the Trust Deed;

“Issue Documents” means the Agency Agreement, the CDP Deed of Covenant, the Depository Agreement and the Trust Deed;

“LIBOR” means, in respect of any specified currency and any specified period, the interest rate benchmark known as the London interbank offered rate which is calculated and published by a designated distributor (currently Thomson Reuters) in accordance with the requirements from time to time of ICE Benchmark Administration Limited (or any other person which takes over the administration of that rate) based on estimated interbank borrowing rates for a number of designated currencies and maturities which are provided, in respect of each such currency, by a panel of contributor banks (details of historic LIBOR rates can be obtained from the designated distributor);

“Margin” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Material Adverse Effect” means, in relation to the Issuer or the Guarantor, as the case may be, a material adverse effect (a) on the Issuer’s or the Guarantor’s, as the case may be, financial condition, business, properties, assets or results of operations or on the consolidated financial condition, business, properties, assets or results of operations of the Group; or (b) on the Issuer’s or the Guarantor’s, or as the case may be, ability to perform or comply with any of its payment or other material obligations under any of the Issue Documents;

“Maturity Date” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Maximum Redemption Amount” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Minimum Redemption Amount” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Noteholder” means the Person in whose name a Note is registered in the Note register;

“Offering Circular” means the offering circular dated 7 April 2017 relating to the issue of the Notes;

“Officer” means the Chief Executive Officer, the Deputy Chief Executive Officer, the Financial Controller or any managing director of the Issuer or the Guarantor (as the case may be);

“Officers’ Certificate” means a certificate signed by two Officers;

“Optional Redemption Amount (Call)” means, in respect of any Note, its principal amount or such other amount as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Optional Redemption Amount (Put)” means, in respect of any Note, its principal amount or such other amount as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Optional Redemption Date (Call)” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Optional Redemption Date (Put)” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Participating Member State” means a Member State of the European Union which adopts the euro as its lawful currency in accordance with the Treaty;

“Payment Business Day” means:

- (a) if the currency of payment is euro, any day which is:
 - (i) a day on which banks in the relevant place of presentation are open for presentation and payment of bearer debt securities and for dealings in foreign currencies; and
 - (ii) in the case of payment by transfer to an account, a TARGET Settlement Day and a day on which dealings in foreign currencies may be carried on in each (if any) Additional Financial Centre; or
- (b) if the currency of payment is not euro, any day which is:
 - (i) a day on which banks in the relevant place of presentation are open for presentation and payment of bearer debt securities and for dealings in foreign currencies; and
 - (ii) in the case of payment by transfer to an account, a day on which dealings in foreign currencies may be carried on in the Principal Financial Centre of the currency of payment and in each (if any) Additional Financial Centre;

“Permitted Business” means any business conducted or proposed to be conducted (as described in the Offering Circular) by the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries and associates on the date of issue of the first Tranche of Notes and other businesses reasonably related or ancillary thereto;

“Permitted Holders” means:

- (a) Mr Ching Chiat Kwong, his spouse and/or any of his relatives within the third degree of consanguinity;
- (b) Mr Low See Ching, his spouse and/or any of his relatives within the third degree of consanguinity;
- (c) any Affiliate of the Persons specified in (a) and (b) above; and
- (d) any Person both the Capital Stock and the Voting Stock of which (or in the case of a trust, the beneficial interests in which) are more than 51.0% owned, whether individually or collectively, by the Person and/or Persons specified in clauses (a) or (b) above.

“Person” means any individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, trust, unincorporated organisation or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof;

“Preferred Stock” as applied to the Capital Stock of any Person means Capital Stock of any class or classes that by its term is preferred as to the payment of dividends, or as to the distribution of assets upon any voluntary or involuntary liquidation or dissolution of such Person, over any other class of Capital Stock of such Person;

“Principal Financial Centre” means, in relation to any currency, the principal financial centre for that currency **provided, however, that:**

- (a) in relation to euro, it means the principal financial centre of such Member State of the European Communities as is selected (in the case of a payment) by the payee or (in the case of a calculation) by the Calculation Agent; and
- (b) in relation to New Zealand dollars, it means either Wellington or Auckland as is selected (in the case of a payment) by the payee or (in the case of a calculation) by the Calculation Agent;

“Principal Subsidiary” means any Subsidiary of the Guarantor:

- (a) whose total assets, as shown by the accounts of such Subsidiary (consolidated in the case of a corporation which itself has Subsidiaries), based upon which the latest audited consolidated accounts of the Group have been prepared, are at least 10 per cent. of the total assets of the Group as shown by such audited consolidated accounts; or
- (b) whose consolidated profits before tax, as shown by the accounts of such Subsidiary (consolidated in the case of a corporation which itself has Subsidiaries), based upon which the latest audited consolidated accounts of the Group have been prepared, is at least 10 per cent. of the consolidated profits before tax of the Group as shown by such audited consolidated accounts,

provided that if any such subsidiary (the **“transferor”**) shall at any time transfer the whole or a substantial part of its business, undertaking or assets to another Subsidiary or the Guarantor (the **“transferee”**) then:

- (i) if the whole of the business, undertaking and assets of the transferor shall be so transferred, the transferor shall thereupon cease to become a Principal Subsidiary and the transferee (unless it is the Guarantor) shall thereupon become a Principal Subsidiary; and
- (ii) if a substantial part only of the business, undertaking and assets of the transferor shall be so transferred, the transferor shall remain a Principal Subsidiary and the transferee (other than the Guarantor) shall thereupon become a Principal Subsidiary.

Any Subsidiary which becomes a Principal Subsidiary by virtue of (i) above or which remains or becomes a Principal Subsidiary by virtue of (ii) above shall continue to be a Principal Subsidiary until the date of issue of the first audited consolidated accounts of the Group prepared as at a date later than the date of the relevant transfer which show the total assets or, as the case may be, the consolidated profits before tax as shown by the accounts of such Subsidiary (consolidated in the case of a corporation which itself has Subsidiaries), based upon which such audited consolidated accounts have been prepared, to be less than 10 per cent. of the total assets or, as the case may be, the consolidated profits before tax of the Group, as shown by such audited consolidated accounts. A report by the Auditors (as defined in the Trust Deed), who shall also be responsible for producing any *pro forma* accounts required for the above purposes, that in their opinion a Subsidiary is or is not a Principal Subsidiary shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive;

“Put Option Notice” means a notice which must be delivered to a Paying Agent by any Noteholder wanting to exercise a right to redeem a Note at the option of the Noteholder;

“Rate of Interest” means the rate or rates (expressed as a percentage per annum) of interest payable in respect of the Notes specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement or calculated or determined in accordance with the provisions of these Conditions and/or the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Redemption Amount” means, as appropriate, the Final Redemption Amount, the Early Redemption Amount (Tax), the Optional Redemption Amount (Call), the Optional Redemption Amount (Put), the Early Termination Amount or such other amount in the nature of a redemption amount as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“Reference Banks” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement or, if none, four major banks selected by the Issuer in the market that is most closely connected with the Reference Rate;

“Reference Price” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Reference Rate**” means EURIBOR or LIBOR as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement in respect of the currency and period specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Regular Period**” means:

- (a) in the case of Notes where interest is scheduled to be paid only by means of regular payments, each period from and including the Interest Commencement Date to but excluding the first Interest Payment Date and each successive period from and including one Interest Payment Date to but excluding the next Interest Payment Date;
- (b) in the case of Notes where, apart from the first Interest Period, interest is scheduled to be paid only by means of regular payments, each period from and including a Regular Date falling in any year to but excluding the next Regular Date, where “**Regular Date**” means the day and month (but not the year) on which any Interest Payment Date falls; and
- (c) in the case of Notes where, apart from one Interest Period other than the first Interest Period, interest is scheduled to be paid only by means of regular payments, each period from and including a Regular Date falling in any year to but excluding the next Regular Date, where “**Regular Date**” means the day and month (but not the year) on which any Interest Payment Date falls other than the Interest Payment Date falling at the end of the irregular Interest Period;

“**Relevant Date**” means, in relation to any payment, whichever is the later of (a) the date on which the payment in question first becomes due and (b) if the full amount payable has not been received in the Principal Financial Centre of the currency of payment by the Principal Paying Agent or the Trustee on or prior to such due date, the date on which (the full amount having been so received) notice to that effect has been given to the Noteholders;

“**Relevant Financial Centre**” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Relevant Screen Page**” means the page, section or other part of a particular information service (including, without limitation, Reuters) specified as the Relevant Screen Page in the relevant Pricing Supplement, or such other page, section or other part as may replace it on that information service or such other information service, in each case, as may be nominated by the Person providing or sponsoring the information appearing there for the purpose of displaying rates or prices comparable to the Reference Rate;

“**Relevant Time**” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Reserved Matter**” means any proposal:

- (a) to modify the due date for any payment in respect of the Notes;
- (b) to reduce or cancel the amount of principal or premium payable in respect of the Notes or to reduce or cancel the interest (including default interest, if applicable) on the Notes or to vary the method of calculating the Rate of Interest or to reduce the initial Rate of Interest;
- (c) to change the currency of payment of the Notes;
- (d) to modify the provisions concerning the quorum required at any meeting of the Holders or the majority required to pass an Extraordinary Resolution, sign a Written Resolution or provide Electronic Consents;
- (e) to modify or cancel any Guarantee of the Notes; or
- (f) amend, change or modify any provision of the Trust Deed or the Notes or the related definition affecting the ranking of any Notes, or the ranking of any Guarantee of the Notes;

“**Security Interest**” means any mortgage, charge, pledge, lien, right of set-off or other security interest or encumbrance or other preferential arrangement of any kind in respect of such property, asset, including, without limitation, the right of a vendor, lessor or similar party under any conditional sales agreement, capital lease or other title retention agreement relating to such property or asset, any other right or arrangement with any creditor to have its claims satisfied out of any property or assets, or the proceeds therefrom, prior to any general creditor of the owner thereof;

“**SFRS**” means Singapore Financial Reporting Standards and Interpretations of Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Accounting Standards Council and in effect from time to time (and any successor standards thereto). All ratios and computations contained or referred to in these Conditions shall be computed in conformity with SFRS applied on a consistent basis;

“**SGX-ST**” means the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited;

“**Shareholders’ Equity**” means the amount (expressed in Singapore dollars) for the time being, calculated in accordance with SFRS, equal to the aggregate of:

- (a) the amount paid up or credited as paid up on the issued share capital of the Guarantor; and
- (b) the amounts standing to the credit of the capital and revenue reserves (including the profit and loss account) of the Group on a consolidated basis,

all as shown in the then latest audited or, as the case may be, unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Group but after:

- (i) making such adjustments as may be appropriate in respect of any variation in the issued and paid up share capital and the capital and revenue reserves set out in paragraph (b) above of the Group since the date of the latest audited consolidated balance sheet of the Group; and
- (ii) excluding any sums set aside for future taxation;

“**Specified Currency**” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Specified Denomination(s)**” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Specified Office**” has the meaning given in the Agency Agreement;

“**Specified Period**” has the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement;

“**Stated Maturity**” means, (a) with respect to any Financial Indebtedness, the date specified in such debt security as the fixed date on which the final instalment of principal of such Financial Indebtedness is due and payable as set forth in the documentation governing such Financial Indebtedness and (b) with respect to any scheduled instalment of principal of or interest on any Financial Indebtedness, the date specified as the fixed date on which such instalment is due and payable as set forth in the documentation governing such Financial Indebtedness;

“**Subsidiary**” has the meaning given in section 5 of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 of Singapore, and “**Subsidiaries**” has a corresponding meaning;

“**Talon**” means a talon for further Coupons;

“**TARGET2**” means the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer payment system which utilises a single shared platform and which was launched on 19 November 2007;

“**TARGET Settlement Day**” means any day on which TARGET2 is open for the settlement of payments in euro;

“**Test Period**” means each period of three months ending on the last day of each quarter of each of the financial years of the Guarantor;

“**Treaty**” means the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, as amended;

“**Treasury Transaction**” means any derivative transaction entered into in connection with protection against or benefit from fluctuation in any rate or price;

“**Voting Stock**” means, with respect to any Person, Capital Stock of any class or kind ordinarily having the power to vote for the election of directors, managers or other voting members of the governing body of such Person;

“**Written Resolution**” has the meaning given in Condition 17(b) (*Written Resolutions and Electronic Consents*); and

“**Zero Coupon Note**” means a Note specified as such in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

(b) *Interpretation*: In these Conditions:

- (i) if the Notes are Zero Coupon Notes, references to Coupons and Couponholders are not applicable;
- (ii) if Talons are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement as being attached to the Notes at the time of issue, references to Coupons shall be deemed to include references to Talons;
- (iii) if Talons are not specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement as being attached to the Notes at the time of issue, references to Talons are not applicable;
- (iv) any reference to principal shall be deemed to include the Redemption Amount, any additional amounts in respect of principal which may be payable under Condition 12 (*Taxation*), any premium payable in respect of a Note and any other amount in the nature of principal payable pursuant to these Conditions;
- (v) any reference to interest shall be deemed to include any additional amounts in respect of interest which may be payable under Condition 12 (*Taxation*) and any other amount in the nature of interest payable pursuant to these Conditions;
- (vi) references to Notes being “outstanding” shall be construed in accordance with the Trust Deed;
- (vii) if an expression is stated in Condition 2(a) (*Definitions*) to have the meaning given in the relevant Pricing Supplement, but the relevant Pricing Supplement gives no such meaning or specifies that such expression is “not applicable” then such expression is not applicable to the Notes; and
- (viii) any reference to the Trust Deed or the Agency Agreement shall be construed as a reference to the Trust Deed or the Agency Agreement, as the case may be, as amended and/or supplemented up to and including the Issue Date of the Notes.

3. **Form, Denomination, Title and Transfer**

- (a) *Bearer Notes:* Bearer Notes are in the Specified Denomination(s) with Coupons and, if specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, Talons attached at the time of issue. In the case of a Series of Bearer Notes with more than one Specified Denomination, Bearer Notes of one Specified Denomination will not be exchangeable for Bearer Notes of another Specified Denomination.
- (b) *Title to Bearer Notes:* Title to Bearer Notes and the Coupons will pass by delivery. In the case of Bearer Notes, “**Holder**” means the holder of such Bearer Note and “**Noteholder**” and “**Couponholder**” shall be construed accordingly.
- (c) *Registered Notes:* Registered Notes are in the Specified Denomination(s), which may include a minimum denomination specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement and higher integral multiples of a smaller amount specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.
- (d) *Title to Registered Notes:* The Registrar will maintain the register in accordance with the provisions of the Agency Agreement. A certificate (each, a “**Note Certificate**”) will be issued to each Holder of Registered Notes in respect of its registered holding. Each Note Certificate will be numbered serially with an identifying number which will be recorded in the Register. In the case of Registered Notes, “**Holder**” means the person in whose name such Registered Note is for the time being registered in the Register (or, in the case of a joint holding, the first named thereof) and “**Noteholder**” shall be construed accordingly.
- (e) *Ownership:* The Holder of any Note or Coupon shall (except as otherwise required by law) be treated as its absolute owner for all purposes (whether or not it is overdue and regardless of any notice of ownership, trust or any other interest therein, any writing thereon or, in the case of Registered Notes, on the Note Certificate relating thereto (other than the endorsed form of transfer) or any notice of any previous loss or theft thereof) and no Person shall be liable for so treating such Holder. No person shall have any right to enforce any term or condition of any Note under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999.
- (f) *Transfers of Registered Notes:* Subject to paragraphs (i) (*Closed periods*) and (j) (*Regulations concerning transfers and registration*) below, a Registered Note may be transferred upon surrender of the relevant Note Certificate, with the endorsed form of transfer duly completed, at the Specified Office of the Registrar or any Transfer Agent, together with such evidence as the Registrar or (as the case may be) such Transfer Agent may reasonably require to prove the title of the transferor and the authority of the individuals who have executed the form of transfer; **provided, however, that** a Registered Note may not be transferred unless the principal amount of Registered Notes transferred and (where not all of the Registered Notes held by a Holder are being transferred) the principal amount of the balance of Registered Notes not transferred are Specified Denominations. Where not all the Registered Notes represented by the surrendered Note Certificate are the subject of the transfer, a new Note Certificate in respect of the balance of the Registered Notes will be issued to the transferor.
- (g) *Registration and delivery of Note Certificates:* Within seven business days of the surrender of a Note Certificate in accordance with paragraph (f) (*Transfers of Registered Notes*) above, the Registrar will register the transfer in question and deliver a new Note Certificate of a like principal amount to the Registered Notes transferred to each relevant Holder at its Specified Office or (as the case may be) the Specified Office of any Transfer Agent or (at the request and risk of any such relevant Holder) by uninsured first class mail (airmail if overseas) to the address specified for the purpose by such relevant Holder. In this paragraph, “**business day**” means a day on which commercial banks are open for general business (including dealings in foreign currencies) in the city where the Registrar or (as the case may be) the relevant Transfer Agent has its Specified Office.

- (h) *No charge*: The transfer of a Registered Note will be effected without charge by or on behalf of the Issuer or the Registrar or any Transfer Agent but against such indemnity as the Registrar or (as the case may be) such Transfer Agent may require in respect of any tax or other duty of whatsoever nature which may be levied or imposed in connection with such transfer.
- (i) *Closed periods*: Noteholders may not require transfers to be registered during the period of 15 days ending on the due date for any payment of principal or interest in respect of the Registered Notes.
- (j) *Regulations concerning transfers and registration*: All transfers of Registered Notes and entries on the Register are subject to the detailed regulations concerning the transfer of Registered Notes scheduled to the Agency Agreement. The regulations may be changed by the Issuer with the prior written approval of the Registrar. A copy of the current regulations will be mailed (free of charge) by the Registrar to any Noteholder who requests in writing a copy of such regulations.

4. Status of the Notes and Guarantee of the Notes

- (a) *Status of the Notes*: The Notes constitute direct, general and unconditional obligations of the Issuer which will at all times rank *pari passu* among themselves and at least *pari passu* with all other present and future unsecured obligations of the Issuer, save for such obligations as may be preferred by provisions of law that are both mandatory and of general application.
- (b) *Parent Guarantee of the Notes*: The Guarantor has in the Trust Deed unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed the due and punctual payment of all sums from time to time payable by the Issuer in respect of the Notes (the “**Guarantee of the Notes**”). This Guarantee of the Notes constitutes direct, general and unconditional obligations of the Guarantor which will at all times rank at least *pari passu* with all other present and future unsecured obligations of the Guarantor, save for such obligations as may be preferred by provisions of law that are both mandatory and of general application.

5. Covenants

- (a) *Negative Pledge*
 - (i) So long as any Note remains outstanding, the Issuer shall not create or permit to subsist any Security Interest upon the whole or any part of its present or future undertakings, assets, properties or revenues (including uncalled capital) to secure any Financial Indebtedness without (A) at the same time or prior thereto securing the Notes equally and rateably therewith to the satisfaction of the Trustee or (B) providing such other security for the Notes as may be approved by an Extraordinary Resolution of Noteholders.
 - (ii) So long as any Note remains outstanding, the Guarantor shall not create or permit to subsist any Security Interest upon the whole or any part of its present or future undertakings, assets, properties or revenues (including uncalled capital) to secure any Financial Indebtedness without at the same time or prior thereto securing the Notes equally and rateably therewith to the satisfaction of the Trustee, save for:
 - (A) Security Interests arising solely by operation of law (or by an agreement evidencing the same), in either case, in respect of Financial Indebtedness which either (1) has been due for less than 30 days or (2) is being contested by the Guarantor in good faith;
 - (B) any Security Interest existing on the Issue Date over any of the assets of the Guarantor or any of its Principal Subsidiaries and disclosed in writing to the Trustee on or prior to the Issue Date and any Security Interest to be created over such assets in connection with the refinancing of the Financial Indebtedness secured by such existing security **provided that**, in each case, the amount secured by such security may not be increased;

- (C) any Security Interest on or over the assets of the Guarantor or any of its Principal Subsidiaries acquired, renovated, refurbished or developed (the “**Development Assets**”) by it after the Issue Date for the sole purpose of financing the acquisition (including acquisition by way of acquisition of the shares in the company or entity owning (whether directly or indirectly) such assets), renovation, refurbishment or development or any refinancing thereof and, in each case, securing a principal amount not exceeding the cost of such acquisition, renovation, refurbishment or development or the value of such development. For the purposes of this Condition 5(a)(ii)(C), “Security Interest” includes any security on or over all related assets in connection with the Development Assets, including, without limitation, insurances, receivables, contracts and bank accounts established in connection with or in respect of the Development Assets and/or share charges over the entity owning or holding such Development Assets (**provided that** such entity has been established or incorporated solely for the purposes of owning or holding such Development Assets) and/or the entity obtaining such financing or refinancing);
 - (D) pledges of goods, the related documents of title and/or other related documents arising or created in the ordinary course of business of the Guarantor or any of its Principal Subsidiaries as security only for indebtedness to a bank or financial institution directly relating to the goods or documents on or over which that pledge exists;
 - (E) any Security Interest created on or over the assets of the Guarantor or any of its Principal Subsidiaries for the purpose of securing working capital facilities granted in the ordinary course of business;
 - (F) any Security Interest created to secure the performance by it of bids, tenders or the maintenance of performance bonds and/or bank guarantees issued in the ordinary course of its business; and
 - (G) such other security for the Notes as may be approved by an Extraordinary Resolution of Noteholders.
- (b) *Financial Covenants:*
- (i) For so long as any of the Notes remains outstanding, the Guarantor shall ensure that:
 - (A) its Consolidated Tangible Net Worth shall not at any time be less than S\$500 million; and
 - (B) the ratio of Consolidated Total Borrowings to Consolidated Total Assets does not exceed 0.70:1.
 - (ii) For so long as any of the Notes remains outstanding, and in the event that the ratio of Consolidated Total Borrowings to Shareholder’s Equity in respect of any Test Period is equal to or exceeds 3:1, the Guarantor will not declare or pay any dividends or distributions in cash in an amount which is more than 30 per cent. of the Consolidated EBITDA of the Group for that Test Period.
- (c) *Provision of Financial Statements and Reports:* So long as any of the Bonds remains outstanding, each of the Issuer and the Guarantor shall send to the Trustee:
- (i) as soon as available and in any event within 150 days after the end of each of their financial years (with effect from the end of the financial year of each of the Guarantor and the Issuer after the date of issue of the first Tranche of Notes), a copy (whether physical or electronic) of its annual report and audited accounts (consolidated in the case of the Guarantor) as at the end of and for that financial year;
 - (ii) as soon as available and in any event within 60 days after the end of the first six months of each of their financial years (beginning with the current one), a copy (whether physical or electronic) of their unaudited accounts (consolidated in the case of the Guarantor) as at the end of and for that six month period; and

- (iii) as soon as available and in any event within 45 days after the end of each financial quarter of the Guarantor, a copy (whether physical or electronic) of the Guarantor's unaudited quarterly consolidated accounts as at the end of and for that financial quarter (if any), **provided that** the Guarantor is so required to publish unaudited quarterly consolidated accounts under the listing guidelines of the SGX-ST.

In addition, so long as any of the Notes remains outstanding, each of the Issuer and the Guarantor will provide (A) with each set of financial statements delivered to the Trustee under this Condition 5(c) (*Provision of Financial Statements and Reports*), an Officer's Certificate confirming compliance with their obligations under the Notes and the Trust Deed and confirming compliance with each covenant with respect to the most recent Test Period (and showing in reasonable detail the calculation of the covenant compliance, including the arithmetic computations of each component of the relevant covenant), (B) at any other time within 14 days of the written request of the Trustee, an Officer's Certificate confirming that, as at a date not more than seven days before delivering such Officer's Certificate (the "**certification date**"), there did not exist and had not existed since the certification date of the previous Officer's Certificate (or, in the case of the first Officer's Certificate, the Original Issue Date) any Event of Default or any Default (or if such exists or existed specifying the same), and (C) as soon as possible and in any event within 14 days after the Issuer or the Guarantor, as the case may be, becomes aware or should reasonably become aware of the occurrence of an Event of Default or Default, an Officer's Certificate setting forth the details of the Event of Default or Default and the action which the Issuer or the Guarantor, as the case may be, proposes to take with respect thereto.

(d) *Non-Disposal:*

- (i) *Issuer:* So long as any of the Notes remains outstanding, the Issuer will not, and will ensure that none of its Subsidiaries will (whether in a single transaction or a number of related or unrelated transactions and whether at one time or over a period of time), sell, transfer, lease out, lend or otherwise dispose of (whether outright, by a sale-and-repurchase or sale-and-leaseback arrangement, or otherwise) any part of its assets which, either alone or when aggregated with all other disposals required to be taken into account under this Condition 5(d)(i), is substantial in relation to its assets, or those of itself and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole or the disposal of which (either alone or when so aggregated) could have a Material Adverse Effect, **provided that** any disposal approved by the Noteholders by way of an Extraordinary Resolution shall not be taken into account for the purposes of this Condition 5(d)(i);
- (ii) *Guarantor:* So long as any of the Notes remain outstanding, the Guarantor will not, and will ensure that none of its Principal Subsidiaries will (whether by a single transaction or a number of related or unrelated transactions and whether at one time or over a period of time), sell, transfer, lease out, lend or otherwise dispose of (whether outright, by a sale-and-repurchase or sale-and-leaseback arrangement, or otherwise) any part of its assets which, either alone or when aggregated with all other disposals required to be taken into account under this Condition 5(d)(ii), either (i) exceeds 25 per cent. of the net assets of the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole or (ii) could have a Material Adverse Effect on the Issuer or the Guarantor, **provided that** the following disposals shall not be taken into account for the purposes of this Condition 5(d)(ii):
 - (A) disposals in the ordinary course of business on arm's length and normal commercial terms (including, without limitation, disposals of any of the Group's properties and/or the sale of the shares of any entity owning such properties);
 - (B) disposals of assets of the Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary where the proceeds of such disposal are applied by the Guarantor or such Principal Subsidiary to refinance existing Financial Indebtedness, make capital expenditures or purchase assets which are to be used in the Permitted Business;

- (C) any disposal of its assets in connection with the listing of securities on a stock exchange of any real estate investment trust or business trust, property fund or entity, on an arm's length basis and on normal commercial terms and as permitted by applicable laws and regulations, **provided that** the Guarantor shall at all times thereafter own beneficially (directly or indirectly) more than 50 per cent. of the interest, units or shares, as the case may be, in the issued share capital for the time being of such real estate investment trust or business trust, property fund or entity; and
 - (D) any disposal approved by way of an Extraordinary Resolution of Noteholders.
- (e) *Limitation on the Issuer's and the Guarantor's Business Activities:*
- (i) The Issuer will not engage in any business activity or undertake any other activity, except any activity (A) relating to the incurrence of Financial Indebtedness, lending the proceeds thereof to the Guarantor under the terms of intercompany loans and any other activities in connection therewith, (B) undertaken with the purpose of fulfilling any obligations under the Notes, the Trust Deed, the Agency Agreement or any other agreements related to the incurrence of Financial Indebtedness or (C) directly related to the establishment and/or maintenance of the Issuer's corporate existence.
 - (ii) The Guarantor will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, directly or indirectly, engage in any business other than a Permitted Business; **provided that** nothing in this Condition 5(e) shall prevent the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries from entering into or undertaking any new businesses which are not reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect or constitute a substantial departure from the Permitted Business.

6. Fixed Rate Note Provisions

- (a) *Application:* This Condition 6 (*Fixed Rate Note Provisions*) is applicable to the Notes only if the Fixed Rate Note Provisions are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement as being applicable.
- (b) *Accrual of interest:* The Notes bear interest from the Interest Commencement Date at the Rate of Interest payable in arrear on each Interest Payment Date, subject as provided in Condition 10 (*Payments — Bearer Notes*) and Condition 11 (*Payments — Registered Notes*). Each Note will cease to bear interest from the due date for final redemption unless, upon due presentation, payment of the Redemption Amount is improperly withheld or refused, in which case it will continue to bear interest in accordance with this Condition 6 (as well after as before judgment) until whichever is the earlier of (i) the day on which all sums due in respect of such Note up to that day are received by or on behalf of the relevant Noteholder and (ii) the day which is seven days after the Principal Paying Agent or the Trustee has notified the Noteholders that it has received all sums due in respect of the Notes up to such seventh day (except to the extent that there is any subsequent default in payment).
- (c) *Fixed Coupon Amount:* The amount of interest payable in respect of each Note for any Interest Period shall be the relevant Fixed Coupon Amount and, if the Notes are in more than one Specified Denomination, shall be the relevant Fixed Coupon Amount in respect of the relevant Specified Denomination.
- (d) *Calculation of interest amount:* The amount of interest payable in respect of each Note for any period for which a Fixed Coupon Amount is not specified shall be calculated by applying the Rate of Interest to the Calculation Amount, multiplying the product by the relevant Day Count Fraction, rounding the resulting figure to the nearest sub-unit of the Specified Currency (half a sub-unit being rounded upwards) and multiplying such rounded figure by a fraction equal to the Specified Denomination of such Note divided by the Calculation Amount. For this purpose a “**sub-unit**” means, in the case of any currency other than euro, the lowest amount of such currency that is available as legal tender in the country of such currency and, in the case of euro, means one cent.

- (e) *Notes accruing interest otherwise than a Fixed Coupon Amount:* This Condition 6(e) shall apply to Notes which are Fixed Rate Notes only where the Pricing Supplement for such Notes specify that the Interest Payment Dates are subject to adjustment in accordance with the Business Day Convention specified therein. The relevant amount of interest payable in respect of each Note for any Interest Period for such Notes shall be calculated by the Calculation Agent by multiplying the product of the Rate of Interest and the Calculation Amount by the relevant Day Count Fraction and rounding the resultant figure to the nearest sub-unit of the Specified Currency (half a sub-unit being rounded upwards). The Calculation Agent shall cause the relevant amount of interest and the relevant Interest Payment Date to be notified to the Issuer, the Paying Agents, the Registrar (in the case of Registered Notes) and the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 20 (*Notices*) and, if the Notes are listed on a stock exchange and the rules of such exchange so requires, such exchange as soon as possible after their determination or calculation but in no event later than the fourth Business day thereafter or, if earlier in the case of notification to the stock exchange, the time required by the rules of the relevant stock exchange.

7. Floating Rate Note Provisions

- (a) *Application:* This Condition 7 (*Floating Rate Note Provisions*) is applicable to the Notes only if the Floating Rate Note Provisions are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement as being applicable.
- (b) *Accrual of interest:* The Notes bear interest from the Interest Commencement Date at the Rate of Interest payable in arrear on each Interest Payment Date, subject as provided in Condition 10 (*Payments — Bearer Notes*) and Condition 11 (*Payments — Registered Notes*). Each Note will cease to bear interest from the due date for final redemption unless, upon due presentation, payment of the Redemption Amount is improperly withheld or refused, in which case it will continue to bear interest in accordance with this Condition (as well after as before judgment) until whichever is the earlier of (i) the day on which all sums due in respect of such Note up to that day are received by or on behalf of the relevant Noteholder and (ii) the day which is seven days after the Principal Paying Agent or the Trustee has notified the Noteholders that it has received all sums due in respect of the Notes up to such seventh day (except to the extent that there is any subsequent default in payment).
- (c) *Screen Rate Determination:* If Screen Rate Determination is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement as the manner in which the Rate(s) of Interest is/are to be determined, the Rate of Interest applicable to the Notes for each Interest Period will be determined by the Calculation Agent on the following basis:
- (i) if the Reference Rate is a composite quotation or customarily supplied by one entity, the Calculation Agent will determine the Reference Rate which appears on the Relevant Screen Page as of the Relevant Time on the relevant Interest Determination Date;
 - (ii) in any other case, the Calculation Agent will determine the arithmetic mean of the Reference Rates which appear on the Relevant Screen Page as of the Relevant Time on the relevant Interest Determination Date;
 - (iii) if, in the case of (i) above, such rate does not appear on that page or, in the case of (ii) above, fewer than two such rates appear on that page or if, in either case, the Relevant Screen Page is unavailable, the Calculation Agent will:
 - (A) request the principal Relevant Financial Centre office of each of the Reference Banks to provide a quotation of the Reference Rate at approximately the Relevant Time on the Interest Determination Date to prime banks in the Relevant Financial Centre interbank market in an amount that is representative for a single transaction in that market at that time; and
 - (B) determine the arithmetic mean of such quotations; and

(iv) if fewer than two such quotations are provided as requested, the Calculation Agent will determine the arithmetic mean of the rates (being the nearest to the Reference Rate, as determined by the Calculation Agent) quoted by major banks in the Principal Financial Centre of the Specified Currency, selected by the Calculation Agent, at approximately 11.00 a.m. (local time in the Principal Financial Centre of the Specified Currency) on the first day of the relevant Interest Period for loans in the Specified Currency to leading European banks for a period equal to the relevant Interest Period and in an amount that is representative for a single transaction in that market at that time,

and the Rate of Interest for such Interest Period shall be the sum of the Margin and the rate or (as the case may be) the arithmetic mean so determined; **provided, however, that** if the Calculation Agent is unable to determine a rate or (as the case may be) an arithmetic mean in accordance with the above provisions in relation to any Interest Period, the Rate of Interest applicable to the Notes during such Interest Period will be the sum of the Margin and the rate or (as the case may be) the arithmetic mean last determined in relation to the Notes in respect of a preceding Interest Period.

- (d) *ISDA Determination:* If ISDA Determination is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement as the manner in which the Rate(s) of Interest is/are to be determined, the Rate of Interest applicable to the Notes for each Interest Period will be the sum of the Margin and the relevant ISDA Rate where “**ISDA Rate**” in relation to any Interest Period means a rate equal to the Floating Rate (as defined in the “**ISDA Definitions**”) that would be determined by the Calculation Agent under an interest rate swap transaction if the Calculation Agent were acting as Calculation Agent for that interest rate swap transaction under the terms of an agreement incorporating the ISDA Definitions and under which:
- (i) the Floating Rate Option (as defined in the “**ISDA Definitions**”) is as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement;
 - (ii) the Designated Maturity (as defined in the “**ISDA Definitions**”) is a period specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement; and
 - (iii) the relevant Reset Date (as defined in the “**ISDA Definitions**”) is either (A) if the relevant Floating Rate Option is based on LIBOR for a currency, the first day of that Interest Period or (B) in any other case, as specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.
- (e) *Maximum or Minimum Rate of Interest:* If any Maximum Rate of Interest or Minimum Rate of Interest is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, then the Rate of Interest shall in no event be greater than the maximum or be less than the minimum so specified.
- (f) *Calculation of Interest Amount:* The Calculation Agent will, as soon as practicable after the time at which the Rate of Interest is to be determined in relation to each Interest Period, calculate the Interest Amount payable in respect of each Note for such Interest Period. The Interest Amount will be calculated by applying the Rate of Interest for such Interest Period to the Calculation Amount, multiplying the product by the relevant Day Count Fraction, rounding the resulting figure to the nearest sub-unit of the Specified Currency (half a sub-unit being rounded upwards) and multiplying such rounded figure by a fraction equal to the Specified Denomination of the relevant Note divided by the Calculation Amount. For this purpose a “**sub-unit**” means, in the case of any currency other than euro, the lowest amount of such currency that is available as legal tender in the country of such currency and, in the case of euro, means one cent.
- (g) *Publication:* The Calculation Agent will cause each Rate of Interest and Interest Amount determined by it, together with the relevant Interest Payment Date, and any other amount(s) required to be determined by it together with any relevant payment date(s) to be notified to the Issuer, the Paying Agents or the Trustee and each competent authority, stock exchange and/or quotation system (if any) by which the Notes have then been admitted to listing, trading and/or quotation as soon as practicable after such determination but (in the case of each Rate of Interest, Interest Amount and Interest Payment Date) in any event not later than the first day of the relevant Interest Period. Notice thereof shall also promptly be given to the Noteholders. The Calculation Agent will be entitled to recalculate any Interest Amount (on the basis of the foregoing provisions) without notice in the event of an extension or shortening of the relevant Interest Period. If the Calculation Amount is less than the minimum Specified Denomination the Calculation Agent shall not be obliged to publish each Interest Amount but instead may publish only the Calculation Amount and the Interest Amount in respect of a Note having the minimum Specified Denomination.

- (h) *Notifications etc:* All notifications, opinions, determinations, certificates, calculations, quotations and decisions given, expressed, made or obtained for the purposes of this Condition by the Calculation Agent will (in the absence of manifest error) be binding on the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Paying Agents, the Noteholders and the Couponholders and (subject as aforesaid) no liability to any such Person will attach to the Calculation Agent in connection with the exercise or non-exercise by it of its powers, duties and discretions for such purposes.

8. Zero Coupon Note Provisions

- (a) *Application:* This Condition 8 (*Zero Coupon Note Provisions*) is applicable to the Notes only if the Zero Coupon Note Provisions are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement as being applicable.
- (b) *Late payment on Zero Coupon Notes:* If the Redemption Amount payable in respect of any Zero Coupon Note is improperly withheld or refused, the Redemption Amount shall thereafter be an amount equal to the sum of:
 - (i) the Reference Price; and
 - (ii) the product of the Accrual Yield (compounded annually) being applied to the Reference Price on the basis of the relevant Day Count Fraction from (and including) the Issue Date to (but excluding) whichever is the earlier of (i) the day on which all sums due in respect of such Note up to that day are received by or on behalf of the relevant Noteholder and (ii) the day which is seven days after the Principal Paying Agent has notified the Noteholders that it has received all sums due in respect of the Notes up to such seventh day (except to the extent that there is any subsequent default in payment).

9. Redemption and Purchase

- (a) *Scheduled redemption:* Unless previously redeemed, or purchased and cancelled, the Notes will be redeemed at their Final Redemption Amount on the Maturity Date, subject as provided in Condition 10 (*Payments — Bearer Notes*) and Condition 11 (*Payments — Registered Notes*).
- (b) *Redemption for tax reasons:* The Notes may be redeemed at the option of the Issuer in whole, but not in part:
 - (i) at any time (unless the Floating Rate Note Provisions are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement as being applicable); or
 - (ii) on any Interest Payment Date (if the Floating Rate Note Provisions are specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement as being applicable),

on giving not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice to the Noteholders, or such other period(s) as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, (which notice shall be irrevocable), at their Early Redemption Amount (Tax), together with interest accrued (if any) to the date fixed for redemption, if, immediately before giving such notice, the Issuer satisfies the Trustee that:

- (A) (1) the Issuer has or will become obliged to pay additional amounts as provided or referred to in Condition 12 (*Taxation*) as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws or regulations of Singapore or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax, or any change in the application or official interpretation of such laws or regulations (including a holding by a court of competent jurisdiction), which change or amendment becomes effective on or after the date of issue of the first Tranche of the Notes, and (2) such obligation cannot be avoided by the Issuer taking reasonable measures available to it; or

- (B) (1) the Guarantor has or (if a demand was made under the Guarantee of the Notes) would become obliged to pay additional amounts as provided or referred to in Condition 12 (*Taxation*) or has or will become obliged to make any such withholding or deduction as is referred to in Condition 12 (*Taxation*) from any amount paid by it to the Issuer in order to enable the Issuer to make a payment of principal or interest in respect of the Notes, in either case as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws or regulations of Singapore or any political subdivision or any authority thereof or therein having power to tax, or any change in the application or official interpretation of such laws or regulations (including a holding by a court of competent jurisdiction), which change or amendment becomes effective on or after the date of issue of the first Tranche of the Notes, and (2) such obligation cannot be avoided by the Guarantor taking reasonable measures available to it,

provided, however, that no such notice of redemption shall be given earlier than:

- (1) where the Notes may be redeemed at any time, 90 days (or such other period as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement) prior to the earliest date on which the Issuer or the Guarantor would be obliged to pay such additional amounts or the Guarantor would be obliged to make such withholding or deduction if a payment in respect of the Notes were then due or (as the case may be) a demand under the Guarantee of the Notes were then made; or
- (2) where the Notes may be redeemed only on an Interest Payment Date, 60 days (or such other period as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement) prior to the Interest Payment Date occurring immediately before the earliest date on which the Issuer or the Guarantor would be obliged to pay such additional amounts or the Guarantor would be obliged to make such withholding or deduction if a payment in respect of the Notes were then due or (as the case may be) a demand under the Guarantee of the Notes were then made.

Prior to the publication of any notice of redemption pursuant to this paragraph, the Issuer shall deliver or procure that there is delivered to the Trustee (1) an Officers' Certificate stating that the Issuer is entitled to effect such redemption and setting forth a statement of facts showing that the conditions precedent to the right of the Issuer so to redeem have occurred and (2) an opinion of independent legal, tax or any other professional advisers of recognised standing to the effect that the Issuer or (as the case may be) the Guarantor has or will become obliged to pay such additional amounts or (as the case may be) the Guarantor has or will become obliged to make such withholding or deduction as a result of such change or amendment.

The Trustee shall be entitled to accept and rely upon such certificate and opinion (without further investigation or enquiry) as sufficient evidence of the satisfaction of the circumstances set out above, in which event they shall be conclusive and binding on the Noteholders.

Upon the expiry of any such notice as is referred to in this Condition 9(b), the Issuer shall be bound to redeem the Notes in accordance with this Condition 9(b).

- (c) *Redemption at the option of the Issuer:* If the Call Option is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement as being applicable, the Notes may be redeemed at the option of the Issuer in whole or, if so specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, in part on any Optional Redemption Date (Call) at the relevant Optional Redemption Amount (Call) on the Issuer's giving not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice to the Noteholders, or such other period(s) as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement (which notice shall be irrevocable and shall oblige the Issuer to redeem the Notes or, as the case may be, the Notes specified in such notice on the relevant Optional Redemption Date (Call) at the Optional Redemption Amount (Call) plus accrued interest (if any) to such date).

If the Optional Redemption Amount (Call) specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement is the “**Make-Whole Redemption Amount**”, the Optional Redemption Amount (Call) will be the higher of:

- (i) the principal amount of the Notes; and
- (ii) the product of the principal amount of the Notes and the price, expressed as a percentage of the principal amount of the Notes (rounded to four decimal places with 0.00005 being rounded upwards), at which the then current yield on the Notes on the Reference Date would be equal to the current yield (determined by reference to the middle market price) at the Reference Time on the Reference Date of the relevant Benchmark Security plus the Make-Whole Margin, as determined by the Calculation Agent,

provided however that, if the Optional Redemption Date occurs on or after the Par Redemption Date (if specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement), the Make-Whole Redemption Amount will be the principal amount of the Notes.

The “**Benchmark Security**”, the “**Reference Time**”, the “**Make-Whole Margin**” and the “**Par Redemption Date**” will be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement.

The “**Reference Date**” means the date which is the third London Business Day prior to the date fixed for redemption.

- (d) *Partial redemption*: If the Notes are to be redeemed in part only on any date in accordance with Condition 9(c) (*Redemption at the option of the Issuer*), in the case of Bearer Notes, the Notes to be redeemed shall be selected by the drawing of lots in such place as the Issuer determines and in such manner as the Issuer approves, subject to compliance with applicable law, the rules of each competent authority, stock exchange and/or quotation system (if any) by which the Notes have then been admitted to listing, trading and/or quotation and the notice to Noteholders referred to in Condition 9(c) (*Redemption at the option of the Issuer*) shall specify the serial numbers of the Notes so to be redeemed, and, in the case of Registered Notes, each Note shall be redeemed in part in the proportion which the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes to be redeemed on the relevant Optional Redemption Date (Call) bears to the aggregate principal amount of outstanding Notes on such date. If any Maximum Redemption Amount or Minimum Redemption Amount is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, then the Optional Redemption Amount (Call) shall in no event be greater than the maximum or be less than the minimum so specified.
- (e) *Redemption at the option of Noteholders*: If this Condition 9(e) is specified as applicable in the relevant Pricing Supplement, the Issuer shall, at the option of the Holder of any Note redeem such Note on the Optional Redemption Date (Put) specified in the relevant Put Option Notice at the relevant Optional Redemption Amount (Put) together with interest (if any) accrued to such date. In order to exercise the option contained in this Condition 9(e), the Holder of a Note must, not less than 30 nor more than 60 days before the relevant Optional Redemption Date (Put) (or such other period(s) as may be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement), deposit with any Paying Agent such Note together with all unmatured Coupons relating thereto and a duly completed Put Option Notice in the form obtainable from any Paying Agent. No Note, once deposited with a duly completed Put Option Notice in accordance with this Condition 9(e), may be withdrawn; **provided, however, that** if, prior to the relevant Optional Redemption Date (Put), any such Note becomes immediately due and payable or, upon due presentation of any such Note on the relevant Optional Redemption Date (Put), payment of the redemption moneys is improperly withheld or refused, the relevant Paying Agent shall mail notification thereof to the depositing Noteholder at such address as may have been given by such Noteholder in the relevant Put Option Notice and shall hold such Note at its Specified Office for collection by the depositing Noteholder. For so long as any outstanding Note is held by a Paying Agent in accordance with this Condition 9(e), the depositor of such Note and not such Paying Agent shall be deemed to be the Holder of such Note for all purposes.

- (f) *Change of Control Put Option:* If this Condition 9(f) is specified as applicable in the relevant Pricing Supplement, (the “**Change of Control Put**”), then if at any time while any Note remains outstanding, there occurs a Change of Control (such Change of Control not having been cured within seven days of such occurrence, a “**Change of Control Put Event**”), each Noteholder will have the option (the “**Change of Control Put Option**”) (unless, prior to the giving of the Change of Control Put Event Notice (as defined below), the Issuer gives notice to redeem the Notes under Condition 9(b) or 9(c)) to require the Issuer to redeem all or part of its Notes on the Optional Redemption Date (as defined below) at their Early Redemption Amount (Change of Control) together with interest accrued to, but excluding, the Optional Redemption Date.

Promptly upon the Issuer or the Guarantor, as the case may be, becoming aware that a Change of Control Put Event has occurred, the Issuer or the Guarantor, as the case may be, shall notify the Trustee and give notice (a “**Change of Control Put Event Notice**”) to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 20 (*Notices*) specifying the nature of the Change of Control Put Event and the circumstances giving rise to it and the procedure for exercising the Change of Control Put Option contained in this Condition 9(f).

To exercise the Change of Control Put Option, a Noteholder must transfer or cause to be transferred its Notes to be so redeemed or purchased to the account of the Principal Paying Agent specified in the Change of Control Put Option Notice (as defined below) for the account of the Issuer within the period (the “**Change of Control Put Period**”) of 45 days after a Change of Control Put Event Notice is given together with a duly signed and completed notice of exercise in the then current form obtainable from the Principal Paying Agent (a “**Change of Control Put Option Notice**”) and in which the Noteholder may specify a bank account to which payment is to be made under this Condition 9(f).

A Change of Control Put Option Notice once given shall be irrevocable. The Issuer shall redeem or, at the option of the Issuer procure the purchase of, the Notes in respect of which the Change of Control Put Option has been validly exercised as provided above, and subject to the transfer of such Notes to the account of the Principal Paying Agent for the account of the Issuer as described above by the date which is the fifth Business Day following the end of the Change of Control Put Period (the “**Optional Redemption Date**”). Payment in respect of such Notes will be made on the Optional Redemption Date by transfer to the bank account specified in the Change of Control Put Option Notice.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Issuer shall have no responsibility for any cost or loss of whatever kind (including breakage costs) which the Noteholder may incur as a result of or in connection with such Noteholder’s exercise or purported exercise of, or otherwise in connection with, any Change of Control Put Option (whether as a result of any purchase or redemption arising therefrom or otherwise).

- (g) *Redemption at the Option of the Noteholders upon Cessation or Suspension of Trading of Shares:* If this Condition 9(g) is specified as applicable in the relevant Pricing Supplement, then if at any time while any Note remains outstanding, (i) the shares of the Guarantor cease to be traded on the SGX-ST (as defined in the Trust Deed) or (ii) trading in the shares of the Guarantor on the SGX-ST is suspended for a continuous period of more than seven days (other than by reason of holiday, statutory or otherwise) (a “**Trading Suspension Put Event**”), each Noteholder will have the option (the “**Trading Suspension Put Option**”) (unless, prior to the giving of the Trading Suspension Put Notice (as defined below), the Issuer gives notice to redeem the Notes under Condition 9(b) or 9(c)) to require the Issuer to redeem all or part of its Notes on the Optional Redemption Date (as defined below) their Early Redemption Amount (Trading Suspension) together with interest accrued to, but excluding, the Optional Redemption Date.

Promptly upon the Issuer or the Guarantor, as the case may be, becoming aware that a Trading Suspension Put Event has occurred, the Issuer or the Guarantor, as the case may be, shall notify the Trustee and give notice (a “**Trading Suspension Put Event Notice**”) to the Noteholders in accordance with Condition 20 (*Notices*) specifying the nature of the Change of Control Put Event and the circumstances giving rise to it and the procedure for exercising the Change of Control Put Option contained in this Condition 9(g).

To exercise the Trading Suspension Put Option, a Noteholder must transfer or cause to be transferred its Notes to be so redeemed or purchased to the account of the Principal Paying Agent specified in the Trading Suspension Put Option Notice (as defined below) for the account of the Issuer within the period (the “**Trading Suspension Put Period**”) of 45 days after a Trading Suspension Put Option Notice is given together with a duly signed and completed notice of exercise in the then current form obtainable from the Principal Paying Agent (a “**Trading Suspension Put Option Notice**”) and in which the Noteholder may specify a bank account to which payment is to be made under this Condition 9(g).

So long as the Notes are represented by a Global Note or a Global Note Certificate and such Global Note or Global Certificate is held on behalf of the clearing systems, any pro rata reduction in the principal amount of Notes to be redeemed upon automatic redemption in accordance with Condition 9 (Redemption and Purchase) will be effected by way of a reduction in the face value of the Notes within the relevant clearing system(s) in accordance with the rules of the relevant clearing system(s).

- (h) *No other redemption:* The Issuer shall not be entitled to redeem the Notes otherwise than as provided in paragraphs (a) to (g) above.
- (i) *Early redemption of Zero Coupon Notes:* Unless otherwise specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, the Redemption Amount payable on redemption of a Zero Coupon Note at any time before the Maturity Date shall be an amount equal to the sum of:
 - (i) the Reference Price; and
 - (ii) the product of the Accrual Yield (compounded annually) being applied to the Reference Price from (and including) the Issue Date to (but excluding) the date fixed for redemption or (as the case may be) the date upon which the Note becomes due and payable.

Where such calculation is to be made for a period which is not a whole number of years, the calculation in respect of the period of less than a full year shall be made on the basis of such Day Count Fraction as may be specified in the Pricing Supplement for the purposes of this Condition 9(i) or, if none is so specified, a Day Count Fraction of 30E/360.

- (j) *Purchase:* The Issuer, the Guarantor or any of the Guarantor’s Subsidiaries may at any time purchase Notes in the open market or otherwise and at any price, **provided that** all unmatured Coupons are purchased therewith.
- (k) *Cancellation:* All Notes so redeemed or purchased by the Issuer, the Guarantor or any of the Guarantor’s Subsidiaries and any unmatured Coupons attached to or surrendered with them shall be cancelled and may not be reissued or resold.

10. **Payments — Bearer Notes**

This Condition 10 is only applicable to Bearer Notes.

- (a) *Principal:* Payments of principal shall be made only against presentation and (**provided that** payment is made in full) surrender of Bearer Notes at the Specified Office of any Paying Agent outside the United States by cheque drawn in the currency in which the payment is due on, or by transfer to an account denominated in that currency (or, if that currency is euro, any other account to which euro may be credited or transferred) and maintained by the payee with, a bank in the Principal Financial Centre of that currency.

- (b) *Interest:* Payments of interest shall, subject to paragraph (h) below, be made only against presentation and (**provided that** payment is made in full) surrender of the appropriate Coupons at the Specified Office of any Paying Agent outside the United States in the manner described in paragraph (a) above.
- (c) *Payments in New York City:* Payments of principal or interest may be made at the Specified Office of a Paying Agent in New York City if (i) the Issuer has appointed Paying Agents outside the United States with the reasonable expectation that such Paying Agents will be able to make payment of the full amount of the interest on the Notes in the currency in which the payment is due when due, (ii) payment of the full amount of such interest at the offices of all such Paying Agents is illegal or effectively precluded by exchange controls or other similar restrictions and (iii) payment is permitted by applicable United States law.
- (d) *Payments subject to fiscal laws:* All payments in respect of the Bearer Notes are subject in all cases to (i) any applicable fiscal or other laws and regulations in the place of payment, but without prejudice to the provisions of Condition 12 (*Taxation*) and (ii) any withholding or deduction required pursuant to an agreement described in Section 1471(b) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “**Code**”) or otherwise imposed pursuant to Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, any regulations or agreements thereunder, any official interpretations thereof, or (without prejudice to the provisions of Condition 12 (*Taxation*)) any law implementing an intergovernmental approach thereto.
- (e) No commissions or expenses shall be charged to the Noteholders or Couponholders in respect of such payments.
- (f) *Deductions for unmatured Coupons:* If the relevant Pricing Supplement specifies that the Fixed Rate Note Provisions are applicable and a Bearer Note is presented without all unmatured Coupons relating thereto:
- (i) if the aggregate amount of the missing Coupons is less than or equal to the amount of principal due for payment, a sum equal to the aggregate amount of the missing Coupons will be deducted from the amount of principal due for payment; **provided, however, that** if the gross amount available for payment is less than the amount of principal due for payment, the sum deducted will be that proportion of the aggregate amount of such missing Coupons which the gross amount actually available for payment bears to the amount of principal due for payment;
 - (ii) if the aggregate amount of the missing Coupons is greater than the amount of principal due for payment:
 - (A) so many of such missing Coupons shall become void (in inverse order of maturity) as will result in the aggregate amount of the remainder of such missing Coupons (the “**Relevant Coupons**”) being equal to the amount of principal due for payment; **provided, however, that** where this sub-paragraph would otherwise require a fraction of a missing Coupon to become void, such missing Coupon shall become void in its entirety; and
 - (B) a sum equal to the aggregate amount of the Relevant Coupons (or, if less, the amount of principal due for payment) will be deducted from the amount of principal due for payment; **provided, however, that**, if the gross amount available for payment is less than the amount of principal due for payment, the sum deducted will be that proportion of the aggregate amount of the Relevant Coupons (or, as the case may be, the amount of principal due for payment) which the gross amount actually available for payment bears to the amount of principal due for payment.

Each sum of principal so deducted shall be paid in the manner provided in paragraph (a) above against presentation and (**provided that** payment is made in full) surrender of the relevant missing Coupons.

- (g) *Unmatured Coupons void*: If the relevant Pricing Supplement specifies that this Condition 10(g) is applicable or that the Floating Rate Note Provisions are applicable, on the due date for final redemption of any Note or early redemption in whole of such Note pursuant to Condition 9(b) (*Redemption for tax reasons*), Condition 9(e) (*Redemption at the option of Noteholders*), Condition 9(c) (*Redemption at the option of the Issuer*) or Condition 13 (*Events of Default*), all unmatured Coupons relating thereto (whether or not still attached) shall become void and no payment will be made in respect thereof.
- (h) *Payments on business days*: If the due date for payment of any amount in respect of any Bearer Note or Coupon is not a Payment Business Day in the place of presentation, the Holder shall not be entitled to payment in such place of the amount due until the next succeeding Payment Business Day in such place and shall not be entitled to any further interest or other payment in respect of any such delay.
- (i) *Payments other than in respect of matured Coupons*: Payments of interest other than in respect of matured Coupons shall be made only against presentation of the relevant Bearer Notes at the Specified Office of any Paying Agent outside the United States (or in New York City if permitted by paragraph (c) above).
- (j) *Partial payments*: If a Paying Agent makes a partial payment in respect of any Bearer Note or Coupon presented to it for payment, such Paying Agent will endorse thereon a statement indicating the amount and date of such payment.
- (k) *Exchange of Talons*: On or after the maturity date of the final Coupon which is (or was at the time of issue) part of a Coupon Sheet relating to the Bearer Notes, the Talon forming part of such Coupon Sheet may be exchanged at the Specified Office of the Principal Paying Agent for a further Coupon Sheet (including, if appropriate, a further Talon but excluding any Coupons in respect of which claims have already become void pursuant to Condition 14 (*Prescription*)). Upon the due date for redemption of any Bearer Note, any unexchanged Talon relating to such Note shall become void and no Coupon will be delivered in respect of such Talon.

11. **Payments — Registered Notes**

This Condition 11 is only applicable to Registered Notes.

- (a) *Principal*: Payments of principal shall be made by cheque drawn in the currency in which the payment is due drawn on, or, upon application by a Holder of a Registered Note to the Specified Office of the Principal Paying Agent not later than the fifteenth day before the due date for any such payment, by transfer to an account denominated in that currency (or, if that currency is euro, any other account to which euro may be credited or transferred) and maintained by the payee with, a bank in the Principal Financial Centre of that currency (in the case of a sterling cheque, a town clearing branch of a bank in the City of London) and (in the case of redemption) upon surrender (or, in the case of part payment only, endorsement) of the relevant Note Certificates at the Specified Office of any Paying Agent.
- (b) *Interest*: Payments of interest shall be made by cheque drawn in the currency in which the payment is due drawn on, or, upon application by a Holder of a Registered Note to the Specified Office of the Principal Paying Agent not later than the fifteenth day before the due date for any such payment, by transfer to an account denominated in that currency (or, if that currency is euro, any other account to which euro may be credited or transferred) and maintained by the payee with, a bank in the Principal Financial Centre of that currency (in the case of a sterling cheque, a town clearing branch of a bank in the City of London) and (in the case of interest payable on redemption) upon surrender (or, in the case of part payment only, endorsement) of the relevant Note Certificates at the Specified Office of any Paying Agent.

- (c) *Payments subject to fiscal laws:* All payments in respect of the Registered Notes are subject in all cases to (i) any applicable fiscal or other laws and regulations in the place of payment, but without prejudice to the provisions of Condition 12 (*Taxation*) and (ii) any withholding or deduction required pursuant to an agreement described in Section 1471(b) of the Code or otherwise imposed pursuant to Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, any regulations or agreements thereunder, any official interpretations thereof, or (without prejudice to the provisions of Condition 12 (*Taxation*)) any law implementing an intergovernmental approach thereto. No commissions or expenses shall be charged to the Noteholders in respect of such payments.
- (d) *Payments on business days:* Where payment is to be made by transfer to an account, payment instructions (for value the due date, or, if the due date is not Payment Business Day, for value the next succeeding Payment Business Day) will be initiated and, where payment is to be made by cheque, the cheque will be mailed (i) (in the case of payments of principal and interest payable on redemption) on the later of the due date for payment and the day on which the relevant Note Certificate is surrendered (or, in the case of part payment only, endorsed) at the Specified Office of a Paying Agent and (ii) (in the case of payments of interest payable other than on redemption) on the due date for payment. A Holder of a Registered Note shall not be entitled to any interest or other payment in respect of any delay in payment resulting from (A) the due date for a payment not being a Payment Business Day or (B) a cheque mailed in accordance with this Condition 11 arriving after the due date for payment or being lost in the mail.
- (e) *Partial payments:* If a Paying Agent makes a partial payment in respect of any Registered Note, the Issuer shall procure that the amount and date of such payment are noted on the Register and, in the case of partial payment upon presentation of a Note Certificate, that a statement indicating the amount and the date of such payment is endorsed on the relevant Note Certificate.
- (f) *Record date:* Each payment in respect of a Registered Note will be made to the person shown as the Holder in the Register at the opening of business in the place of the Registrar's Specified Office on the fifteenth day before the due date for such payment (the "**Record Date**"). Where payment in respect of a Registered Note is to be made by cheque, the cheque will be mailed to the address shown as the address of the Holder in the Register at the opening of business on the relevant Record Date.
- (g) So long as the Global Note Certificate is held on behalf of Euroclear, Clearstream or any other clearing system, each payment in respect of the Global Note Certificate will be made to the person shown as the holder in the Register at the close of business of the relevant clearing system on the Clearing System Business Day before the due date for such payments, where "**Clearing System Business Day**" means a weekday (Monday to Friday, inclusive) except 25 December and 1 January.

12. **Taxation**

- (a) *Gross up:* All payments of principal and interest in respect of the Notes and the Coupons by or on behalf of the Issuer or the Guarantor shall be made free and clear of, and without withholding or deduction for or on account of, any present or future taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by or on behalf of Singapore or any political subdivision therein or any authority therein or thereof having power to tax unless the withholding or deduction of such taxes, duties, assessments, or governmental charges is required by law. In that event, the Issuer or (as the case may be) the Guarantor shall pay such additional amounts as will result in receipt by the Noteholders and the Couponholders after such withholding or deduction of such amounts as would have been received by them had no such withholding or deduction been required, except that no such additional amounts shall be payable in respect of any Note or Coupon for any tax, duty, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed:
 - (i) but for any present or former connection between such Noteholder or Couponholder and the jurisdiction by which such taxes, duties, assessments or charges have been imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed (other than the mere holding of the Note or Coupon); or

- (ii) where the relevant Note or Coupon or Note Certificate is presented or surrendered for payment more than 30 days after the Relevant Date except to the extent that the Holder of such Note or Coupon would have been entitled to such additional amounts on presenting or surrendering such Note or Coupon or Note Certificate for payment on the last day of such period of 30 days.
- (b) *Taxing jurisdiction:* If the Issuer or the Guarantor becomes subject at any time to any taxing jurisdiction other than Singapore, references in these Conditions to Singapore shall be construed as references to Singapore and/or such other jurisdiction.

13. Events of Default

If any of the following events occurs, then the Trustee at its discretion may (but shall not be obliged to) and, if so requested in writing by Holders of at least 25 per cent. of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes or if so directed by an Extraordinary Resolution, shall (subject to the Trustee having been indemnified and/or pre-funded and/or provided with security to its satisfaction) give written notice to the Issuer declaring the Notes to be immediately due and payable, whereupon they shall become immediately due and payable at their Early Termination Amount together with accrued and unpaid interest (if any) without further action or formality:

- (a) *Non-payment:* the Issuer fails to pay any amount of principal in respect of the Notes on the due date for payment thereof or fails to pay any amount of interest in respect of the Notes within three days of the due date for payment thereof, in each case, at the place at and in the currency in which it is expressed to be payable; or
- (b) *Breach of other obligations:* the Issuer or the Guarantor defaults in the performance or observance of any of their respective other obligations under or in respect of the Notes or the Issue Documents and such default (i) is incapable of remedy or (ii) being a default which is capable of remedy, remains unremedied for 21 days after the Trustee has given written notice thereof to the Issuer and the Guarantor of a notice requiring the same to be remedied; or
- (c) *Cross-default of Issuer, the Guarantor or a Principal Subsidiary:*
 - (i) any Financial Indebtedness of the Issuer, the Guarantor or a Principal Subsidiary is not paid when due or (as the case may be) within any originally applicable grace period;
 - (ii) any such Financial Indebtedness becomes (or becomes capable of being declared) due and payable prior to its Stated Maturity otherwise than at the option of the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary or (**provided that** no event of default, howsoever described, has occurred) any Person entitled to such Financial Indebtedness; or
 - (iii) the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary fails to pay when due any amount payable by it under any guarantee of any Financial Indebtedness,

provided that no Event of Default will occur under paragraphs (c)(i), (c)(ii) or (c)(iii) above if the aggregate amount of the Financial Indebtedness or guarantee of Financial Indebtedness falling within paragraphs (c)(i), (c)(ii) or (c)(iii) above is less than S\$15 million;

- (d) *Execution:* a distress, attachment, execution or other legal process is levied, enforced or sued out on or against all or a material part of the property, assets or revenues of the Issuer, the Guarantor or any of the Principal Subsidiaries and is not discharged or stayed within 30 days;
- (e) *Security enforced:* a secured party takes possession, or a receiver, manager or other similar officer is appointed, of the whole or a substantial part of the undertaking, assets and revenues of the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary; or

- (f) *Insolvency etc:* (i) the Issuer, the Guarantor any Principal Subsidiary becomes insolvent or is unable to pay its debts as they fall due, (ii) an administrator or liquidator is appointed (or application for any such appointment is made) in respect of the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary or the whole or any part of the undertaking, assets and revenues of the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary, (iii) the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary takes any action for a readjustment or deferment of any of its obligations or makes a general assignment or an arrangement or composition with or for the benefit of its creditors or declares a moratorium in respect of any of its Financial Indebtedness or any guarantee of any Financial Indebtedness given by it or (iv) the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or any substantial part of its business (otherwise than, in the case of a Principal Subsidiary, for the purposes of or pursuant to an amalgamation, reorganisation or restructuring whilst solvent); or
- (g) *Winding up etc:* an order is made or an effective resolution is passed for the winding up, liquidation or dissolution of the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary (otherwise than, in the case of a Principal Subsidiary, for the purposes of or pursuant to an amalgamation, reorganisation or restructuring whilst solvent); or
- (h) *Analogous event:* any event occurs which under the laws of Singapore has an analogous effect to any of the events referred to in paragraphs (d) to (g) above; or
- (i) *Failure to take action etc:* any action, condition or thing at any time required to be taken, fulfilled or done in order (i) to enable the Issuer and the Guarantor lawfully to enter into, exercise their respective rights and perform and comply with their respective obligations under and in respect of the Notes or the Issue documents, (ii) to ensure that those obligations are legal, valid, binding and enforceable and (iii) to make the Notes, the Coupons and the Issue Documents admissible in evidence in the courts of Singapore is not taken, fulfilled or done; or
- (j) *Unlawfulness:* it is or will become unlawful for the Issuer or the Guarantor to perform or comply with any of its obligations under or in respect of the Notes or the Issue Documents; or
- (k) *Representation, warranty or statement:* any representation, warranty or statement by the Issuer or the Guarantor in any of the Issue Documents or any of the Notes or in any document delivered under any of the Issue Documents or any of the Notes is not complied with in any respect or is or proves to have been incorrect in any respect when made or deemed repeated and, if that default is capable of remedy, it is not remedied within 21 days of the giving by the Trustee to the Issuer or the Guarantor Guarantors (as the case may be) of a notice of such non-compliance or incorrect representation, warranty or statement and requiring the circumstances resulting in such non-compliance or incorrectness to be remedied;
- (l) *Cessation of business:* the Issuer or the Guarantor ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or any material part of its business; or
- (m) *Litigation:* any litigation, arbitration or administrative proceeding against the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary is current or pending (other than those of a frivolous or vexatious nature and which are discharged within 30 days) (i) to restrain the exercise of any of the rights and/or the performance or enforcement of or compliance with any of the obligations of the Issuer or the Guarantor under any of the Issue Documents or any of the Notes or (ii) which has or could have a material adverse effect on the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary;
- (n) *Guarantees of the Notes not in force:* the Guarantee of the Notes is not (or is claimed by the Guarantor not to be) in full force and effect; or
- (o) *Government intervention:* (A) all or any substantial part of the undertaking, assets and revenues of the Issuer, the Guarantor any Principal Subsidiary is condemned, seized or otherwise appropriated by any Person acting under the authority of any national, regional or local government or (B) the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary is prevented by any such Person from exercising normal control over all or any substantial part of its undertaking, assets and revenues; or
- (p) *Declared company:* the Issuer, the Guarantor or any Principal Subsidiary is declared by the Minister of Finance to be a declared company under the provisions of Part IX of the Companies Act, Chapter 50 of Singapore.

14. Prescription

Claims for principal in respect of Bearer Notes shall become void unless the relevant Bearer Notes are presented for payment within ten years of the appropriate Relevant Date. Claims for interest in respect of Bearer Notes shall become void unless the relevant Coupons are presented for payment within five years of the appropriate Relevant Date. Claims for principal and interest on redemption in respect of Registered Notes shall become void unless the relevant Note Certificates are surrendered for payment within ten years of the appropriate Relevant Date.

15. Replacement of Notes and Coupons

If any Note, Note Certificate or Coupon is lost, stolen, mutilated, defaced or destroyed, it may be replaced at the Specified Office of the Principal Paying Agent, in the case of Bearer Notes, or the Registrar, in the case of Registered Notes (and, if the Notes are then admitted to listing, trading and/or quotation by any competent authority, stock exchange and/or quotation system which requires the appointment of a Paying Agent or Transfer Agent in any particular place, the Paying Agent or Transfer Agent having its Specified Office in the place required by such competent authority, stock exchange and/or quotation system), subject to all applicable laws and competent authority, stock exchange and/or quotation system requirements, upon payment by the claimant of the expenses incurred in connection with such replacement and on such terms as to evidence, security, indemnity and otherwise as the Issuer may reasonably require. Mutilated or defaced Notes, Note Certificates or Coupons must be surrendered before replacements will be issued.

16. Trustee and Agents

Under the Trust Deed, the Trustee is entitled to be indemnified, and provided with security and/or pre-funded and relieved from responsibility in certain circumstances and to be paid its costs and expenses in priority to the claims of the Noteholders. In addition, the Trustee is entitled to enter into business transactions with the Issuer, the Guarantor and any entity relating to the Issuer and the Guarantor without accounting for any profit.

In the exercise of its powers and discretions under these Conditions and the Trust Deed, the Trustee will have regard to the interests of the Noteholders as a class and will not be responsible for any consequence for individual Holders of Notes as a result of such Holders being connected in any way with a particular territory or taxing jurisdiction.

In acting under the Agency Agreement and in connection with the Notes and the Coupons, the Agents act solely as agents of the Issuer and the Guarantor and (to the extent provided therein) the Trustee and do not assume any obligations towards or relationship of agency or trust for or with any of the Noteholders or Couponholders.

The initial Agents and their initial Specified Offices are listed below. The initial Calculation Agent (if any) is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement. The Issuer and the Guarantor reserve the right (with the prior approval of the Trustee) at any time to vary or terminate the appointment of any Agent and to appoint a successor principle paying agent or registrar or Calculation Agent and additional or successor paying agents; **provided, however, that:**

- (i) the Issuer and the Guarantor shall at all times maintain a principle paying agent and a registrar; and
- (ii) the Issuer and the Guarantor shall at all times maintain a CDP Lodging and Paying Agent in relation to Notes accepted for clearance through CDP; and
- (iii) if a Calculation Agent is specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement, the Issuer and the Guarantor shall at all times maintain a Calculation Agent; and

- (iv) if and for so long as the Notes are admitted to listing, trading and/or quotation by any competent authority, stock exchange and/or quotation system which requires the appointment of a Paying Agent and/or a Transfer Agent in any particular place, the Issuer and the Guarantor shall maintain a Paying Agent and/or a Transfer Agent having its Specified Office in the place required by such competent authority, stock exchange and/or quotation system.

Notice of any change in any of the Agents or in their Specified Offices shall promptly be given to the Noteholders.

The names of the initial Agents and their initial specified offices are set out on the inside back cover of this Offering Circular.

17. Meetings of Noteholders; Modification and Waiver; Substitution

- (a) *Meetings of Noteholders:* The Trust Deed contains provisions for convening meetings of Noteholders to consider matters relating to the Notes, including the modification of any provision of these Conditions, the Trust Deed or the Agency Agreement. Any such modification may be made if sanctioned by an Extraordinary Resolution. Such a meeting may be convened by the Issuer and the Guarantor (acting together) or by the Trustee and shall be convened by the Trustee subject to it being first indemnified, provided with security or pre-funded to its satisfaction upon the request in writing of Noteholders holding not less than one-tenth of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes. The quorum at any meeting convened to vote on an Extraordinary Resolution will be two or more Persons holding or representing one more than half of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes or, at any adjourned meeting, two or more Persons being or representing Noteholders whatever the principal amount of the Notes held or represented; **provided, however, that** Reserved Matters may only be sanctioned by an Extraordinary Resolution passed at a meeting of Noteholders at which two or more Persons holding or representing not less than three-quarters or, at any adjourned meeting, one quarter of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes form a quorum. Any Extraordinary Resolution duly passed at any such meeting shall be binding on all the Noteholders and Couponholders, whether present or not.

- (b) Written Resolutions and Electronic Consent:

- (i) The Trust Deed provides that:

- (A) a written resolution signed by or on behalf of the Holders of not less than 75 per cent. of the aggregate principal amount of a Series of Notes then outstanding who for the time being are entitled to receive notice of a meeting (such a resolution in writing (a “**Written Resolution**”) may be contained in one document or several documents in the same form, each signed by or on behalf of one or more Noteholders); or
- (B) where the Notes are held by or on behalf of a clearing system or clearing systems, approval of a resolution proposed by the Issuer given by way of electronic consents communicated through the electronic communications systems of the relevant clearing system(s) in accordance with their operating rules and procedures by or on behalf of the Holders of not less than 75 per cent. of the aggregate principal amount of a Series of Notes then outstanding (an “**Electronic Consent**”),

shall, in each case for all purposes, be as valid and effective as an Extraordinary Resolution passed at a meeting of Noteholders duly convened and held.

- (ii) A Written Resolution and/or Electronic Consent will be binding on all Noteholders whether or not they participated in such Written Resolution and/or Electronic Consent, as the case may be.

- (c) *Modification and waiver:* The Trustee may, without the consent of the Noteholders, agree to any modification of these Conditions, the Trust Deed or the Agency Agreement (in each case, other than in respect of a Reserved Matter) which is, in the opinion of the Trustee, proper to make if, in the opinion of the Trustee, such modification will not be materially prejudicial to the interests of Noteholders and to any modification of the Notes, the Trust Deed or the Agency Agreement which is of a formal, minor or technical nature or is to correct a manifest error.

In addition, the Trustee may, without the consent of the Noteholders, authorise or waive any proposed breach or breach of the Notes or the Trust Deed (other than a proposed breach or breach relating to the subject of a Reserved Matter) if, in the opinion of the Trustee, the interests of the Noteholders will not be materially prejudiced thereby.

Any such authorisation, waiver or modification shall be binding on the Noteholders and unless the Trustee agrees otherwise, any such authorisation, waiver or modification shall be notified to the Noteholders as soon as practicable thereafter in accordance with Condition 20 (*Notices*).

- (d) *Substitution:* The Trust Deed contains provisions under which the Guarantor or any other company may, without the consent of the Noteholders, assume the obligations of the Issuer as principal debtor under the Trust Deed and the Notes **provided that** certain conditions specified in the Trust Deed are fulfilled, including, in the case of a substitution of the Issuer by a company other than the Guarantor, a requirement that the Guarantee of the Notes is fully effective in relation to the obligations of the new principal debtor under the Trust Deed and the Notes.
- (e) *Direction from Noteholders:* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Conditions, the Trust Deed or the Agency Agreement, whenever the Trustee is required or entitled by the terms of these Conditions, the Trust Deed or the Agency Agreement to exercise any discretion or power, take any action, make any decision or give any direction or certification, the Trustee is entitled, prior to exercising any such discretion or power, taking any such action, making any such decision, or giving any such direction or certification, to seek directions from the Noteholders by way of an Extraordinary Resolution and shall have been indemnified, provided with security and/or pre-funded to its satisfaction against all action, proceedings, claims and demands to which it may be or become liable and all costs, charges, damages, expenses (including legal expenses) and liabilities which may be incurred by it in connection therewith, and the Trustee is not responsible for any loss or liability incurred by any person as a result of any delay in it exercising such discretion or power, taking such action, making such decision, or giving such direction or certification where the Trustee is seeking such directions

18. **Enforcement**

The Trustee may at any time, at its discretion and without notice, institute such proceedings as it thinks fit to enforce its rights under the Trust Deed or the Agency Agreement in respect of the Notes, but it shall not be bound to do so unless:

- (i) it has been so requested in writing by the Holders of at least one quarter of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes or has been so directed by an Extraordinary Resolution; and
- (ii) it has been indemnified and/or provided with security and/or pre-funded to its satisfaction.

No Noteholder may proceed directly against the Issuer or the Guarantor unless the Trustee, having become bound to do so, fails to do so within a reasonable time and such failure is continuing.

19. Further Issues

The Issuer may from time to time, without the consent of the Noteholders and in accordance with the Trust Deed, create and issue further notes (“**Further Notes**”) having the same terms and conditions as the Notes in all respects (or in all respects except for the first payment of interest) so as to form a single series with the Notes. The Issuer may from time to time, with the consent of the Trustee, create and issue other series of notes having the benefit of the Trust Deed.

20. Notices

- (a) *Bearer Notes*: Notices to the Holders of Bearer Notes shall be valid if published in a leading English language daily newspaper published in a daily newspaper of general circulation in Singapore (which is expected to be the *The Business Times*), or if such publication is not practicable, in a leading English language daily newspaper having general circulation in Asia (which is expected to be the *The Wall Street Journal, Asian Edition*). Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of first publication (or if published in more than one newspaper, on the first date on which publication shall have been made in all the required newspapers). Couponholders shall be deemed for all purposes to have notice of the contents of any notice given to the Holders of Bearer Notes.
- (b) *Registered Notes*: Notices to the holders of Registered Notes shall be mailed to them at their respective addresses in the Register and deemed to have been given on the fourth weekday (being a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday) after the date of mailing.

So long as the Notes are represented by a Global Note or a Global Note Certificate and such Global Note or Global Note Certificate is held (i) on behalf of Euroclear or Clearstream, or any other clearing system (except as provided in (ii) below), notices to the holders of Notes of that Series may be given by delivery of the relevant notice to that clearing system for communication by it to entitled accountholders in substitution for publication as required by these Conditions or by delivery of the relevant notice to the holder of the Global Note or Global Note Certificate; (ii) by CDP, notices to the holders of Notes of that Series may be given by delivery of the relevant notice to the persons shown in the list of Noteholders provided by CDP. Any such notice will be deemed to have been given at 5:00 pm on the day the relevant clearing system receives such notice.

21. Currency Indemnity

If any sum due from the Issuer in respect of the Notes or the Coupons or any order or judgment given or made in relation thereto has to be converted from the currency (the “**first currency**”) in which the same is payable under these Conditions or such order or judgment into another currency (the “**second currency**”) for the purpose of (a) making or filing a claim or proof against the Issuer, (b) obtaining an order or judgment in any court or other tribunal or (c) enforcing any order or judgment given or made in relation to the Notes, the Issuer shall indemnify each Noteholder, on the written demand of such Noteholder addressed to the Issuer and delivered to the Issuer or to the Specified Office of the Principal Paying Agent, against any loss suffered as a result of any discrepancy between (i) the rate of exchange used for such purpose to convert the sum in question from the first currency into the second currency and (ii) the rate or rates of exchange at which such Noteholder may in the ordinary course of business purchase the first currency with the second currency upon receipt of a sum paid to it in satisfaction, in whole or in part, of any such order, judgment, claim or proof.

This indemnity constitutes a separate and independent obligation of the Issuer and shall give rise to a separate and independent cause of action.

22. **Rounding**

For the purposes of any calculations referred to in these Conditions (unless otherwise specified in these Conditions or the relevant Pricing Supplement), (a) all percentages resulting from such calculations will be rounded, if necessary, to the nearest one hundred-thousandth of a percentage point (with 0.000005 per cent. being rounded up to 0.00001 per cent.), (b) all United States dollar amounts used in or resulting from such calculations will be rounded to the nearest cent (with one half cent being rounded up), (c) all Japanese Yen amounts used in or resulting from such calculations will be rounded downwards to the next lower whole Japanese Yen amount, and (d) all amounts denominated in any other currency used in or resulting from such calculations will be rounded to the nearest two decimal places in such currency, with 0.005 being rounded upwards.

23. **Governing Law and Jurisdiction**

- (a) *Governing law:* The Notes and the Trust Deed and all non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with the Notes and the Trust Deed are governed by English law.
- (b) *Jurisdiction:* Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor has in the Trust Deed agreed that the courts of England shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute (a “**Dispute**”) arising out of or in connection with the Notes (including a dispute relating to the existence, validity or termination of the Notes or any non-contractual obligation arising out of or in connection with them) or the consequences of their nullity.
- (c) *Appropriate forum:* Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor agrees that the courts of England are the most appropriate and convenient courts to settle any Dispute and, accordingly, that it will not argue to the contrary.
- (d) *Rights of the Noteholders to take proceedings outside England:* Condition 23(b) (*Jurisdiction*) is for the benefit of the Noteholders only. As a result, nothing in this Condition 23 prevents any Noteholder from taking proceedings relating to a Dispute (“**Proceedings**”) in any other courts with jurisdiction. To the extent allowed by law, Noteholders may take concurrent Proceedings in any number of jurisdictions.
- (e) *Process agent:* Each of the Issuer and the Guarantor agrees that the documents which start any Proceedings and any other documents required to be served in relation to those Proceedings may be served on it by being delivered to Law Debenture Corporate Services Limited at Fifth Floor, 100 Wood Street, London EC2V 7EX, United Kingdom. If such person is not or ceases to be effectively appointed to accept service of process on behalf of the Issuer or the Guarantor, as the case may be, the Issuer or the Guarantor, as the case may be, shall, on the written demand of any Noteholder addressed and delivered to the Issuer or the Guarantor, as the case may be, or to the Specified Office of the Trustee appoint a further person in England to accept service of process on its behalf and, failing such appointment within 15 days, any Noteholder shall be entitled to appoint such a person by written notice addressed to the Issuer or the Guarantor, as the case may be, and delivered to the Issuer or the Guarantor, as the case may be, or to the Specified Office of the Trustee. Nothing in this paragraph shall affect the right of any Noteholder to serve process in any other manner permitted by law. This Condition applies to Proceedings in England and to Proceedings elsewhere.

FORM OF PRICING SUPPLEMENT

The Pricing Supplement in respect of each Tranche of the Notes will be substantially in the following form, duly supplemented (if necessary), amended (if necessary) and completed to reflect the particular terms of the relevant Notes and their issue.

[MIFID II PRODUCT GOVERNANCE/TARGET MARKET — [appropriate target market legend to be included]

[EU MiFID II product governance/Professional investors and ECPs only target market — Solely for the purposes of [the/each] manufacturer’s product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Notes has led to the conclusion that: (i) the target market for the Notes is eligible counterparties and professional clients only, each as defined in [Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, “**EU MiFID II**”)] [EU MiFID II]; or (ii) all channels for distribution of the Notes to eligible counterparties and professional clients are appropriate. [Consider any negative market.] Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a “**distributor**”) should take into consideration the manufacturer[‘s/s’] target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to EU MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the manufacturer[‘s/s’] target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.]

[UK MiFIR product governance/Professional investors and ECPs only target market — Solely for the purposes of [the/each] manufacturer’s product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Notes has led to the conclusion that: (i) the target market for the Notes is only eligible counterparties, as defined in the FCA Handbook Conduct of Business Sourcebook (“**COBS**”), and professional clients, as defined in Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (“**UK MiFIR**”); and (ii) all channels for distribution of the Notes to eligible counterparties and professional clients are appropriate [Consider any negative target market]. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a “**distributor**”) should take into consideration the manufacturer[‘s/s’] target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to the FCA Handbook Product Intervention and Product Governance Sourcebook (the “**UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules**”) is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the manufacturer[‘s/s’] target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.] [Singapore Securities and Futures Act Product Classification — Solely for the purposes of its obligations pursuant to sections 309B(1)(a) and 309B(1)(c) of the Securities and Futures Act (Chapter 289 of Singapore) (the “**SFA**”), the Issuer has determined, and hereby notifies all relevant persons (as defined in Section 309A(1) of the SFA that the Notes are “prescribed capital markets products” (as defined in the Securities and Futures (Capital Markets Products) Regulations 2018 (the “**SF (CMP) Regulations**”)).]

[PROHIBITION OF SALES TO EEA RETAIL INVESTORS — The Notes are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the European Economic Area (the “**EEA**”). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, “**EU MiFID II**”); (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive (EU) 2016/97 (the “**Insurance Distribution Directive**”), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II, or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (the “**Prospectus Regulation**”). Consequently no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 (as amended the “**EU PRIIPs Regulation**”) for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the EEA has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the EEA may be unlawful under the EU PRIIPs Regulation.]

[PROHIBITION OF SALES TO UK RETAIL INVESTORS — The Notes are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the United Kingdom (the “**UK**”). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 2017/565 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (the “**EUWA**”); (ii) a customer within the meaning of the provisions of the FSMA and any rules or regulations made under the FSMA to implement Directive (EU) 2016/97, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Article 2 of the Prospectus Regulation as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA (the “**UK Prospectus Regulation**”). Consequently no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA (the “**UK PRIIPs Regulation**”) for offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the UK has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the Notes or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the UK may be unlawful under the UK PRIIPs Regulation.]

Pricing Supplement dated [●]

Oxley MTN Pte. Ltd.

**Issue of [Aggregate Nominal Amount of Series] [Title of Notes]
under the U.S.\$1,000,000,000 Medium Term Note Programme Guaranteed by**

Oxley Holdings Limited

The document constitutes the Pricing Supplement relating to the issue of the Notes described herein.

Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions (the “**Conditions**”) set forth in the Offering Circular dated [●] 2021. This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with such Offering Circular [and the supplemental Offering Circular dated [date]].

[The following alternative language applies if the first tranche of an issue which is being increased was issued under an Offering Circular with an earlier date:

Terms used herein shall be deemed to be defined as such for the purposes of the Conditions (the “**Conditions**”) set forth in the Offering Circular dated [original date]. This Pricing Supplement contains the final terms of the Notes and must be read in conjunction with the Offering Circular dated [current date] [and the supplemental Offering Circular dated [●]], save in respect of the Conditions which are extracted from the Offering Circular dated [original date] and are attached hereto.]

The Notes have not been, and will not be, registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”) or with any securities regulatory authority of any state or other jurisdiction of the United States, and Notes in bearer form are subject to U.S. tax law requirements. The Notes may not be offered, sold or (in the case of Notes in bearer form) delivered within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons (as defined in Regulation S under the Securities Act (“**Regulation S**”) except in certain transactions exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

[Where interest, discount income, prepayment fee, redemption premium or break cost is derived from any of the Notes by any person who is not resident in Singapore and who carries on any operations in Singapore through a permanent establishment in Singapore, the tax exemption available for qualifying debt securities (subject to certain conditions) under the Income Tax Act, Chapter 134 of Singapore (the “**ITA**”), shall not apply if such person acquires such Notes using the funds and profits of such person’s operations through a permanent establishment in Singapore. Any person whose interest, discount income, prepayment fee, redemption premium or break cost derived from the Notes is not exempt from tax (including for the reasons described above) shall include such income in a return of income made under the ITA.]

[Include whichever of the following apply or specify as “Not Applicable” (N/A). Note that the numbering should remain as set out below, even if “Not Applicable” is indicated for individual paragraphs or sub-paragraphs. Italics denote guidance for completing the Pricing Supplement.]

1. (i) Issuer: Oxley MTN Pte. Ltd.
- (ii) Guarantor: Oxley Holdings Limited
- (iii) Legal Entity Identifier: The Issuer: 254900D8BR1KM9UW7S27
2. [(i) Series Number:] [●]
- [(ii) Tranche Number:] [●]
- [(iii) Date on which the Notes become fungible:] [Not Applicable]/[The Notes shall be consolidated, form a single series and be interchangeable for trading purposes with the [*identify earlier tranches of Notes*] on [[●]/the Issue Date/exchange of the Temporary Global Note for interests in the Permanent Global Note, as referred to in paragraph 25 below [which is expected to occur on or about [●]].]
3. Specified Currency or Currencies: [●]
4. Aggregate Nominal Amount: [●]
- [(i) Series:] [●]
- [(ii) Tranche:] [●]
5. (i) Issue Price: [●] per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount [plus accrued interest from [*insert date*] (*in the case of fungible issues only, if applicable*)]
- (ii) Net Proceeds [●] [(*Required only for listed issues*)]
6. (i) Specified Denominations^{5, 6}: [●]
- (ii) Calculation Amount: [●]
7. (i) Issue Date: [●]
- (ii) Interest Commencement Date: [*Specify/Issue Date/Not Applicable*]

⁵ Notes (including Notes denominated in sterling) in respect of which the issue proceeds are to be accepted by the Issuer in the United Kingdom or whose issue otherwise constitutes a contravention of section 19 of the FSMA and which have a maturity of less than one year and must have a minimum redemption value of £100,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies).

⁶ If the specified denomination is expressed to be EUR100,000 or its equivalent and multiples of a lower principal amount (for example EUR1,000), insert the additional wording as follows: EUR100,000 and integral multiples of [EUR1,000] in excess thereof up to and including [EUR199,000]. No Notes in definitive form will be issued with a denomination above [EUR199,000]. In relation to any issue of the Notes which are a “Global Note exchangeable for Definitive Notes” in circumstances other than “in the limited circumstances specified in the Global Notes”, such Notes may only be issued in denominations equal to, or greater than, EUR100,000 (or equivalent) and multiples thereof

8. Maturity Date: *[Specify date or (for Floating Rate Notes) Interest Payment Date falling in or nearest to the relevant month and year]*
- [If the Maturity Date is less than one year from the Issue Date and either (a) the issue proceeds are received by the Issuer in the United Kingdom, or (b) the activity of issuing the Notes is carried on from an establishment maintained by the Issuer in the United Kingdom, (i) the Notes must have a minimum redemption value of £100,000 (or its equivalent in other currencies) and be sold only to “professional investors” or (ii) another applicable exemption from section 19 of the FSMA must be available.]*
9. Interest Basis: per cent. Fixed Rate]
- [[Specify reference rate] +/- per cent. Floating Rate]*
- Zero Coupon]
- Other (*Specify*)
- (further particulars specified below)
10. Redemption/Payment Basis: Subject to any purchase and cancellation or early redemption, the Notes will be redeemed on the Maturity Date at /[100]] per cent. of their nominal amount.
- Other (*Specify*)
11. Change of Interest or Redemption/Payment Basis: *[Specify details of any provision for convertibility of the Notes into another interest or redemption/payment basis]*[Not Applicable]
12. Put/Call Options/Change of Control Put/Trading Suspension Put Option:
- Investor Put]
- Issuer Call]
- Change of Control Put]
- Trading Suspension Put Option]
- (further particulars specified below)]
- Not Applicable]
13. (i) [Date [Board] approval for issuance of Notes [and Guarantee of the Notes] [respectively]] obtained [and , respectively]
- (N.B. Only relevant where Board (or similar) authorisation is required for the particular tranche of Notes or related Guarantee of the Notes)*
- (ii) *[Specify/Issue Date/Not Applicable] [Date regulatory approval(s) for issuance of Notes obtained]* *[describe approval obtained] from [identify relevant regulator] dated*
- Other (*Specify*)

14. Listing: [Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited/Other
(specify)/None]

15. Method of distribution: [Syndicated/Non-syndicated]

PROVISIONS RELATING TO INTEREST (IF ANY) PAYABLE

16. **Fixed Rate Note Provisions** [Applicable/Not Applicable]

(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)

(i) Rate[(s)] of Interest: [●] per cent. per annum [payable [annually/semi-annually/quarterly/monthly/other (specify)] in arrear]

(ii) Interest Payment Date(s): [●] in each year [adjusted in accordance with [specify Business Day Convention and any applicable Business Centre(s) for the definition of “Business Day”]/not adjusted]

(iii) Fixed Coupon Amount[(s)]: [●] per Calculation Amount

(iv) Broken Amount(s): [●] per Calculation Amount, payable on the Interest Payment Date falling [in/on] [●]

(v) Day Count Fraction: [30/360/Actual/Actual (ICMA/ISDA)/other]

(vi) Other terms relating to the method of calculating interest for Fixed Rate Notes: [Not Applicable/give details]

17. **Floating Rate Note Provisions** [Applicable/Not Applicable]

(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)

(i) Interest Period(s): [●]

(ii) Specified Period: [●]

(Specified Period and Specified Interest Payment Dates are alternatives. A Specified Period, rather than Specified Interest Payment Dates, will only be relevant if the Business Day Convention is the FRN Convention, Floating Rate Convention or Eurodollar Convention. Otherwise, insert “Not Applicable”)

(iii) Specified Interest Payment Dates: [●]

(Specified Period and Specified Interest Payment Dates are alternatives. If the Business Day Convention is the FRN Convention, Floating Rate Convention or Eurodollar Convention, insert “Not Applicable”)

- (iv) First Interest Payment Date: [●]
- (v) Business Day Convention: [Floating Rate Convention/Following Business Day Convention/Modified Following Business Day Convention/Preceding Business Day Convention/FRN Convention/Floating Rate Convention/Euroclear Convention/other (*give details*)][Not Applicable]
- (vi) Additional Business Centre(s): [Not Applicable/*give details*]
- (vii) Manner in which the Rate(s) of Interest is/are to be determined: [Screen Rate Determination/ISDA Determination/other (*give details*)]
- (viii) Party responsible for calculating the Rate(s) of Interest and/or Interest Amount(s) (if not the Principal Paying Agent): [[*Name*] shall be the Calculation Agent (*no need to specify if the Principal Paying Agent is to perform this function*)]
- (ix) Screen Rate Determination:
- Reference Rate: [*For example, LIBOR, EURIBOR or CNH HIBOR*]
 - Interest Determination Date(s): [●]
 - Relevant Screen Page: [*For example, Reuters LIBOR 01/EURIBOR 01*]
 - Relevant Time: [*For example, 11.00 a.m. London time/Brussels time*]
 - Relevant Financial Centre: [*For example, London/Euro-zone (where Euro-zone means the region comprised of the countries whose lawful currency is the euro)*]
- (x) ISDA Determination:
- Floating Rate Option: [●]
 - Designated Maturity: [●]
 - Reset Date: [●]
 - [ISDA Definitions [2006]
- (xi) Margin(s): [+/-][●] per cent. per annum
- (xii) Minimum Rate of Interest: [●] per cent. per annum
- (xiii) Maximum Rate of Interest: [●] per cent. per annum
- (xiv) Day Count Fraction: [●]

- (xv) Fall back provisions, rounding provisions, denominator and any other terms relating to the method of calculating interest on Floating Rate Notes, if different from those set out in the Conditions: [●]

18. **Zero Coupon Note Provisions** [Applicable/Not Applicable]

(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)

- (i) [Amortisation/Accrual] Yield: [●] per cent. per annum
- (ii) Reference Price: [●]
- (iii) Day Count Fraction in relation to Early Redemption Amount: [30/360/Actual/Actual (ICMA/ISDA)/other]
- (iv) Any other formula/basis of determining amount payable: *[Consider whether it is necessary to specify a Day Count Fraction for the purposes of Condition 9(h)]*

PROVISIONS RELATING TO REDEMPTION

19. **Call Option** [Applicable/Not Applicable]

(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)

- (i) Optional Redemption Date(s): [●]
- (ii) Optional Redemption Amount (Call) of each Note and method, if any, of calculation of such amount(s): [●] per Calculation Amount
- (iii) If redeemable in part:
- (a) Minimum Redemption Amount: [●] per Calculation Amount
- (b) Maximum Redemption Amount: [●] per Calculation Amount
- (iv) Notice period⁷: [●]/[As specified in the Conditions]

⁷ If the notice period is not as specified in the current Terms and Conditions, the required notice period for exercise of the Call Option is a minimum of five business days.

20.	Change of Control Put	[Applicable/Not Applicable]
		<i>(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)</i>
	[(i) Early Redemption Amount (Change of Control Put) of each Note and method, if any, of calculation of such amount(s):	[●] per Calculation Amount]
	[(ii) Put Period:	[●]]
	[(iii) Put Date:	[●]]
21.	Trading Suspension Put Option	[Applicable/Not Applicable]
	[(i) Early Redemption Amount (Trading Suspension) of each Note and method, if any, of calculation of such amount(s):	[[●] per Calculation Amount]
	[(ii) Put Period:	[●]]
	[(iii) Put Date:	[●]]
22.	Put Option	[Applicable/Not Applicable]
		<i>(If not applicable, delete the remaining sub-paragraphs of this paragraph)</i>
	(i) Optional Redemption Date(s):	[●]
	(ii) Optional Redemption Amount (Put) of each Note and method, if any, of calculation of such amount(s):	[●] per Calculation Amount
	(iii) Notice period ⁸ :	[●]/[As specified in the Conditions]
23.	Final Redemption Amount	[●] per Calculation Amount
24.	Early Redemption Amount	[Not Applicable]
	Early Redemption Amount(s) per Calculation Amount payable on redemption for taxation reasons, on Change of Control Put Event, Trading Suspension Put Event or on event of default or other early redemption and/or the method of calculating the same (if required or if different from that set out in the Conditions):	<i>(If each of the Early Redemption Amount (Tax), Early Redemption Amount (Change of Control), Early Redemption Amount (Trading Suspension) and the Early Termination Amount are the principal amount of the Notes/specify the Early Redemption Amount (Tax), Early Redemption Amount (Change of Control), Early Redemption Amount (Trading Suspension Put) and/or the Early Termination Amount if different from the principal amount of the Notes)]</i>

⁸ If the notice period is not as specified in the current Terms and Conditions, the required notice period for exercise of the Put Option is a minimum of 15 business days.

GENERAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE NOTES

25. Form of the Notes: **Bearer Notes:**⁹
- [Temporary Global Note exchangeable for a Permanent Global Note which is exchangeable for Definitive Notes on [●] days' notice /in the limited circumstances specified in the Permanent Global Note]
- [Temporary Global Note exchangeable for Definitive Notes on [●] days' notice]
- [Permanent Global Note exchangeable for Definitive Notes on [●] days' notice/in the limited circumstances specified in the Permanent Global Note]
- Registered Notes:**
- [Global Note Certificate exchangeable for Individual Note Certificate on [●] days' notice/in the limited circumstances described in the Global Note Certificate]
26. Additional Financial Centre(s) or other special provisions relating to payment dates: [Not Applicable/*give details*]
- Note that this paragraph relates to the date and place of payment, and not interest period end dates, to which sub paragraph 17(vi) relates]*
27. Talons for future Coupons to be attached to Definitive Notes (and dates on which such Talons mature): [No/Yes. As the Notes have more than 27 coupon payments, talons may be required if, on exchange into definitive form, more than 27 coupon payments are left.]
28. Consolidation provisions: The provisions in Condition 19 (*Further Issues*) [annexed to this Pricing Supplement] apply]
29. Any applicable currency disruption/fallback provisions: [Not Applicable/*give details*]
30. Other terms or special conditions: [Not Applicable/*give details*]

DISTRIBUTION

31. (i) If syndicated, names of Managers: [Not Applicable/*give names*]
- (ii) Stabilisation Manager(s) (if any): [Not Applicable/*give name*]
32. If non-syndicated, name and address of Dealer: [Not Applicable/*give name and address*]

⁹ Bearer Notes issued in compliance with the D Rules must initially be represented by a Temporary Global Note.

33. Total commission and concession: [●] per cent. of the Aggregate Nominal Amount
34. U.S. Selling Restrictions: Reg. S Category [1/2]
(In the case of Bearer Notes) — [C RULES/D RULES/TEFRA not applicable]
35. Prohibition of Sales to EEA Investors: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
36. Prohibition of Sales to UK Investors: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
37. Additional selling restrictions: [Not Applicable/*give details*]

OPERATIONAL INFORMATION

38. ISIN Code: [●]
39. Common Code: [●]
40. Any clearing system(s) other than Euroclear/Clearstream and CDP and the relevant identification number(s): [Not Applicable/*give name(s) and number(s)*]
41. Delivery: Delivery [against/free of] payment
42. Additional Paying Agent(s) (if any): [●]

GENERAL

43. Private Bank Rebate/Commission: [Applicable/Not Applicable]
[(To be included if a PB rebate is paid) In addition, the Issuer has agreed with the Joint Lead Managers that it will pay a commission to certain private banks in connection with the distribution of the Notes to their clients. This commission will be based on the principal amount of the Notes so distributed, and may be deducted from the purchase price for the Notes payable by such private banks upon settlement.]
44. The aggregate principal amount of the Notes issued has been translated into United States dollars at the rate of [●], producing a sum of (for Notes not denominated in United States dollars): [Not Applicable/U.S.\$[●]]

45. [Ratings: The Notes to be issued [have been/are expected to be] rated:
[[●]: [●]];
[[●]: [●]]; [and]
(each a “**Rating Agency**”).

If any Rating Agency shall not make a rating of the Notes publicly available, the Issuer shall select and substitute them with [●] or [●] and its successors.]

[USE OF PROCEEDS

Give details if different from the “**Use of Proceeds**” section in the Offering Circular.]

[STABILISATION

In connection with this issue of the Notes, [name(s) of Stabilisation Manager] (the “Stabilisation Manager”) (or persons acting on behalf of any Stabilisation Manager) may over-allot Notes or effect transactions with a view to supporting the price of the Notes at a level higher than that which might otherwise prevail for a limited period after the Issue Date. However, there is no obligation on such Stabilisation Manager(s) to do this. Such stabilisation, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time, and must be brought to an end after a limited period. Such stabilisation shall be in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations and rules.

PURPOSE OF PRICING SUPPLEMENT

This Pricing Supplement comprises the final terms required for issue and admission to trading on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (“**SGX-ST**”) of the Notes described herein pursuant to the U.S.\$1,000,000,000 Guaranteed Medium Term Note Programme of the Issuer.

RESPONSIBILITY

The SGX-ST assumes no responsibility for the correctness of any of the statements made or opinions expressed or reports contained in this Pricing Supplement. The admission of the Notes to the Official List of the SGX-ST is not to be taken as an indication of the merits of the Issuer, the Guarantor or the U.S.\$1,000,000,000 Guaranteed Medium Term Note Programme of the Issuer or the Notes.

The Issuer and the Guarantor each accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Pricing Supplement.

SIGNED on behalf of **OXLEY MTN PTE. LTD.:**

SIGNED on behalf of **OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED:**

By:_____

By:_____

Duly authorised

Duly authorised

Name:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

Title:_____

USE OF PROCEEDS

The net proceeds from each issue of the Notes under the Programme are presently intended to be used for the general corporate purposes (including the refinancing of borrowings) and working capital and capital expenditure requirements of the Group, its joint venture entities and its associated entities. If, in respect of any particular issue, there is a particular identified use of proceeds, this will be stated in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

SELECTED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following tables present selected consolidated financial information for the Group and should be read in conjunction with the auditors' audit and review reports and with the Group's consolidated financial statements and notes thereto contained in this Offering Circular. The selected historical consolidated statements of financial position as of 30 June 2018, 2019 and 2020 and selected historical consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and cash flows data for the years ended 30 June 2018, 2019 and 2020 set forth below have been derived from the 2019 Audited Financial Statements and the 2020 Audited Financial Statements, including the notes thereto, included elsewhere in this Offering Circular. The selected historical consolidated statements of financial position as of 31 December 2020, and selected historical consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and cash flows data for the six months ended 31 December 2019 and 2020 have been derived from the Group's 1H2021 Reviewed Financial Statements, as reviewed by RSM in accordance with Singapore Standard on Review Engagements, SSRE 2410 Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity and included elsewhere in this Offering Circular. Unless otherwise stated, the Group has presented its consolidated financial statements for annual and interim periods in accordance with SFRS(I). The information below is not necessarily indicative of the results of future operations.

Restatements

The Singapore Accounting Standards Council has introduced a new Singapore financial reporting framework that is identical to the International Financial Reporting Standards (“**IFRS**”) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (“**IASB**”). The new framework is referred to as “Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International)” (“**SFRS(I)**”). As required by the listing requirements of the SGX-ST, the Group has adopted SFRS(I) on 1 July 2018 and issued its first set of financial statements prepared under SFRS(I) for the reporting year ended 30 June 2019. Accordingly, the Group has prepared financial statements that comply with SFRS(I) applicable as at 30 June 2019, together with the comparative financial information as at 30 June 2018 and as at 1 July 2017. For more details, please refer to note 37 (Changes and adoption of financial reporting standards) in the 2019 Audited Financial Statements.

In March 2019, the IFRS Interpretations Committee (the “**IFRSIC**”) issued an update on the Agenda Decisions – Overtime transfer of constructed goods (SFRS(I) 1-23 Borrowing Costs) reached by the IFRSIC and concluded its views that borrowing costs relating to development properties where revenue is recognised over time should not be capitalised and instead, be expensed when incurred. Following the conclusion of the agenda decision by IFRSIC, borrowing costs which were previously capitalised for development projects over the period of development are now expensed as incurred to the statement of profit or loss in accordance with SFRS(I) 1-23 Borrowing Costs (the “**Change in Accounting Policies**”). The Group applied the change in accounting policies retrospectively. Accordingly, the Group adjusted the comparative financial information as at 30 June 2019 and as at 1 July 2018. For more details, please refer to note 37 (Changes and adoption of financial reporting standards and reclassification) in the 2020 Audited Financial Statements. The Group has not made restatements to the 30 June 2018 Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income and Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows according to the Change in Accounting Policies. Accordingly such historical financial statements may not be directly comparable with the Group's 1H 2021 Reviewed Financial Statements. Prospective investors must therefore exercise caution when making comparisons of any financial figure reflected in the 2018 Audited Financial Statements, against the Group's 1H 2021 Reviewed Financial Statements, and when evaluating the Group's business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

	For the years ended 30 June			For the six months ended 31 December	
	2018	2019	2020	2019	2020
		(Restated) ⁽¹⁾			
	Audited			Unaudited	
S\$ (in thousands)			S\$ (in thousands)		
Continuing operations					
Revenue	1,188,613	686,068	1,232,960	534,303	582,252
Cost of sales ⁽²⁾	(1,003,023)	(547,287)	(988,411)	(446,722)	(491,873)
Gross profit	185,590	138,781	244,549	87,581	90,379
Other income	8,809	8,587	6,498	677	3,784
Interest income	5,758	6,559	10,321	5,101	4,736
Other gains	142,110	227,955	7,237	32,593	36,323
Marketing and distribution costs	(14,538)	(25,972)	(10,603)	(6,624)	(4,048)
Administrative expenses	(52,345)	(61,509)	(72,851)	(24,186)	(16,262)
Other losses	(8,492)	(16,290)	(298,276)	(1,593)	(10,564)
Finance costs ⁽³⁾	(64,597)	(149,805)	(149,969)	(80,335)	(55,436)
Share of results from associates and joint ventures, net of tax	103,044	(22,889)	4,768	12,252	2,205
Profit/(loss) before tax	305,339	105,417	(258,326)	25,466	51,117
Income tax expense ⁽⁴⁾	(23,216)	(9,941)	(16,763)	(10,603)	(7,573)
Profit/(loss) for the year/period from continuing operations⁽⁵⁾	282,123	95,976	(275,089)	14,863	43,544
Discontinued operations					
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	–	–	–	(1,945)	(14,913)
Total profit/(loss) for the year	282,123	95,976	(275,089)	12,918	28,631
Other comprehensive income:					
<i>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:</i>					
Gains/(loss) on properties revaluation, net of tax	30,098	11,167	(70,281)	–	–
Net fair value gain/(loss) on investments in securities	12,286	(35,188)	7,099	9,034	15,706
	42,384	(24,021)	(63,182)	9,034	17,706
<i>Item that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</i>					
Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations	24,499	(38,643)	5,879	5,497	12,137
	24,499	(38,643)	5,879	5,497	12,137
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax	66,883	(62,664)	(57,303)	14,531	27,843
Total comprehensive income/(loss)⁽⁶⁾	349,006	33,312	(332,392)	27,449	56,474
Profit/(loss) for the year/period attributable to:					
Owners of the Company ⁽⁷⁾	285,028	96,763	(280,612)	15,716	22,722
Non-controlling interests ⁽⁸⁾	(2,905)	(787)	5,523	(2,798)	5,909
	282,123	95,976	(275,089)	12,918	28,631
Profit/(loss) for the year/period attributable to owners of the Company:					
Profit/(loss) from continuing operations	285,028	96,763	(280,612)	17,641	38,048
Loss from discontinued operations	–	–	–	(1,925)	(15,326)
	285,028	96,763	(280,612)	15,716	22,722

	For the years ended 30 June			For the six months ended 31 December	
	2018	2019	2020	2019	2020
		(Restated) ⁽¹⁾			
	Audited			Unaudited	
S\$ (in thousands)			S\$ (in thousands)		
Total comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to:					
Owners of the Company ⁽⁹⁾	351,938	34,032	(337,846)	30,247	50,565
Non-controlling interests ⁽¹⁰⁾	(2,932)	(720)	5,454	(2,798)	5,909
	<u>349,006</u>	<u>33,312</u>	<u>(332,392)</u>	<u>27,449</u>	<u>56,474</u>
Basic and diluted earnings/(loss) per share (cents)⁽¹¹⁾					
Continuing operations	7.27	2.37	(6.70)	0.42	0.90
Discontinued operations	—	—	—	(0.04)	(0.36)
Total	<u>7.27</u>	<u>2.37</u>	<u>(6.70)</u>	<u>0.38</u>	<u>0.54</u>

Note(s):

- (1) See paragraph on “Restatements” above.
- (2) The amounts shown for “Cost of sales” in the financial tables above are as previously reported in their respective audited or reviewed financial statements. Had the Change in Accounting Policies been applied retrospectively for the relevant financial year, the restated “Cost of sales” would have been S\$999,225,000 for the financial years ended 30 June 2018. These restated figures have been included for illustrative purposes only. Investors should exercise caution when using such data to evaluate the Group’s business, financial condition or results of operations.
- (3) The amounts shown for “Finance costs” in the financial tables above are as previously reported in their respective audited or reviewed financial statements. Had the Change in Accounting Policies been applied retrospectively for the relevant financial year, the restated “Finance Costs” would have been S\$85,968,000 for the financial years ended 30 June 2018. These restated figures have been included for illustrative purposes only. Investors should exercise caution when using such data to evaluate the Group’s business, financial condition or results of operations.
- (4) The amounts shown for “Income tax expense” in the financial tables above are as previously reported in their respective audited or reviewed financial statements. Had the Change in Accounting Policies been applied retrospectively for the relevant financial year, the restated “Income tax expense” would have been S\$21,889,000 for the financial years ended 30 June 2018. These restated figures have been included for illustrative purposes only. Investors should exercise caution when using such data to evaluate the Group’s business, financial condition or results of operations.
- (5) The amounts shown for “Profit/(loss) for the year/period from continuing operations” in the financial tables above are as previously reported in their respective audited or reviewed financial statements. Had the Change in Accounting Policies been applied retrospectively for the relevant financial year, the restated “Profit for the year from continuing operations” would have been S\$265,877,000 for the financial years ended 30 June 2018. These restated figures have been included for illustrative purposes only. Investors should exercise caution when using such data to evaluate the Group’s business, financial condition or results of operations.
- (6) The amounts shown for “Total comprehensive income/(loss)” in the financial tables above are as previously reported in their respective audited or reviewed financial statements. Had the Change in Accounting Policies been applied retrospectively for the relevant financial year, the restated “Total comprehensive income” would have been S\$332,760,000 for the financial years ended 30 June 2018. These restated figures have been included for illustrative purposes only. Investors should exercise caution when using such data to evaluate the Group’s business, financial condition or results of operations.
- (7) The amounts shown for “Profit/(loss) for the year/period attributable to: Owners of the Company” in the financial tables above are as previously reported in their respective audited or reviewed financial statements. Had the Change in Accounting Policies been applied retrospectively for the relevant financial year, the restated “Profit for the year attributable to: Owners of the Company” would have been S\$269,675,000 for the financial years ended 30 June 2018. These restated figures have been included for illustrative purposes only. Investors should exercise caution when using such data to evaluate the Group’s business, financial condition or results of operations.
- (8) The amounts shown for “Profit/(loss) for the year/period attributable to: Non-controlling interests” in the financial tables above are as previously reported in their respective audited or reviewed financial statements. Had the Change in Accounting Policies been applied retrospectively for the relevant financial year, the restated “Loss for the year attributable to: Non-controlling interests” would have been S\$(3,798,000) for the financial years ended 30 June 2018. These restated figures have been included for illustrative purposes only. Investors should exercise caution when using such data to evaluate the Group’s business, financial condition or results of operations.
- (9) The amounts shown for “Total comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to: Owners of the Company” in the financial tables above are as previously reported in their respective audited or reviewed financial statements. Had the Change in Accounting Policies been applied retrospectively for the relevant financial year, the restated “Total comprehensive income attributable to: Owners of the Company” would have been S\$336,585,000 for the financial years ended 30 June 2018. These restated figures have been included for illustrative purposes only. Investors should exercise caution when using such data to evaluate the Group’s business, financial condition or results of operations.

- (10) The amounts shown for “Total comprehensive income/(loss), attributable to: Non-controlling interests” in the financial tables above are as previously reported in their respective audited or reviewed financial statements. Had the Change in Accounting Policies been applied retrospectively for the relevant financial year, the restated “Total comprehensive loss, attributable to: Non-controlling interests” would have been S\$(3,825,000) for the financial years ended 30 June 2018. These restated figures have been included for illustrative purposes only. Investors should exercise caution when using such data to evaluate the Group’s business, financial condition or results of operations.
- (11) The amounts shown for “Basic and diluted earnings/(loss) per share (cents)” in the financial tables above are as previously reported in their respective audited or reviewed financial statements. Had the Change in Accounting Policies been applied retrospectively for the relevant financial year, the restated “Basic and diluted earnings per share (cents)” would have been cents 6.87 for the financial years ended 30 June 2018. These restated figures have been included for illustrative purposes only. Investors should exercise caution when using such data to evaluate the Group’s business, financial condition or results of operations.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	As of 30 June			As of 31 December
	2018 (Restated) ⁽¹⁾	2019 (Restated) ⁽¹⁾	2020	2020
	Audited			Unaudited
	S\$ (in thousands)			S\$ (in thousands)
ASSETS				
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	971,918	1,021,335	944,555	992,044
Investment properties	1,213,551	571,077	329,749	324,332
Investments in joint ventures	75,155	50,856	50,518	51,963
Investments in associates	211,652	197,410	28,367	24,970
Intangible assets	–	–	27,182	–
Investments in securities	380,905	349,389	14,791	29,688
Deferred tax assets	2,857	12,765	24,164	15,422
Other receivables	167,036	177,297	178,175	184,521
Other non-financial assets	–	620	610	172
Total non-current assets	3,023,074	2,380,749	1,598,111	1,623,112
Current assets				
Assets of a disposal groups held for sale . .	118,162	–	–	90,229
Inventories	52	75	1,626	38
Development properties	2,089,472	2,594,037	2,488,751	2,267,338
Trade and other receivables	417,293	615,031	629,973	436,269
Other non-financial assets	39,517	35,317	44,435	49,011
Cash and cash equivalents	254,980	474,407	384,722	227,225
Total current assets	2,919,476	3,718,867	3,549,507	3,070,110
Total assets	5,942,550	6,099,616	5,147,618	4,693,222
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity attributable to owners of the Company				
Share capital	242,050	275,922	300,700	300,700
Treasury shares	(2,575)	(3,943)	(7,638)	(7,638)
Retained earnings	846,719	898,790	578,045	537,490
Other reserves	297,855	235,124	176,291	208,006
Equity, attributable to owners of the Company	1,384,049	1,405,893	1,047,398	1,038,558
Non-controlling interests	40,029	4,674	18,124	23,693
Total equity	1,424,078	1,410,567	1,065,522	1,062,251
Non-current liabilities				
Deferred tax liabilities	64,850	69,748	45,151	46,580
Other financial liabilities	3,213,762	2,237,753	1,266,222	1,778,397
Total non-current liabilities	3,278,612	2,307,501	1,311,373	1,824,977

	As of 30 June			As of
	2018	2019	2020	31 December
	(Restated) ⁽¹⁾	(Restated) ⁽¹⁾		2020
		Audited		Unaudited
	S\$			S\$
	(in thousands)			(in thousands)
Current liabilities				
Liabilities of a disposal group classified as held for sale	3,226	–	–	65,084
Income tax payable	38,239	47,536	55,038	36,251
Trade and other payables	475,771	511,410	558,295	464,449
Other financial liabilities	246,761	1,342,480	1,759,633	924,322
Other non-financial liabilities	475,863	480,122	397,757	315,888
Total current liabilities	1,239,860	2,381,548	2,770,723	1,805,994
Total liabilities	4,518,472	4,689,049	4,082,096	3,630,971
Total equity and liabilities	5,942,550	6,099,616	5,147,618	4,693,222

Note(s):

(1) See paragraph on “Restatements” above.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INFORMATION

	For the years ended 30 June			For the six months ended	
	2018	2019	2020	2019	2020
		(Restated) ⁽¹⁾		Unaudited	Unaudited
		Audited			
	S\$			S\$	
	(in thousands)			(in thousands)	
Net cash flows from/(used in)					
operating activities	115,098	(325,104)	38,889	(87,054)	268,115
Net cash flows (used in)/from					
investing activities	(1,154,342)	121,476	650,690	510,169	(12,686)
Net cash flows from/(used in)					
financing activities	878,654	338,895	(766,041)	(569,264)	(373,496)
Net (decrease)/increase in cash					
and cash equivalents	(160,590)	135,267	(76,462)	(146,149)	(118,067)
Cash and cash equivalents, at					
beginning of the reporting					
year/period	431,545	247,984	381,441	381,441	305,967
Effects of exchange rate changes					
on cash held in foreign					
currency	2,025	(1,810)	988	250	1,114
Cash and cash equivalents, at end					
of the reporting year/period	254,980	381,441	305,967	235,542	189,014

Note(s):

(1) See paragraph on “Restatements” above.

THE ISSUER

GENERAL

The Issuer is a private company incorporated with limited liability under the laws of Singapore. The Issuer was incorporated on 7 October 2014. The registered office of the Issuer is located at 138 Robinson Road #30-01 Oxley Tower Singapore 068906 and its telephone number at that address is +65 6438 0202.

BUSINESS ACTIVITY

The principal activities of the Issuer are the provision of financial and treasury services to the Group, and any other activities that the directors of the Issuer may deem fit.

MANAGEMENT

As at the date of this Offering Circular, the directors of the Issuer are as follows:

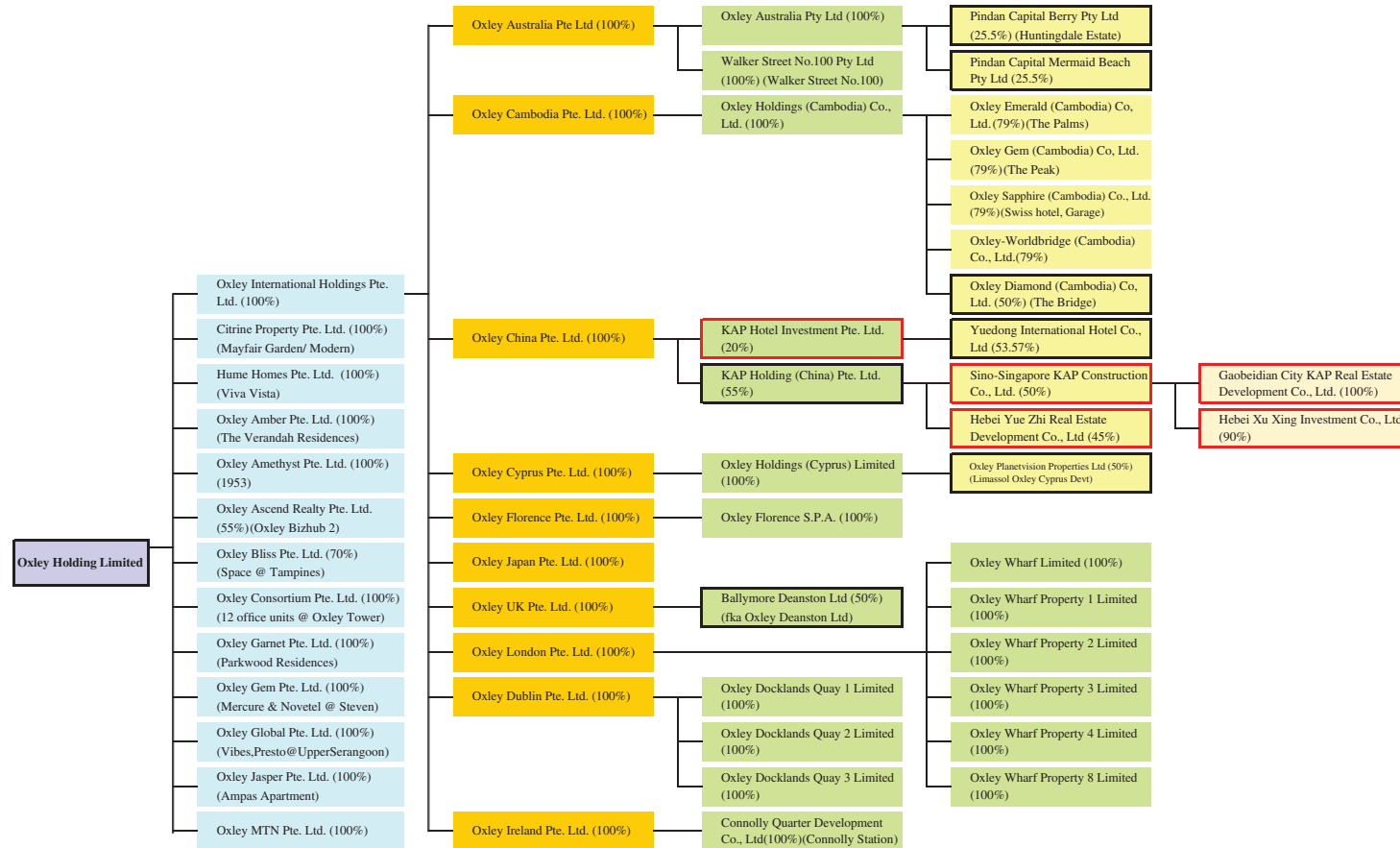
Name	Business Address
Ching Chiat Kwong	138 Robinson Road #30-01 Oxley Tower Singapore 068906
Low See Ching (Liu Shijin)	138 Robinson Road #30-01 Oxley Tower Singapore 068906

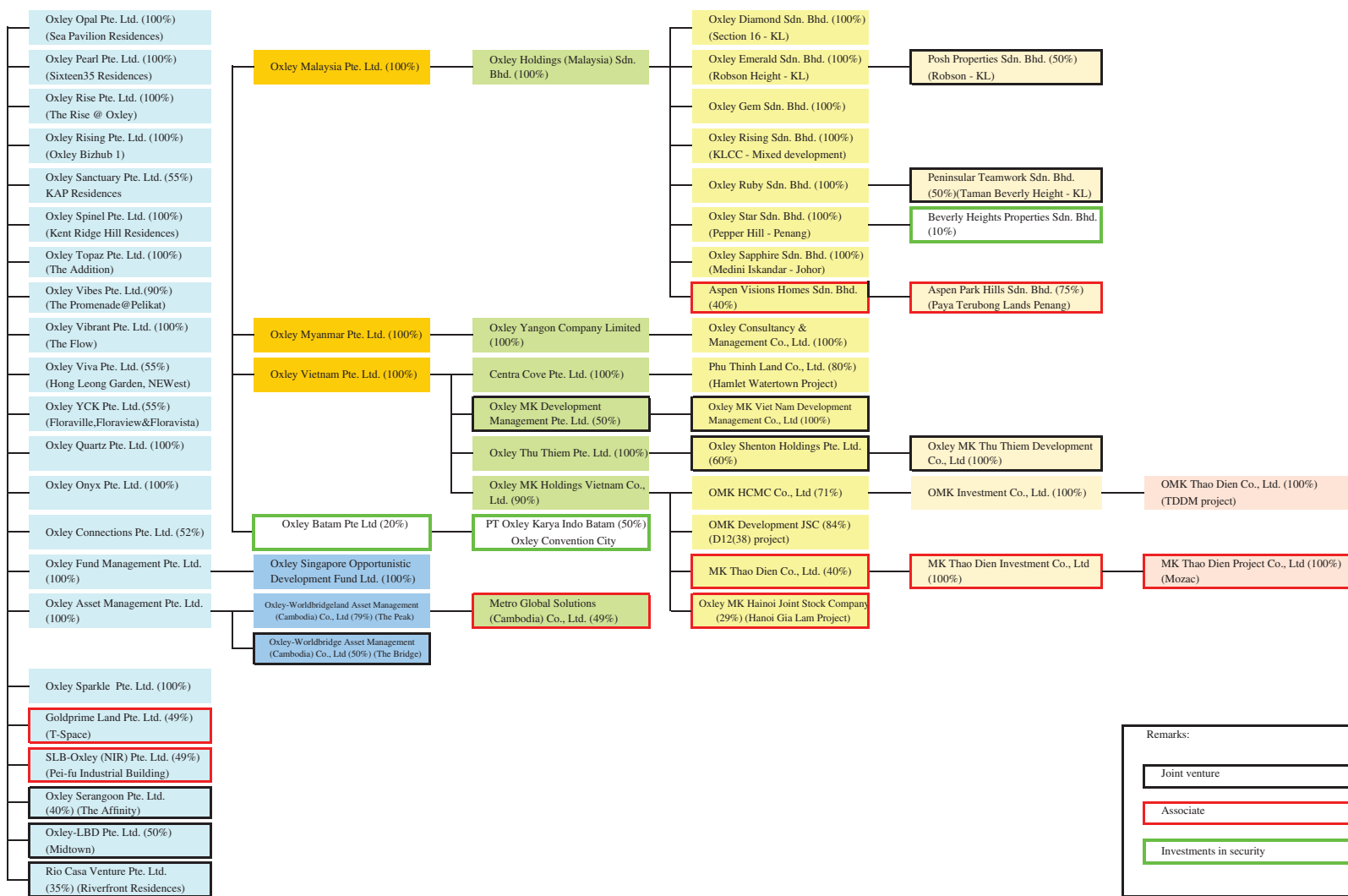
CAPITALISATION

As at the date of this Offering Circular, the issued share capital of the Issuer is S\$7,000,000, comprising 7,000,000 ordinary shares. All the issued ordinary shares in the capital of the Issuer are held by the Company.

GROUP STRUCTURE

The corporate structure of the Group, its joint ventures and its associated companies as at 31 May 2021 is set out below.





NOTE : Pindan Group Pty Ltd and certain of its wholly-owned subsidiaries are currently under voluntary administration

BUSINESS

HISTORY

The Company was incorporated on 16 March 2010 and was formerly known as “Oxley Holdings Pte. Ltd.”, a private company limited by shares, prior to its conversion to a public company limited by shares on 13 October 2010. It was listed on the Catalist Board of the SGX-ST in October 2010 and transferred to the Main Board of the SGX-ST on 21 February 2013.

OVERVIEW

The Company is headquartered and listed in Singapore and is principally engaged in the business of property development, property investment and hospitality, with an overseas presence across various geographical markets, namely the United Kingdom, Ireland, Cyprus, Cambodia, Malaysia, the PRC, Vietnam and Australia. The Group specialises in the development of quality residential, commercial, industrial and hospitality projects.

The Group has a successful track record of expanding its business into overseas markets so as to build its geographical network and create a diversified portfolio. Apart from growing the Group’s business in Singapore, the Group has established property development businesses in various countries, including the United Kingdom, Cambodia, Malaysia, Ireland, Vietnam and the PRC since its incorporation in 2010. As at 31 May 2021, the Group has completed 33 property development projects and launched 48 property development projects across various countries, demonstrating its comprehensive execution capabilities.

As at 31 May 2021, the Group has a land bank of approximately 500,000 sq m, both acquired directly and together with its joint venture partners, for future development which includes but is not limited to five upcoming developments in other countries (comprising one in the United Kingdom, one in Ireland, two in Malaysia and one in Vietnam). As at 31 May 2021, the Group also has 15 pipeline property development projects across various countries.¹⁰ As at 31 May 2021, the Group’s ongoing and upcoming property developments and land bank projects in Singapore and other countries have an estimated total gross development value of S\$20.7 billion.

The Group’s investment properties complement the Group’s property development business and as at 31 May 2021, the Group has various investment properties in Singapore such as retail and shop units in The Rise@Oxley and Floravista as well as an industrial space at Space@Tampines. On 29 April 2019, the Company entered into a sale and purchase agreement for the sale of 30 Raffles Place (formerly known as Chevron House). On 30 June 2020, the Group completed the aforementioned sale, which was within the timeline stipulated in the sale and purchase agreement, and sales proceeds have been received except for a small sum which is pending the issuance of the final maintenance certificate from the architect to confirm that all rectification and supplementary works have been completed and is expected to be received by end July 2021.

The Group also owns 9.36 per cent. of the equity interest of AGH as at 31 May 2021, a property developer based in Malaysia which is incorporated in Singapore and listed on the Catalist Board of the SGX-ST.

As part of the Group’s hospitality business, the Group owns two hotels in Singapore, namely Novotel Singapore on Stevens and Mercure Singapore on Stevens, which commenced operations in October 2017 and December 2017 respectively. As at 31 May 2021, the Group has three hotels under development, namely Jumeirah Kuala Lumpur Hotel and SO Sofitel Kuala Lumpur Hotel in Malaysia (which are both expected to commence operations in 2023) and Shangri-La Hotel in Phnom Penh, Cambodia (which is expected to complete development in 2022).

¹⁰ Of these pipeline projects, 2 of the pipeline projects in Singapore have since obtained TOP in June 2021.

Recent developments arising from the coronavirus disease (“COVID-19”) pandemic

The emergence of the COVID-19 pandemic has become one of the biggest disruptors in the global economy, creating uncertainty and placing global economic and social resilience to the test. Countries such as Malaysia, Vietnam, the United Kingdom and Ireland where the Group’s overseas operations are located, are still in varying degrees of lockdown and the virus infection rate has not exhibited signs of abating. Lockdowns have resulted in significant delays in development projects under constructions while the hospitality sector has been adversely affected due to the 86 per cent. drop in visitor arrivals in Singapore in 2020 from the same in the whole of 2019 based on figures provided by the Singapore Tourism Board on 1 February 2021. Nonetheless, the Group is actively managing the fallout from the COVID-19 pandemic and has rapidly adjusted to the new COVID-19 landscape.

Due to the various lockdowns in Singapore and overseas, the Group’s development projects are expected to fall behind the target completion dates. In Malaysia, as at 28 June 2021, the Malaysian government has implemented a new round of nationwide lockdown that commenced on 1 June 2021 and is not expected to end until the daily COVID-19 cases in Malaysia fall below 4000, under which all construction work will cease save for construction in sectors deemed as “critical services”, such as maintenance and repair works. The construction work for Oxley Towers KLCC is not expected to complete until 2023. In Singapore, the COVID-19 relief measures imposed by the Singapore government mandated an extension of time of up to 122 days to eligible construction contracts. In addition to the aforementioned 122-day extension, the Building and Construction Authority of Singapore (the “BCA”) announced on 26 April 2021 that a further extension of time of 49 days will be granted to eligible public sector construction contracts. The Group expects delays of up to seven months for the local projects.

Nonetheless, despite the restrictions from the COVID-19 lockdown, the construction of the Royal Wharf waterfront development in the United Kingdom was fully completed in September 2020. Amidst the varying degrees of lockdowns and restrictions imposed in Cambodia over the past few months, construction activities have continued although progress has been hampered by a shortage of manpower and raw materials. Despite this, the construction of the retail and residential components of The Peak were completed in the third quarter of 2020 and the second quarter of 2021 respectively while the construction of the office and hotel components of The Peak, and the Palms are expected to be completed progressively in 2021 and 2022.

Moreover, the gradual easing of lockdown restrictions in other countries in which the Group has operations saw the gradual resumption of construction activities in respect of the Group’s development projects. As at 4 May 2021, all construction work in Ireland may recommence and the three remaining residential blocks of the Dublin Landings residential development are expected to be progressively completed by June 2021. In Singapore, although the local government implemented Phase 2 (Heightened Alert) which lasted from 16 May 2021 to 13 June 2021, the BCA has clarified that there are no changes to the existing measures required for construction sites under Phase 2 (Heightened Alert) and the Group’s construction sites have remained operational. In addition, the BCA and the Ministry of Manpower of Singapore have introduced a six-month temporary scheme which commenced on 7 May 2021 to allow new PRC construction work permit holders to enter Singapore to work first and take their skill certification tests locally, instead of in the PRC. This will help to alleviate the tight labour situation in Singapore. On 10 June 2021, the Singapore government announced that Phase 3 (Heightened Alert) will commence on 14 June 2021 which will oversee the gradual relaxation of the COVID-19 restrictions across two phases.

Project sales have generally remained strong amidst the slowdown due to the COVID-19 pandemic, mainly due to the strong positioning of the projects and the low interest rate environment. Buoyed by the pent-up demand for residential units following the relaxation of the “circuit-breaker” control measures in early June 2020, most of the Group has managed to sell close to 90 per cent. of its local inventory as at 31 May 2021. Outside of Singapore, the Group’s ongoing development projects have been substantially sold. In the United Kingdom, stamp duty has been abolished for all properties under £500,000 until 30 June 2021 which greatly incentivizes buyers to complete their residential purchases by 30 June 2021. As at 31 May

2021, more than 99 per cent. of the Royal Wharf project has been sold. In Cambodia, 86 per cent. of the retail, residential and office components of the Peak project has been sold despite the slowdown in sales due to foreign buyers being restricted from entering Cambodia for viewing. In Malaysia, the sales of the Oxley Towers KLCC project are still ongoing despite the latest lockdown implemented by the Malaysian government and, as at 31 May 2021, 44 per cent. of the launched residential units in Oxley Towers KLCC has been sold.

Given that the Group has minimal leasing portfolio, the rental reliefs granted to the tenants do not have any material impact on the Group's financial performance.

Although the hospitality sector has notably borne the brunt of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Group's hotels on Stevens Road have been fully operational and generated positive cash flows from operations. Since March 2020, the Group's 254-room Novotel Singapore on Stevens and 518-room Mercure Singapore on Stevens have been functioning as government quarantine and stay-home notice dedicated facilities. In addition, the Group's hotels have also taken up contracts with employers to provide accommodation to Malaysian workers who chose to stay in Singapore after the borders were shut in the early days of the lockdown.

Overall, in spite of the difficulties presented by the COVID-19 pandemic, the Group recorded revenue from continuing operations of S\$582 million in respect of the financial half-year period ended 31 December 2020 ("1HFY2021"), a nine per cent. increase compared with the revenue from continuing operations of S\$534 million recorded in respect of the financial half-year period ended 31 December 2019 ("1HFY2020"), primarily due to higher revenue from the development projects in Cambodia, Singapore and the United Kingdom, partially offset by lower revenue from the project in Ireland and hotels in Singapore. Furthermore, the Group recorded gross profit from continuing operations of S\$90 million for 1HFY2021 which is 2.3 per cent. higher than the gross profit from continuing operations of S\$88 million achieved for 1HFY2020. Net profit after tax from continuing operations of S\$44 million for 1HFY2021 also represented an increase of 193 per cent. over the same of 1HFY2020 due to flow-through from higher revenue in addition to lower finance costs.

A comparison between the Group's consolidated income statement in respect of 1HFY2020 and 1HFY2021 is set out below:

(\$mn)	First Half Year Ended	
	31-Dec -20	31-Dec -19
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)
Revenue	582	534
Gross profit	90	88
Operating profit *	104	94
Finance costs	(55)	(80)
Share of results from associates and joint ventures, net of tax	2	12
Profit before tax from continuing operations	51	26
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	(15)	(2)
Profit after tax	29	13

Notes

* Before finance costs and share of results from associates and joint ventures, net of tax

A comparison of the Group's audited consolidated financial position as at 30 June 2020 and the Group's unaudited consolidated financial position as at 31 December 2020 is set out below:

(\$mn)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)
	31-Dec-2020	30-Jun-2020
Cash & Cash Equivalents	227 ⁽¹⁾	385
Development Properties	2,267 ⁽¹⁾	2,489
Total Assets	4,693	5,148
Current Borrowings	924 ⁽¹⁾	1,760
Non-Current Borrowings	1,778 ⁽¹⁾	1,266
Total Borrowings⁽²⁾	2,702⁽¹⁾	3,026
Net Borrowings⁽³⁾	2,475⁽¹⁾	2,641
Total Liabilities	3,631	4,082
Total Equity	1,062	1,066
Total Tangible Net Worth (TNW)⁽⁴⁾	1,070	1,041

(1) Excludes disposal group held for sale.

(2) Of the total borrowings of S\$2.7bn (30 June 2020: S\$3.0bn), S\$50.0mn (30 June 2020: S\$50.8mn) bank borrowings is secured by several guarantees given by the non-controlling shareholders of the subsidiaries.

(3) Total borrowings net of cash and cash equivalents.

(4) Equity attributable to owners of the parent less deferred tax assets plus deferred tax liabilities, less intangible assets

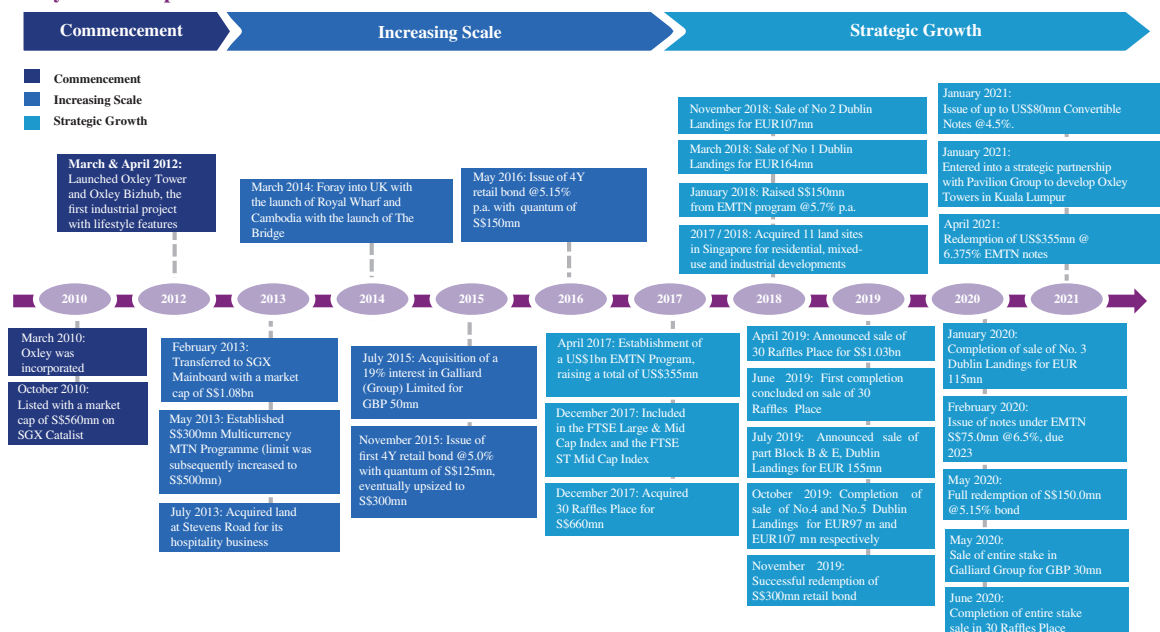
The COVID-19 pandemic crisis has presented the Group with challenges as well as opportunities which the Group will look to capitalise on to emerge stronger from the crisis.

Others

As at 31 May 2021, the Company had a market capitalisation of approximately S\$1.04 billion.

An overview of the Group's key milestones is set out below:

Oxley's Roadmap of Growth

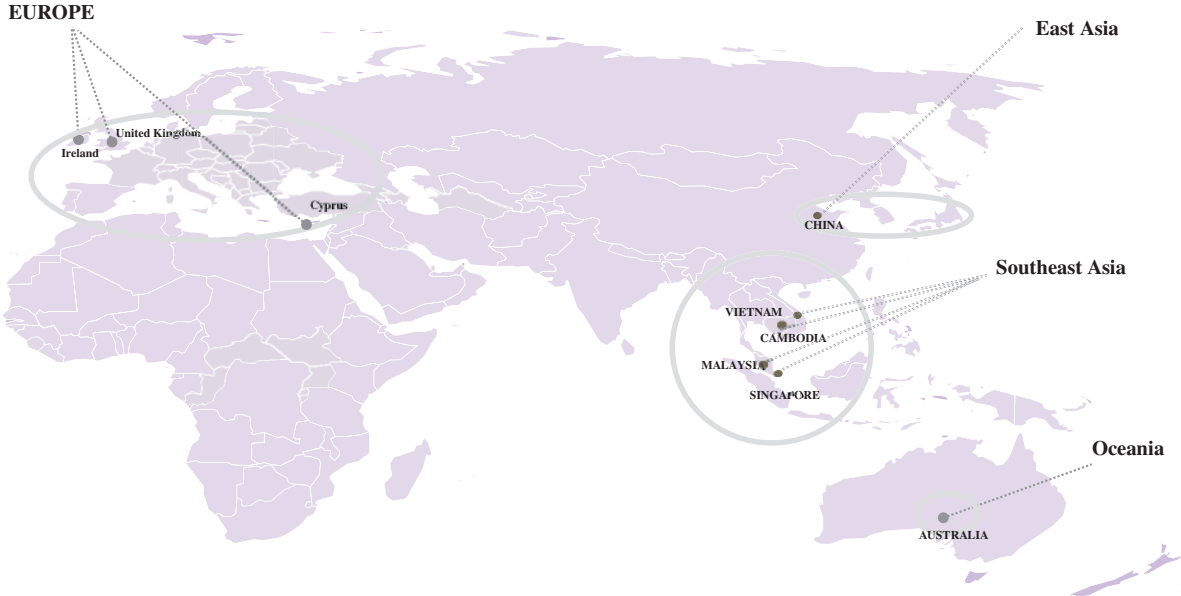


Book Value of Equity (\$mn)

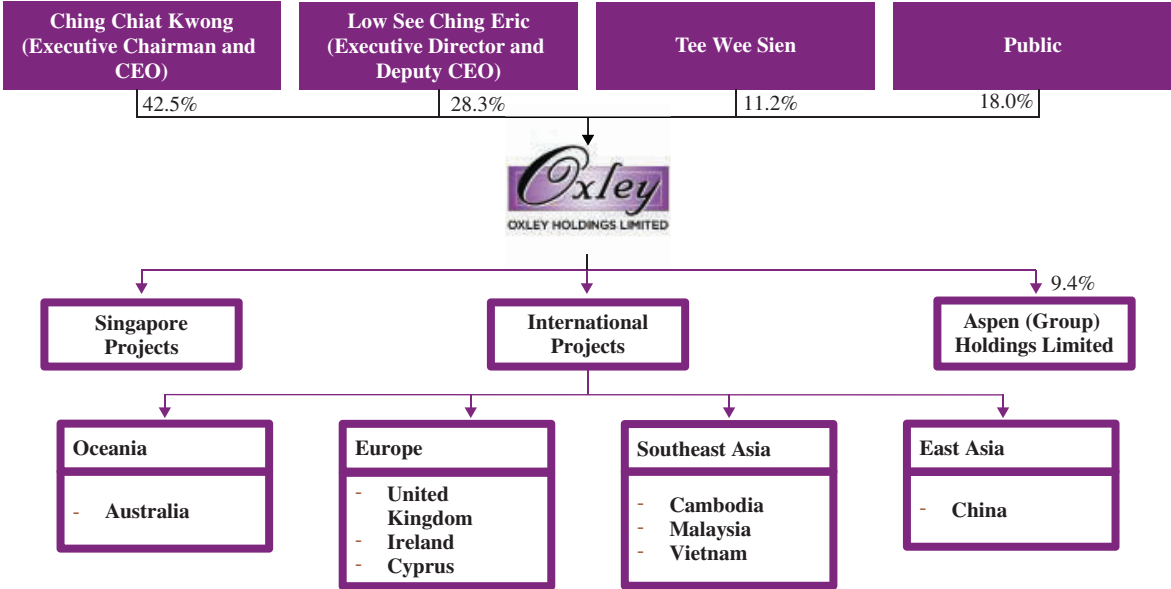


Source: Company Information


The following map shows the Group’s presence across various geographical markets:



An overview of the Group’s shareholding and corporate structure as at 31 December 2020 is set out below:



An overview of the Group's gross asset value for the development projects, investment and hotel properties and equity investments in the AGH Group as at 31 May 2021 is set out below:

Development Projects		Investment and Hotel Properties		Equity Investments
Singapore	International	Singapore	International	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Landmark development including Riverfront Residences, 1953, Affinity at Serangoon, Mayfair Gardens, Mayfair Modern, Kent Ridge Hill Residence, The Verandah, The Addition, Sea Pavilion Residences, INSPACE, Sixteen35 Residences, Parkwood Residences 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Royal Wharf in London Deanston Wharf in London Dublin Landings in Ireland Oxley Towers Kuala Lumpur The Peak in Cambodia The Palms in Cambodia Mozac Vietnam Gaobeidian in China Others 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Novotel & Mercure Hotels on Stevens The Rise@Oxley Space@Tampines Floravista 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shangri-La Hotel Cambodia SO Sofitel+ Jumeirah Kuala Lumpur Hotels 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aspen Group is a property development group based in Malaysia that develops affordable residential and mixed development properties 40% equity interest in Aspen Vision Homes, which is slated to develop a residential project in Penang
• GAV: S\$2.2bn ¹	• GAV: S\$5.9bn ¹	• GAV: S\$1.1bn ²	• GAV: S\$0.5bn ²	• GAV: S\$28.0mn ³

Notes:

1. Gross asset value ("GAV") for development projects calculated as of 31 May 2021 based on sum of remaining Gross development value ("GDV") effective stake and future progress billings effective stake. Includes effective stake in land bank.

2. GAV for investment and hotel properties are calculated based on sum of Oxley's effective stake on valuation of the properties

3. Value of Oxley's effective stake in Aspen Group based on share price of S\$0.21 as at 1-Jun-21 (Oxley acquired at an average price of S\$0.24); and Oxley's investment of MYR 20m (S\$6.5m) into Aspen Vision Homes

The following diagrams provide an overview of the Group's development projects launched in Singapore and overseas:

Overview of Oxley's Singapore Development Projects

89% of units sold representing 84% of total GDV

(\$Smm unless otherwise stated)

Project	TOP	Effective Stake (%)	% Sold ¹	Total GDV (A+B)	Units sold	Sales Secured (A)	Remaining GDV (B)	Future Progress Billings (Effective Stake)	Remaining GDV (Effective Stake)
1953	2Q22	100%	56%	113	46/72	64	50	44	50
Affinity at Serangoon	4Q22	40%	86%	1,305	962/1,057	1,122	182	327	73
INSPACE	2Q22	49%	21%	140	21/84	40	100	13	49
Kent Ridge Hill Residences	2Q22	100%	72%	814	451/548	589	225	418	225
Mayfair Gardens	2Q22	100%	81%	324	177/215	264	60	189	60
Mayfair Modern	2Q22	100%	68%	270	123/171	185	86	135	86
Parkwood Residences	2Q23	100%	7%	29	1/18	2	27	2	27
Riverfront Residences	4Q22	35%	96%	1,525	1,446/1,478	1,468	57	343	20
Sea Pavilion Residences	Jun 21 ²	100%	100%	33	24/24	33	-	13	-
Sixteen35 Residences	Jun 21 ²	100%	100%	56	60/60	56	-	23	-
The Addition	TOP-ed	100%	100%	37	26/26	37	-	2	-
The Verandah	3Q21	100%	100%	249	170/170	249	-	120	-
Total				4,895	3,507/3,923	4,109	787	1,629	590
Total effective future revenues due to Oxley of ~S\$2.2bn (effective future progress billings ~S\$1.6bn and remaining GDV of ~S\$0.6bn)									

Source: Company Information as of 31 May 2021 except for progress billings which is as of 30 Apr 2021

1. Sales secured (A) / Total GDV (A+B)

2. Has obtained TOP

Overview of Oxley's Overseas Development Projects (launched)

52% pre-sales achieved as at 31 May 2021 in terms of revenue

(S\$m unless otherwise stated)

Project	Country	Effective Stake (%)	% Sold ¹	Total GDV (A+B)	Sales Secured (A)	Remaining GDV (B)	Future Progress Billings (Effective Stake)	Remaining GDV (Effective Stake)
Royal Wharf	UK	100%	99%	2,777	2,771	6	11 ²	6
Dublin Landings ³	Ireland	84% / 79.5%	99%	1,192	1,181	11	88	9
The Bridge	Cambodia	50%	92%	549	507	42	1	21
The Palms	Cambodia	79%	37%	135	50	86	22	68
The Peak	Cambodia	79%	86%	707	611	96	97	76
Oxley Towers Kuala Lumpur	Malaysia	100%	19%	842	165	678	127	678
Mozac	Vietnam	36%	-	106	-	106	-	38
Gaobeidian	China	27.5%	2%	4,000	88	3,912	24	1,076
Sub -total				10,308	5,373	4,937	370	1,972
Total effective future revenues due to Oxley of ~S\$2.3bn (effective future progress billings ~S\$0.4bn and remaining GDV of ~S\$2bn)								



Source: Company Information as of 31 May 2021 except for progress billings which is as of 30 Apr 2021

1. Sales secured (A) / Total GDV (A+B)
2. Excludes residential units reserved by buyers and pending completion procedures before recognising as revenue
3. Includes commercial units in no. 4 and No. 5 Dublin Landings and residential units

COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS

Established property developer with proven track record and strong brand recognition

Since its incorporation, the Group has established a track record of building quality homes and commercial developments. As at 31 May 2021, the Group has completed 33 property development projects and launched 48 property development projects across various countries, demonstrating its comprehensive execution capabilities. As at 31 May 2021, the Group has a land bank of approximately 500,000 sq m, both acquired directly and together with its joint venture partners, for future development which includes but is not limited to five upcoming developments in other countries (comprising one in the United Kingdom, one in Ireland, two in Malaysia and one in Vietnam). As at 31 May 2021, the Group also has 15 pipeline property development projects across various countries.¹¹ As at 31 May 2021, the Group's ongoing and upcoming property developments and land bank projects in Singapore and other countries have an estimated total gross development value of S\$20.7 billion. An overview of the Group's return on investments ("ROI"), internal rate of return ("IRR") and multiple on invested capital on select completed projects is set out below:

	Select Completed Projects	Effective Stake (%)	ROI	IRR	MOIC
1	Oxley Bizhub 1	100%	83.7%	63.2%	5.3x
2	The Bridge Cambodia	50%	75.6%	51.6%	2.4x
3	Dublin Landings	Ranges from approximately 77% to 84%	35.6%	40.6%	1.6x
4	Oxley Bizhub 2	55%	49.3%	27.5%	3.7x
5	KAP Residences / KAP	55%	47.5%	20.1%	3.2x
6	Oxley Tower	100%	44.1%	8.3%	2.4x
7	30 Raffles Place	100%	15.9%	30.9%	1.6x
Mean Returns			50.2 %	34.6 %	2.9x
Median Returns			47.5 %	30.9 %	2.4x

Source: Company Information.

The Group continues to be a leading developer in Singapore with experience in the residential, retail, commercial, hospitality and industrial sectors. The Group's diversified experience enhances the Group's ability to leverage on its capabilities across real estate segments, which allows it to secure large-scale and complex integrated developments that other companies without such expertise may have difficulty undertaking. The Group's Royal Wharf waterfront development in the United Kingdom comprises 3,385 apartments and townhouses, and approximately 11,000 sq m of commercial area comprising office, retail and food and beverage ("F&B") spaces. With over 45 per cent. of designated open spaces and play areas, the development also features a riverside park linking the Royal Wharf Pier, Royal Wharf Amphitheatre and Riverside Walk. The development is connected by transport links to central London and boat links from a proposed inbuilt pier. Despite the restrictions from the COVID-19 lockdown, the construction of the Royal Wharf waterfront development was fully completed in September 2020. As at 31 May 2021, the Group has sold more than 99 per cent. of the units in the Royal Wharf waterfront development.

The Group collaborates with leading architects, designers and contractors and strives to deliver high-quality design, materials and finishings on its projects. The Group's project design, execution and delivery capabilities are attested to by the technically demanding large-scale projects that it has

¹¹ Of these pipeline projects, 2 of the pipeline projects in Singapore have since obtained TOP in June 2021.

undertaken and by the awards and accolades the Group has garnered across geographies and real estate segments. Some of the awards and accolades which the Group has received, as at 31 May 2021, are set out below:

Award	Project	Year
“Development of the Year” by RESI Awards London (2015)	Royal Wharf	2015
“Winner, Residential Development” by Wharf Property Award		
“Top Ten 2015 Developers — Singapore” by BCI Asia	Novotel Singapore on Stevens and Mercure Singapore on Stevens	2015
“Best Hotel Architectural Design” by PropertyGuru Asia Property Awards (Singapore) 2017		2017
“Winner, Industrial Category” at the Singapore Property Awards by FIABCI-Singapore	Oxley Bizhub	2015
“Winner, Office Category” at the Singapore Property Awards by FIABCI-Singapore	Oxley Tower	2017
“Best Industrial Development” at the PropertyGuru Asia Property Awards (Singapore) 2017	T-Space	2017
“Top Showflat Excellence Award” at The EdgeProp Singapore Excellence Awards 2019	1953	2019
“Top Development Award” at The EdgeProp Singapore Excellence Awards 2019		
“Top Boutique Development Award” at The EdgeProp Singapore Excellence Awards 2019		
Winner of “Best Heritage Development” at Asia Property Awards 2019		
“Top Development Award” at The EdgeProp Singapore Excellence Awards 2019	Riverfront Residences	2019
“Marketing Excellence Award” at The EdgeProp Singapore Excellence Awards 2019	The Verandah Residences	2019
Winner of “Best New Private Condo Architectural Design” at Asia Property Awards 2019		2019
“Top Development Award” at The EdgeProp Singapore Excellence Awards 2019	Mayfair Gardens	2019
“Top Developer” at The EdgeProp Singapore Excellence Awards 2019	—	2019
Winner of “Best New Private Condo Development” at Asia Property Awards 2019	Kent Ridge Hill Residences	2019
Winner of “Special Recognition for Design and Construction” at Asia Property Awards 2019	—	2019

Ability to cater to the changing needs of target buyers

The Group’s wealth of experience and expertise in the property development industry in Singapore and overseas, coupled with its partnerships with local and overseas developers, allow it to keep abreast of market trends in the property industry and to better cater to the requirements of its target consumers by conceptualising and creating new and unique designs and lifestyle themes for its property developments.

The Group specialises in developments with prominent lifestyle features at accessible locations with well-developed amenities for young home buyers who aspire to have a modern and vibrant household environment. In Singapore, the Group has historically focused its marketing and development approach on young working adults and smaller families, who represent an increasingly affluent and upwardly mobile market segment. The Group was one of the first property developers to respond to the growing trend in the Singapore market to develop properties that appealed to buyers in this demographic. Demand for the Group’s developments is illustrated by the Group’s strong historical sales of its property development

projects. The vast majority of the Group's residential property developments in Singapore have been well received, and developments such as The Verandah Residences, Sea Pavilion Residences, The Addition and Sixteen 35 Residences have achieved 100 per cent. sales.

The Group's maiden development project in Cambodia, known as The Bridge, is a freehold development located in the heart of Phnom Penh and features the introduction of the Small-Office-Home-Office ("SOHO") concept. The Bridge comprises modern apartments, SOHO units and penthouses with facilities including swimming pools, gymnasiums, playgrounds, function halls and round-the-clock security, along with five levels of retail space. The handover for the project was completed in 2018 and as at 31 May 2021, the Group has sold approximately 95 per cent. of the units in The Bridge. The Group has since launched its second project in Cambodia, The Peak, which is a freehold development located in the heart of Phnom Penh's prime district and comprises two 55-storey, 1,014-unit residential towers that are interlined by a sky gym, a Shangri-La Hotel, office space and a 5-storey retail podium. The construction of the retail and residential components of The Peak were completed in the third quarter of 2020 and the second quarter of 2021 respectively while the construction of the office and hotel components of The Peak are expected to be completed progressively in 2021 and 2022. As at 31 May 2021, 78 per cent. of the retail units and 92 per cent. of the residential units in the Peak have been sold while the office units have been completely sold. In addition, the Group has also launched The Palms, which is a freehold residential development spreading across a land area of approximately 37,689 sq m and is a stone's throw away from Phnom Penh. The Palms comprises 220 luxury resort homes equipped with a 24/7 high-tech security protection, the first man-made beach in Cambodia and comes with more than 60 facilities. As at 31 May 2021, 22 per cent. of the cluster housing units in The Palms has been sold while the villa units have been completely sold.

The Group believes that its flexibility and adaptability will allow it to continue to deliver new and innovative concepts to remain competitive in the market.

Highly visible income sources from substantial unbilled contracted sales, supported by recurring income from investment and hospitality properties

The Group has historically realised significant revenues from pre-sales of its properties, which provide it with a significant stream of visible income. In addition, the Group expects its investment and hospitality properties to provide a growing stream of recurring income, thereby resulting in relatively stable cash flows.

As at 31 May 2021, the Group had a total unbilled contract value (including unbilled contract value of joint ventures and associates) of approximately S\$2.0 billion over the next three years, of which approximately S\$1.6 billion was attributable to projects in Singapore and approximately S\$0.4 billion was attributable to overseas projects. An overview of the Group's total unbilled contract value (including unbilled contract value of joint ventures and associates) as at 31 May 2021 (save for progress billings which are as at 30 April 2021) is set out below:

(S\$mn unless otherwise stated)

	Selected Future Projects	Effective Stake (%)	Future Progress Billings (Eff. Stake)	Remaining GDV (Eff. Stake)
Singapore				
1	Kent Ridge Hill Residences	100%	418	225
2	Mayfair Gardens	100%	189	60
3	Mayfair Modern	100%	135	86
4	Affinity at Serangoon	40%	327	73
5	Riverfront Residences	35%	343	20
6	1953	100%	44	50
7	INSPACE	49%	13	49
8	Parkwood Residences	100%	2	27
9	Others		158	-
Sub -total			1,629	590
Overseas				
1	Oxley Towers Kuala Lumpur	100%	127	678
2	Royal Wharf	100%	11	6
3	Dublin Landings	84% / 79.5%	88	9
4	The Peak	79%	97	76
5	The Palms	79%	22	68
6	Others ⁽¹⁾		25	4,690
Sub -total			370	5,527
Total			1,999	6,117
S\$2bn of future progress billings over the next 3 years				

Note:

1. Includes land bank

Based on its historical pre-sale records, the Group expects a low level of default from its pre-sales. The Group will recognise revenue from such sales at the relevant stages, such as when the property has reached a certain stage of completion or when the units are handed over to buyers.

The Group expects to continue receiving recurring rental income from its investment properties in Singapore. In April 2015, the Group signed a seven-year master lease with LHN Space Resources Pte. Ltd. for the lease of the second to seventh floors of the seven-storey block at Space@Tampines, with an option to extend the master lease for another seven years. As at 31 May 2021, Space@Tampines had a total occupancy rate of approximately 93 per cent. The Group also holds 11 retail units in Novotel Singapore on Stevens and Mercure Singapore on Stevens, 29 retail and shop units in The Rise@Oxley and 26 retail and shop units in Floravista for investment purposes.

The Group also receives recurring income from its two hotels in Singapore, Novotel Singapore on Stevens and Mercure Singapore on Stevens, which commenced operations in October 2017 and December 2017, respectively. As at 31 May 2021, the Group has three hotels under development, namely Jumeirah Kuala Lumpur Hotel and SO Sofitel Kuala Lumpur Hotel in Malaysia (which are both expected to commence operations in 2023) and Shangri-La Hotel in Phnom Penh, Cambodia (which is expected to complete development in 2022). Going forward, the Group expects its hospitality properties to provide a stable source of recurring income which will in turn help to strengthen the Group's earnings base.

Experienced and dedicated management team supported by local execution capabilities

The Group's management team has extensive experience in property development and building construction. The Group's Executive Chairman and Chief Executive Officer and its Deputy Chief Executive Officer each have more than 20 years of experience in the property industry. They have been instrumental to the Group's business and provide the Group with invaluable strategic leadership. The Group is supported by an experienced and dedicated management team. With their experience, the Group's management team is able to locate suitable sites with development potential, and to assess whether such sites offer good investment returns or profitable development opportunities. For further information on the Group's management team, see "Directors and Management".

The Group's management team has also developed strong and effective relationships with an extensive network of contractors, financiers and consultants, whose professional advice and participation are pivotal to the success of a property development project. The Group's established business relationships with these persons enable the Group's project team to manage its contractors effectively and produce quality developments in a timely and efficient manner. Although the Group typically outsources construction and other related activities to external contractors and professionals, the Group's project team nevertheless closely supervises the progress of each construction stage of the project so as to ensure that quality is not compromised. In addition, the Group's project team maintains strong relationships with property agents across the Group's various markets who are able to provide the Group with first-hand information on development sites which are available for sale, private tenders or auction, which in turn allows the Group to capitalise on market opportunities for future growth. The Group expects to continue leveraging on these longstanding relationships to position its business for further growth.

The Group's focus on its core strength of property development permits it to maintain a lean and efficient staff structure while managing its contractors to produce quality developments within the allocated budget and scheduled timeline. The Group is thus able to channel its resources into ensuring the continual growth of its core business through recognising market trends within the property industry, identifying and acquiring suitable sites for future development and developing premium projects which appeal to its target customers.

Strategic alliances and joint ventures with reputable local and international partners

The Group has historically sought to complement its property development capabilities by collaborating with industry players that are known for their experience and knowledge in the relevant areas of the Group's business. The Group has entered into joint ventures with partners such as Lian Beng Group Ltd, KSH Development Pte. Ltd., Apricot Capital Pte. Ltd., Heeton Holdings Limited, SLB Development Ltd, Tee Land Limited, Worldbridge Land (Cambodia) Co., Ltd, Planetvision Properties (CY) Limited ("**Planetvision**"), and Beijing Jin Hua Tong Da Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. to develop properties, typically on a project-by-project basis. As at 31 May 2021, the properties that the Group is developing with its joint venture partners in Singapore include Affinity at Serangoon, Riverfront Residences and INSPACE.

The Group has also established a network of contacts through its joint ventures with strategic partners in overseas jurisdictions and has gained access into such markets through these networks and relationships. As at 31 May 2021, the Group holds 9.36 per cent. of the equity interest in AGH, which is a property development group based in Malaysia. The Group intends to tap on the experience and expertise of the

AGH Group (as defined below) in the Malaysian market. The Group believes that there are synergies between the Group and the AGH Group and that there will be opportunities for further future collaboration. In addition, the Group entered into a strategic partnership with Pavilion Group, a leading real estate developer, on 19 January 2021 to drive project management, construction and sales and marketing activities of Oxley Towers KLCC. The Group believes that Pavilion Group's expertise in large scale retail mixed-use developments in prime city centre locations in Malaysia will take the Oxley Towers KLCC to the next level of excellence.

The Group also holds interests in property developments which are developed jointly with partners in the United Kingdom, Ireland, Malaysia, Cambodia, Vietnam, Cyprus and the PRC. Some of the notable developments undertaken by the Group in collaboration with its overseas partners include Royal Wharf in the United Kingdom, Dublin Landings in Ireland and The Bridge and The Peak in Cambodia.

The Group also previously held an 18.8 per cent. interest in Galliard, a leading property developer in the United Kingdom. During the FY2020, the Group divested its 18.8 per cent. stake, comprising 7,673,458 ordinary shares, in Galliard for a consideration of GBP 30.0 million as part of the Group's plan to streamline its portfolio, divest non-core assets and enhance financial flexibility.

In line with its long-term strategy, the Group remains on the lookout for collaboration opportunities to capitalise on for future growth.

Ability to efficiently manage the property development process

As development sites may not be available for acquisition at regular intervals, it is important for the Group to launch and complete its property development projects within a short period of time. The Group generally seeks to launch its property developments in Singapore within 12 months from the date on which it completes its purchase of the land for such projects. Examples of such developments include Affinity at Serangoon, The Verandah Residences, Mayfair Gardens/Mayfair Modern and Kent Ridge Hill Residences. For its overseas property developments, the Group seeks to launch its property development projects within 12 to 18 months from the date of the land purchase taking into consideration the local market sentiment. For example, the Group commenced sales for Phase 1 of its Royal Wharf development within four months and began delivering units to buyers less than 36 months after the date it acquired the land, which is significantly faster than comparable projects in the United Kingdom.

The Group's ability to launch and complete projects within a short period of time allows the Group to efficiently manage its financial resources, which in turn permits the Group to capitalise on suitable market opportunities as and when they arise to grow its business.

The Group also carefully manages the costs associated with developing its properties through preparing a detailed budget, effectively overseeing its contractors and other consultants, and closely monitoring the various stages of each property development. This helps the Group to lower its exposure to fluctuations in market conditions and reduce its borrowing costs.

BUSINESS STRATEGIES

Maintain a strong pipeline of new development sites and focus on developing properties across the Group's land bank

The Group is committed to maintaining a strong pipeline of new development sites across its key markets with the aim of achieving sustainable growth. To this end, the Group has historically sought to identify suitable land sites to consistently support a three to five-year development pipeline. The Group typically focuses on identifying sites that are located at vibrant and accessible areas with well-developed amenities, so that it is well-placed to capitalise on and expand its property development portfolio during favourable market conditions.

As at 31 May 2021, the Group has a land bank of approximately 500,000 sq m, both acquired directly and together with its joint venture partners, for future development which includes but is not limited to five upcoming developments in other countries (comprising one in the United Kingdom, one in Ireland, two in Malaysia and one in Vietnam). As at 31 May 2021, the Group also has 15 pipeline property development projects across various countries.¹² As at 31 May 2021, the Group's ongoing and upcoming property developments and land bank projects in Singapore and other countries have an estimated total gross development value of S\$20.7 billion.

The Group intends to continue its disciplined approach to site acquisition by entering into joint ventures or strategic alliances with landowners, who will contribute the land that they own to the joint venture while allowing the Group to provide its property development expertise. In addition, through collaboration with its local and overseas partners, the Group seeks to identify and access new business opportunities that allow it to acquire or develop larger development sites at premier locations, through both government land sale programmes as well as public and private tenders.

Diversify portfolio earnings across geographies and property segments

The Group has a successful track record of expanding its business into overseas markets so as to build its geographical network and create a diversified portfolio.

Apart from growing the Group's business in Singapore, the Group has established property development businesses in various countries, including the United Kingdom, Cambodia, Malaysia, Ireland, Vietnam and the PRC, since its incorporation in 2010. As at 31 May 2021, the Group has completed 33 property development projects and launched 48 property development projects across various countries, demonstrating its comprehensive execution capabilities. The Group's overseas flagship projects include Royal Wharf in London, United Kingdom, a residential mixed-use development with over 500 metres of frontage along the River Thames, The Bridge in Phnom Penh, Cambodia, a 45-storey mixed-use development comprising residential, retail and SOHO units, and Dublin Landings in Ireland, a development which offers approximately one million square feet of office, residential and retail space and which comprises five commercial blocks and eight residential blocks.

The Group's investment properties complement the Group's property development business and as at 31 May 2021, the Group has various investment properties in Singapore such as retail and shop units in The Rise@Oxley and Floravista as well as an industrial space at Space@Tampines. In addition, the Group also owns 9.36 per cent. of the equity interest of AGH, a property developer based in Malaysia which is incorporated in Singapore and listed on the Catalist Board of the SGX-ST.

Apart from broadening its geographical reach, the Group intends to widen its asset portfolio to include more hospitality assets. The Group actively sources suitable sites for hotel development that meet the Group's operational requirements. The Group's operating agreements with leading hospitality brands (which include Shangri-La, Novotel, Mercure, Sofitel and Jumeirah) help to enhance the branding of its developments and improve the marketability and pricing of its mixed-use residential developments.

In respect of the financial year ended 30 June 2020, 85.8 per cent. of the Group's revenue stemmed from its businesses in the developed markets (including Singapore, United Kingdom, Ireland and Australia) with the remaining 14.2 per cent. of the Group's revenue coming from its businesses in the emerging markets (including Cambodia, Malaysia and others).

The Group believes that its diversified business model will broaden its earnings base and provide stable and recurring sources of cash flows.

¹² Of these pipeline projects, 2 of the pipeline projects in Singapore have since obtained TOP in June 2021.

Invest in income-generating assets

The Group intends to continue investing in income-generating assets to provide it with an ongoing source of recurring cash flow. The Group may retain a portion of its commercial and industrial property developments for lease. Where appropriate opportunities arise, the Group also intends to acquire or develop investment properties to provide it with additional recurring rental income, to augment its property development business and to deliver stable cash flows. The Group has a 70 per cent. interest in Space@Tampines which has an approximate gross floor area of 65,892 sq m and comprises 71 warehouse units and one ancillary canteen. In April 2015, the Group signed a seven-year master lease with LHN Space Resources Pte. Ltd. for the lease of the second to seventh floors of the seven-storey block at Space@Tampines, which comprises 74 per cent. of the net lettable area of Space@Tampines, with an option to extend the master lease for another seven years. As at 31 May 2021, Space@Tampines has a total occupancy rate of approximately 93 per cent. The Group also holds retail units in Novotel Singapore on Stevens and Mercure Singapore, The Rise@Oxley and Floravista for investment purposes. The Group expects that these sources of recurring revenue will help to mitigate economic cycles and market volatility within the property market.

Build strategic alliances and partnerships

The Group is constantly searching for opportunities to forge strategic alliances with suitable partners to create synergies with its existing business, grow and expand its business and complement its multi-national business strategy. The Group believes that its joint venture arrangements allow it to better manage its expansion and development risks by working with its chosen partners, which in turn permits it to take on more significant projects in both the Singapore and international markets. This also provides the Group with opportunities to develop best practices with joint venture partners who possess the relevant experience and expertise in areas such as management and construction standards, as well as to gain access to new markets, prospective customers and business opportunities. The Group plans to continue leveraging on its experience with existing joint venture partners and to apply the best practices from such markets across all its projects, while exploring potential partnerships to further solidify its presence in existing markets and support its expansion into new markets.

Continue to develop innovative projects to meet changing market demand

The Group's ongoing efforts in conducting in-depth market research and analysis and having comprehensive approval processes in place help it to identify trends and potential development opportunities, and assess overall risk and return of its investments in each of its key property markets. This allows the Group to adjust its development strategy accordingly. The Group is currently focused on companies and projects within its core business, geographical regions and areas of competency and securing larger sites and/or landmark locations for prominent developments, which it believes will better sustain the long-term growth of its business. The Group believes that such larger-scale initiatives will help it to grow the "Oxley" brand in both the Singapore and overseas markets, and enhance the Group's market profile, which will better position the Group against its competitors when it bids for new projects. To ensure that its developments remain relevant and attractive to its key target buyers, the Group also intends to continue collaborating with leading architects and designers to create architecturally inspiring and unique projects with attractive yet practical floor plans and designs. The Group believes that its innovative projects will provide it with a competitive advantage by differentiating its products and services from those of its competitors and by providing a unique experience to its customers.

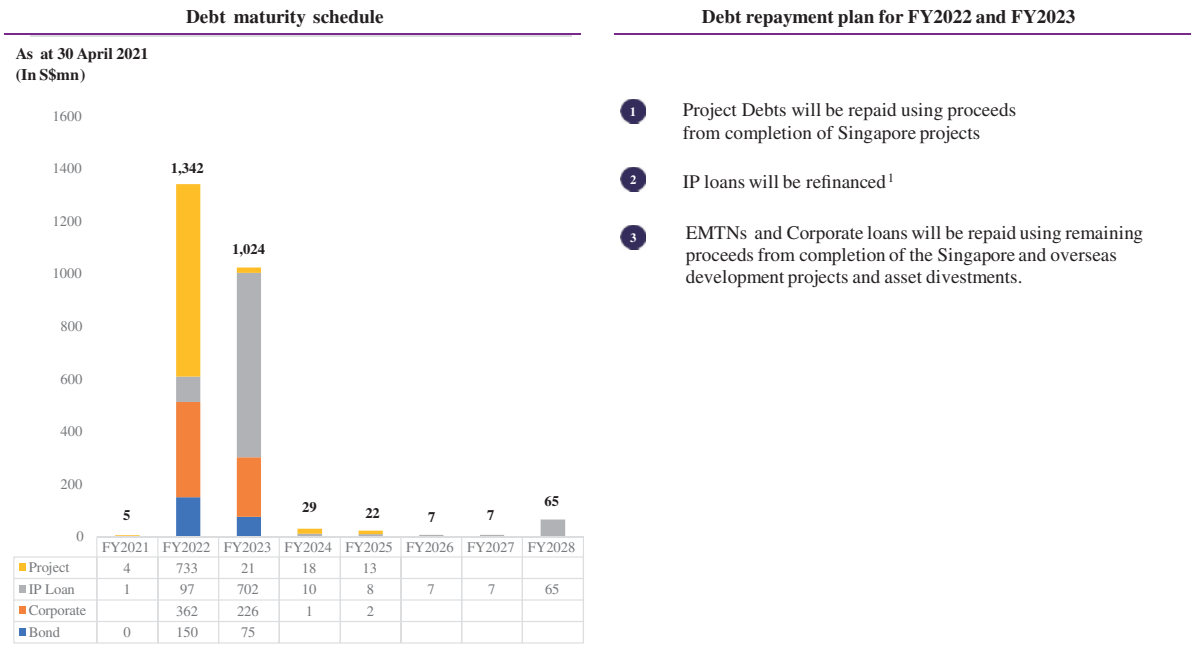
Improve capital efficiency and diversify funding sources

The Group typically funds all or some of its property development activities through proceeds from pre-sales of its new developments. In addition, when the Group enters into joint ventures or strategic alliances with landowners who contribute the land they own, the Group is not required to incur significant land acquisition expenditures upfront. Such arrangements also enable the pooling of both financial resources and management expertise in the project developments, which reduces the risks undertaken by

the Group. The Group expects that this ongoing strategy will enable the Group to expand its portfolio more rapidly, as it allows the Group to commit less capital while benefitting from strong cash flows when the Group launches and sells the properties.

In addition, the Group’s policy is to maintain as much unencumbered assets as possible for future funding flexibility as well as a cash balance of between five per cent to 10 per cent. of the revenue at the Group level to meet working capital needs. In addition, the Group maintains a flexible dividend policy with the payout level to be based on the overall cash position, financial situation and future development needs. As much as possible, the Group endeavours to maintain a nature hedge in respect of its assets/liabilities and revenue/expenses, with hedging only to be done with creditworthy counterparties as necessary.

The Group also strives to continuously reduce its total debt by implementing balanced financing strategy to meet its maturing debt obligations. The Group’s debt maturity schedule as of 30 April 2021 and financing strategy for debt repayment in respect of the financial years ending 30 June 2022 and 30 June 2023 respectively are set out below:



Source: Company Information as of 30 April 2021
1. IP loans relate to loans on investment properties, which include Novotel & MercureHotels on Stevens and Space @ Tampines.

From time to time, the Group also secures external financing for properties that have substantial development costs and/or when the Group acquires land for property development. The Group seeks to leverage on its financial track record to obtain attractive financing and refinancing opportunities while maintaining an acceptable gearing ratio. The Group intends to continue diversifying its funding sources and optimising its cost of capital by exploring favourable opportunities to access capital, including through obtaining loans from financial institutions and raising equity and debt through the capital markets.

Maintain a sustainable business

The Group is committed to being a responsible corporate citizen in the communities that it operates in. As it expands its footprint overseas, the Group endeavours to continually integrate sustainability practices into its business operations.

On the property development front, the Group is committed to designing green and sustainable buildings. The Group has continuously worked towards improving the energy and water efficiency of its properties and complying with national environmental standards for property development projects in Singapore and overseas. The Group did asset enhancement initiative works to the commercial building at 30 Raffles

Place. The building has been awarded the Green Mark Platinum certification. In addition, the Group's residential developments in Singapore have all been awarded the Green Mark certification while the Oxley Towers KLCC development will be awarded the Green Mark Gold certification which is a testament to the Group's commitment to maintaining the environmental friendliness and sustainability of its buildings in terms of design, construction and operations. The Group's commitment to pursuing environmentally friendly and sustainable development also extends to sourcing for sustainable financing. The Group pioneered Ireland's first ever Green Loan Principles compliant loan with its EUR77.3 million financing with HSBC Ireland to partially fund the construction of the Dublin Landings project in 2019.

On the hospitality front, the Group aims to provide a positive hospitality experience while keeping a sustainable operation. The Group actively manages its hotel operator and ensures strict compliance with local environmental and social laws and regulations. To reduce energy usage and emissions in the daily operations, approximately 80 per cent. of the lights installed at the Group's hotels are energy-efficient Light-emitting Diode lights. In addition, the restaurants in the Group's hotels have added plant-based meat, Beyond Burger and Beyond Meatballs, to the menu in light of the growing awareness of the benefits of a vegan diet and the positive impact it has on sustainability.

The Group will continue to explore ways to manage and enhance the way its business and properties interact with the environment and its stakeholder to foster a sustainable relationship going forward.

BUSINESS SEGMENTS

The Group has three key businesses, being property development, property investment, hospitality and a corporate portfolio (under which the Group holds its investments in property developers). The properties within the Group's diversified portfolio include residential, retail, commercial, hospitality and industrial properties located across various countries.

Property development

Since its incorporation, the Group has established a track record of building quality homes and commercial developments. The Group is a leading developer in Singapore with experience in the residential, retail, commercial, hospitality and industrial sectors and strives to deliver high-quality design, materials and finishings on its projects. The Group specialises in developments with prominent lifestyle features at accessible locations with developed amenities. The property development projects launched by the Group in Singapore include The Verandah Residences, Kent Ridge Hill Residences, Mayfair Gardens/Mayfair Modern and Affinity at Serangoon.

In 2013, the Group began expanding its property development portfolio into other countries through partnerships with internationally recognised developers and business partners. Oxley International Holdings Pte. Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, is the holding company for the Group's overseas projects. The Group seeks to bring its concepts of lifestyle mixed-use developments overseas and intends to continue to seek opportunities to purchase new land parcels that hold good market potential.

Historically, the Group has grown its land bank primarily through direct purchases. Since 2013, the Group has sought to diversify its direct land purchase strategy by entering into joint venture agreements with landowners, particularly for its overseas projects. These arrangements typically involve the Group's partners contributing the land that they own for the development, while the Group provides its expertise in property development and funding for the development costs for an amount equivalent to the value of the land. Profits from the sales of the property development are shared between the Group and its partners. The Group believes that such arrangements present it with certain key advantages, such as not being required to incur significant land acquisition expenditures upfront. Such arrangements also enable the pooling of financial resources and management expertise in the project developments, which reduces the risks undertaken by the Group. The Group believes that this ongoing strategy will enable the Group to expand its portfolio more rapidly, as it is expected to allow the Group to commit less capital while benefitting from strong cash flows when the Group launches and sells properties.

As at 31 May 2021, the Group has completed 33 property development projects and has 15 pipeline property development projects across various countries, including Oxley Towers KLCC in Kuala Lumpur, The Peak and The Palms in Cambodia, Gaobeidian in the PRC, and Dublin Landings in Ireland.¹³

Singapore

Residential and mixed-use residential projects

The Group primarily aims to provide home buyers with quality residential properties at competitive prices. In Singapore, the Group has historically focused its marketing and development approach on young working adults and smaller families, who represent an increasingly affluent and upwardly mobile market segment.

To cater to the growing needs of such young home buyers, the Group seeks to develop residential and mixed-use residential properties with the following features:

- Accessible locations — The Group’s developments are typically located in choice areas which are easily accessible via public transport and well connected to major business districts as well as shopping and dining locations in Singapore.
- Attached commercial units — Some of the Group’s developments include commercial units, which provide convenient access to amenities.
- Vibrant vicinity — The Group’s developments are typically located in bustling and dynamic areas with developed amenities, malls, cafés, eateries and entertainment venues. The developments are typically in close proximity to schools and other community facilities, which cater to the lifestyle and family needs of the Group’s home buyers.
- Prominent lifestyle features — Some of the Group’s residential and mixed-use residential projects are built with outdoor jacuzzis, attic, loft or penthouse features and mechanised carparks. The residential units are also outfitted with contemporary fittings to deliver stylish accommodation to the Group’s home buyers.

To mitigate the consequences of the COVID-19 pandemic where potential buyers were unable to visit the physical showrooms during the circuit breaker, the Group created virtual showrooms to present the apartment layouts to the potential buyers. Buoyed by the pent-up demand for residential units following the relaxation of the “circuit-breaker” control measures in early June 2020, the Group has managed to sell close to 90 per cent. of its local inventory as at 31 May 2021. Further, since the lifting of the “circuit breaker” restrictions, all of the Group’s construction sites have gradually returned to full operation. In May 2021, the Singapore government announced the commencement of Phase 2 (Heightened Alert) which will last from 16 May 2021 — 13 June 2021. The BCA has clarified that there are no changes to the existing measures required for construction sites under Phase 2 (Heightened Alert) and the Group’s construction sites have remained operational.

¹³ Of these pipeline projects, 2 of the pipeline projects in Singapore have since obtained TOP in June 2021.

Details of the Group's completed residential and mixed-use residential development projects in Singapore as at 31 May 2021 are set out in the table below:

Property name	Acquisition date	Tenure	Approximate gross floor area (sq m)	Residential units	Retail and shop units	Launch date	Units sold (%)	Group's stake (%)	Year of completion
Parc Somme	December 2009	99 years	1,629	30	5	April	100	100	2012
Suites@Katong	December 2009	Freehold	2,797	51	8	April	100	51	2012
Loft@Rangoon	February 2010	Freehold	1,454	24	3	June	100	100	2013
Loft@Stevens	June 2010	Freehold	1,889	44	—	February	100	60	2013
Viva Vista	June 2010	Freehold	9,013	144	106	August	100	100	2014
Loft@Holland	June 2009	Freehold	1,580	41	—	January	100	67.5	2014
Vibes@Kovan	May 2010	Freehold	2,157	36	5	January	100	100	2014
Vibes@East Coast	May 2010	Freehold	7,125	117	28	June	100	66	2014
RV Point	February	999 years	2,018	36	9	October	100	100	2015
Devonshire Residences	April 2010	Freehold	3,835	84	—	March	100	52	2015
Suites@Braddell	October	Freehold	1,552	33	—	June	100	100	2015
The Promenade@Pelikat	May	Freehold	19,473	164	270	April	100	90	2015
Vibes@Upper Serangoon	October	Freehold	3,050	60	—	May	100	100	2016
Presto@Upper Serangoon	October	Freehold	1,820	36	—	April	100	100	2016
Oxley Edge	November	Freehold	3,226	45	5	March	100	100	2016
339 to 339C Joo Chiat Road	April 2012	Freehold	763	4	1	January	100	100	2016
NEWest	May 2012	956 years	25,130	136	141	May	100	55	2016
Midtown Residences/ The Midtown	June 2012	Freehold	16,853	160	107	April	100	50	2016
KAP Residences/ KAP	October	Freehold	17,146	142	107	May	100	55	2016
Floraville/Floraview/ Floravista	March 2012	Freehold	12,420	140	28	August	100 ⁽¹⁾	55	2017
The Rise@Oxley-Residences/ The Rise@Oxley ("The Rise@Oxley")	May 2012	Freehold	10,712	120	29	October 2014	100 ⁽²⁾	100	2017
21 Meyappa Chettiar Road ("The Addition")	March 2018	Freehold	2,075	26	—	September 2018	100	100	2020

Notes:

- (1) Excluding 26 retail and shop units held by the Group for investment purposes.
- (2) Excluding 29 retail and shop units held by the Group for investment purposes.

Floraville/Floraview/Floravista

Floraville/Floraview/Floravista is a freehold mixed-use residential development with 140 residential units and 28 shop units. It is situated near Yio Chu Kang MRT station and the upcoming Lentor MRT station and is located in close proximity to amenities such as the Greenwich V and Fernvale Point shopping malls. Floraville was completed in March 2017, while Floraview/Floravista was completed in August 2017. The residential units in Floraville/Floraview/Floravista have been fully sold.

The Rise@Oxley

The Rise@Oxley is a freehold ten-storey mixed-use residential development located at 71/73/73A Oxley Rise and within walking distance of Dhoby Ghaut MRT station. The development comprises 120 residential units sitting above a two-storey retail podium with 29 retail units. The Rise@Oxley was completed in November 2017. The residential units in The Rise@Oxley have been fully sold.

The Addition

The Addition is an exclusive 26-unit freehold development nestled in Meyappa Chettiar Road. The development comprises an eight-storey tower block with no more than four units on each levels and is equipped with a designed pool, an indoor gym, a playground and barbeque pits. The Addition was completed in April 2020 and all units have been fully sold.

Details of the Group's ongoing residential and mixed-use residential development projects in Singapore as at 31 May 2021 are set out in the table below:

Property name	Acquisition date	Tenure	Approximate gross floor area (sq m)	Expected number of residential units	Expected number of shop units	Launch date	Units sold (%)	Group's stake (%)	Expected TOP period
344 to 350 Hougang Avenue 7 ("Riverfront Residences")	May 2017	99 years	103,071	1,472	6	Third quarter of 2018	98	35	4Q 2022
231 Pasir Panjang Road ("The Verandah Residences")	July 2017	Freehold	11,944	170	—	First quarter of 2018	100	100	3Q 2021
128 to 134 Serangoon North Avenue 1 ("Affinity at Serangoon")	July 2017	99 years	77,235	1,052	5	Second quarter of 2018	91	40	4Q 2022
494 Upper East Coast Road ("Sea Pavilion Residences")	August 2017	Freehold	1,849	24	—	Second quarter of 2018	100	100	2Q 2021 ⁽¹⁾
208 Yio Chu Kang Road ("Parkwood Residence")	November 2017	99 years	1,827	18	—	Second quarter of 2020	6	100	2Q 2023
3 Tessensohn Road and 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 7A, 9A and 11 Balestier Road ("1953")	February 2018	Freehold	5,399	58	14	First quarter of 2019	64	100	2Q 2022
2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 Rifle Range Road ("Mayfair Gardens/ Mayfair Modern")	June 2018	99 years	27,115	386	—	Third quarter of 2018	78	100	2Q 2022
50 to 66 South Buona Vista Road ("Kent Ridge Hill Residences")	July 2018	99 years	45,675	548	—	Fourth quarter of 2018	82	100	2Q 2022
16, Lorong 35 Geylang ("Sixteen35 Residences")	February 2018	99 years	6,215	60	—	Second quarter of 2018	100	100	2Q 2021 ⁽²⁾

Notes:

- (1) The Sea Pavilion Residences project obtained its TOP in June 2021.
- (2) The Sixteen35 Residences project obtained its TOP in June 2021.

The Group has launched nine residential development sites in Singapore over the course of 2018 and 2019 and one development site in 2020. As at 31 May 2021, the Group's ongoing property developments in Singapore have an estimated total gross development value of S\$4.9 billion.

Mayfair Gardens/Mayfair Modern

Mayfair Gardens/Mayfair Modern is a residential development situated near King Albert Park MRT and Bukit Timah Road. It is located in close proximity to King Albert Park mall and various educational institutions. The Group acquired Mayfair Gardens/Mayfair Modern in June 2018 and is redeveloping the site into a leasehold residential development comprising 386 units. Sales of the units in Mayfair Gardens/Mayfair Modern commenced in the third quarter of 2018. As at 31 May 2021, 78 per cent. of the units has been sold.

Kent Ridge Hill Residences

Kent Ridge Hill Residences is a residential development located at South Buona Vista Road, situated near Pasir Panjang MRT station. It overlooks Kent Ridge Park and is in close proximity to the National University of Singapore, various business hubs and the 1,000 ha Greater Southern Waterfront site. The Group acquired Kent Ridge Hill Residences in July 2018 and is developing the site into a leasehold residential development comprising 548 units. Sales of the units in Kent Ridge Hill Residences commenced in the fourth quarter of 2018. As at 31 May 2021, 82 per cent. of the units has been sold.

Affinity at Serangoon

Affinity at Serangoon is a former residential estate which the Group acquired in July 2017 pursuant to a collective purchase tender submitted by the Group and its joint venture partners. Affinity at Serangoon is in close proximity to NEX and myVillage as well as the Australian International School and other community features. The Group and its joint venture partners are developing the site into a leasehold residential development comprising 1,052 apartments and townhouses and five commercial units. Sales of the units in Affinity at Serangoon commenced in the second quarter of 2018. As at 31 May 2021, 91 per cent. of the units has been sold.

Riverfront Residences

Riverfront Residences is a former residential estate which the Group acquired in May 2017 pursuant to a collective purchase tender submitted by the Group and its joint venture partners. Riverfront Residences is located along the Serangoon River and in close proximity to Hougang MRT station, Hougang Mall and Punggol Park. The Group and its joint venture partners have obtained a fresh 99-year state lease for Riverfront Residences and are developing it into a leasehold development comprising 1,472 units across residential blocks and townhouses, as well as six shop units. Sales of the units in Riverfront Residences commenced in the third quarter of 2018. As at 31 May 2021, 98 per cent. of the units has been sold.

1953

1953 is a six-storey mixed-use freehold development with attic that comprises 14 commercial strata units and 58 residential units, and seven units of conserved shophouses. Sitting at the busy junction of Tessensohn-Balestier, 1953 is within a short walking distance from Farrer Park MRT station and other amenities such as City Square Mall, restaurants and prestigious schools. 1953 was launched in March 2019 and, as at 31 May 2021, 64 per cent. of the units has been sold.

Parkwood Residences

Parkwood Residences is a 99-year leasehold residential development sitting on a site area of 14,136 square feet. The development comprises 18 units, made up of a combination of three, four and five bedroom units. Residents will enjoy facilities such as a pool deck, an aqua gym and a swimming pool. As at 31 May 2021, six per cent. of the units has been sold.

Commercial projects

Details of the Group's completed commercial projects in Singapore as at 31 May 2021 are set out in the table below:

Property name	Acquisition date	Tenure	Approximate gross floor area (sq m)	Office units	Retail and shop units	Launch date	Units sold (%)	Group's stake (%)	Year of completion
Robinson Square	December 2010	Freehold	4,753	32	5 shops 1 gym	November 2011	100	100	2014
Oxley Tower	September 2010	Freehold	16,839	104	121 shops 8 cafés 3 restaurants	April 2012	100 ⁽¹⁾	100	2016
The Flow	March 2012	Freehold	6,528	—	34 shops 11 restaurants 12 clinics 1 food court	June 2013	86	100	2017

Note:

(1) Excluding 12 office units where the Company's registered office is located.

The Group's flagship building, Oxley Tower, is a 32-storey freehold strata-titled commercial development located at the junction of Robinson Road and McCallum Street and has 121 shops, eight cafés, three restaurants and 104 office units. The offices are designed with direct lift access, attached toilet facilities and ceiling heights of up to approximately 4.9 metres for additional configuration flexibility. Oxley Tower was awarded "Best Office Architectural Design" at the PropertyGuru Asia Property Awards (Singapore) 2017 and the Singapore Property Award 2017 — Office Category.

Industrial projects

Details of the Group's completed and ongoing industrial development projects in Singapore as at 31 May 2021 are set out in the table below:

Property name	Acquisition date	Tenure	Approximate gross floor area (sq m)	Light industrial units	Shop units and other facilities	Launch Date	Units sold (%)	Group's stake (%)	Year of completion/ Expected year of completion
Oxley BizHub	August 2010	60 years from 15 November 2011	87,126	726	2 canteens 1 gymnasium, swimming pool and gardens	April 2011	100	100	2013
Arcsphere	December	Freehold	2,529	19	—	September 2011	100	100	2013
Oxley BizHub 2	February 2011	60 years from 10 June 2011	30,944	270	1 canteen	October 2011	100	55	2013
The Commerze@ Irving	June 2011	60 years from 26 September 2011	11,735	66	51 shops 13 restaurants 1 canteen	February 2012	100	55	2013
Eco-tech@Sunview	October 2012	30 years from 25 January 2013	70,432	424	1 canteen	August 2013	100	51	2015
T-Space	N.A. ⁽¹⁾	30 years	84,315	251	1 canteen Heavy vehicle parking space	March 2016	99	49	2018
INSPACE	November 2018	Freehold	14,480	84	—	March 2019	25	49	2022

Note:

(1) The Group acquired an interest and participated in the development of T-Space through its subscription of shares in Goldprime Land Pte. Ltd.

Oxley Bizhub

The Group's first major industrial project, Oxley Bizhub, comprises two 10-storey blocks of multiple-user developments with 726 units and one 4-storey block with car parks and ancillary facilities. It is prominently located along Paya Lebar Road and Ubi Road 1 with links to the Pan Island Expressway and the Kallang Paya Lebar Expressway, which provide convenient access to Singapore's business district and international airport. It is also within walking distance from Tai Seng MRT station and contains amenities such as canteens, a gymnasium, a swimming pool and a garden.

INSPACE

In November 2018, the Group and its joint venture partner acquired INSPACE, a strata-titled freehold property located in District 19 and in close proximity to malls and eateries. The Group and its joint venture partner intend for the development to comprise 84 units and be built around four uniquely designed layouts which allow maximum flexibility for businesses. The Group expects the temporary occupation permit for INSPACE to be issued in the second quarter of 2022. As at 31 May 2021, 25 per cent. of the units has been sold.

United Kingdom

Details of the Group's projects in the United Kingdom as at 31 May 2021 are set out in the table below:

Property name	Acquisition date	Tenure	Approximate gross floor area (sq m)	Development type	Launch date ⁽¹⁾ / Expected	Units sold (%)	Group's stake (%)	Year of completion/ Expected year of completion
North Woolwich Road, London ("Royal Wharf")	December 2013	Freehold	394,026	Township	Phase 1A (1,333 units): March 2014	99	100	2018
					Phase 2 (1,146 units): September 2014			2020
					Phase 3 (965 units): February 2016			2020
Units 1-8 Deanston Wharf, Canning Town, London ("Deanston Wharf")	November	999 years from 1987	79,033	Mixed residential and commercial	To be determined	— ⁽²⁾	50	To be determined

Notes:

- (1) The initial launch date of each phase of Royal Wharf. The residential units in each phase have been launched in stages.
- (2) The Deanston Wharf project has yet to be launched.

Royal Wharf

Royal Wharf is a waterfront development by the River Thames in East London with approximately 500 metres of direct south-facing river frontage. It has an approximate gross floor area of 394,026 sq m and comprises 3,385 apartments and townhouses, and approximately 11,000 sq m of commercial area comprising office, retail and F&B spaces. With over 45 per cent. of designated open spaces and play areas, the development also features a riverside park linking the Royal Wharf Pier, Royal Wharf Amphitheatre and Riverside Walk. Royal Wharf is also in close proximity to the future 14-hectare Asian Business Park and has transport links to central London via the Docklands Light Rail.

The Group is collaborating with the Ballymore Group to develop the Royal Wharf. Ballymore Group is based in the United Kingdom and is one of London's largest residential developers with an experienced management team that has successfully worked on developments across London such as Embassy Gardens, New Providence Wharf and City Island.

As at 31 May 2021, more than 99 per cent of the units launched under Phase 1A, Phase 2 and Phase 3 of the Royal Wharf has been sold and more than 3350 homes have been handed over to owners. Despite the restrictions from the COVID-19 lockdown, the construction of the Royal Wharf waterfront development was fully completed in September 2020.

The Royal Wharf won the “Development of the Year, RESI Awards 2015” and “The Wharf Award 2015”.

Deanston Wharf

Deanston Wharf has a land area of 22,830 sq m and is a mixed residential and commercial development situated adjacent to the Group’s flagship Royal Wharf development. It is accessible via strong public transport links into central London and overlooks Lyle Park and River Thames. The acquisition of Deanston Wharf was completed by the Group and its joint venture partners for GBP35 million on 30 November 2018. The Group and its joint venture partners intend for Deanston Wharf to comprise 769 residential units, 1,125 sq m of commercial floor space and a 170-metre long expansion to the adjoining Lyle Park. Preparation works are in progress to commence construction on the Deanston Wharf site in 2021 as planning approval has been obtained. The Deanston Wharf project is targeted to launch in September 2021 and it is projected to have a potential gross development value of approximately S\$647.0 million.

Ireland

Details of the Group’s ongoing and upcoming projects in Ireland as at 31 May 2021 are set out in the table below:

Location/Project name	Tenure	Approximate gross floor area (sq m)	Development type	Units sold (%)	Group’s stake (%)	Year of completion/ Expected year of completion
72 to 80 North Wall Quay, Dublin, Ireland (“Dublin Landings”)	300 years from December 2014	96,330	Commercial	100	No. 1 Dublin Landings: 77.53	2018
					No. 2 Dublin Landings: 76.84	2018
					No. 3 Dublin Landings: 77.8	2019
					No. 4 and No. 5 Dublin Landings: 79.5	2019
			Residential	100	84	2021
Connolly Station, Dublin 1 (“Connolly Station”)	300 years from date of completion	69,677	Mixed residential and commercial	— ⁽¹⁾	90	To be determined

Note:

(1) The Connolly Station project has yet to be launched.

Dublin Landings

In December 2014, the Group entered into an agreement for lease with National Asset Property Management Limited of Ireland to develop the commercial site and to lease or dispose of the units in Dublin Landings. Upon completion of the construction of Dublin Landings, the Group will be granted a lease of 300 years in respect of the development.

Dublin Landings is located on the North Bank and situated along River Liffey, within Dublin’s financial and technology district. Dublin Landings’ eminent occupants include the Central Bank of Ireland. The development is well-connected and is located between Dublin’s international airport and historic centre. Dublin Landings has an approximate gross floor area of 96,330 sq m and includes approximately 65,000 sq m of flexible Grade A office and retail space spread across five office buildings.

In 2018, the Group, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Oxley Docklands Quay One Limited together with National Asset North Quays DAC, completed the sale of No. 1 and No. 2 Dublin Landings. No. 1 Dublin Landings was sold for an aggregate price of EUR1 64.2 million (excluding value added tax), of which Oxley Docklands was entitled to 77.53 per cent.. No. 2 Dublin Landings was sold at an aggregate price of EUR106.5 million (excluding value added tax) of which Oxley Docklands Quay One Limited was entitled to 76.84 per cent.

In October 2019, the Group, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Oxley Docklands Quay Two Limited, completed the sale of No. 4 and No. 5 Dublin Landings to Central Bank of Ireland. No. 4 and No. 5 Dublin Landings were sold for EUR98.6 million and EUR106.5 million (excluding value added taxes) respectively, of which the Group received 79.5 per cent. while National Asset North Quays DAC received the balance.

In January 2020, the Group, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Oxley Docklands Quay Two Limited, completed the sale of the leasehold interest in No. 3 Dublin Landings. Pursuant to the completion of the sale, the Group received EUR86.0 million, which excludes the escrow sum of EUR3.4 million. The escrow sum is to be progressively released to the Group upon the expiry of the defects liability period and the issue of certain certifications in respect of No. 3 Dublin Landings and as security for the completion of certain outstanding works.

In July 2019, the Group, through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Oxley Docklands Quay Three Limited, entered into a contract of sale with Greystar Europe Holdings Limited (“**Greystar**”) for the sale of the long leasehold interest of 268 residential units and 210 car parking spaces comprised in Blocks B and E at Dublin Landings. The total purchase price under the contract of sale is approximately EUR154.6 million (exclusive of value-added tax), to which the Group is entitled to 84 per cent. Completion of the sale is intended to take place progressively from with the final handover to take place in June 2021 when the blocks achieve practical completion. As at April 2021, the Group has handed over three sub-blocks to Greystar, with the remaining 3 sub blocks to be handed over by June 2021. Although construction activities have slowed down since late 2020 due to the COVID-19 restrictions, as at 4 May 2021, all construction work in Ireland may recommence and the three remaining residential blocks are on track to be completed by June 2021. In the event that any block has not achieved practical completion on or prior to 29 June 2021, Greystar may terminate the contract of sale insofar as it relates to those blocks which have not achieved practical completion only.

Connolly Station

On 8 May 2018, the Company entered into an agreement for lease with C oras Iompair  ireann (“**CIE**”), pursuant to which CIE granted the Company an entitlement to develop a site comprising part of the lands at Connolly Station, Dublin 1, of approximately two hectares. Upon the completion of the works in each phase of development and the submission of the requisite documents to CIE, CIE will grant to the Company a 300-year ground lease in respect of the relevant development. CIE is an Irish statutory corporation and is responsible for most public transport in Ireland. The Group has a 90 per cent. stake in Connolly Station.

Connolly Station has a land area of 1.96 hectares and is centrally located within Dublin City Centre with approximately 30,000 commuter volume per day. The Company intends for the Connolly Station to be a mixed-use development comprising 741 residential units, a hotel block with 236 rooms and 2 office blocks (subject to planning consent by the Dublin City Council). The design and planning works for the residential elements of the Connolly Station development has been completed. Planning permission for the commercial component of the site at Connolly Station has been obtained in February 2021 while the planning permission for the residential component is targeted to be obtained by the end of 2021. Subject to the relevant planning permissions being successfully obtained, the Group plans to launch Connolly Station in 2021 and it is projected to have a potential gross development value of approximately S\$1.0 billion.

Malaysia

Details of the Group's ongoing and upcoming projects in Malaysia as at 31 May 2021 are set out in the table below:

Location/Project name	Year of acquisition	Tenure	Approximate land area (sq m)	Development type	Group's stake (%)
No. Hakmilik 1038, Lot 26315, Bt 6 Jalan Damansara, Daerah Petaling, Bandar Petaling Jaya, Negeri Selangor, Malaysia ("Section 16") ⁽¹⁾	2013	Freehold	19,098	Mixed-use residential and commercial	40
Grant No. 27706, Lot 99, Section 0058 Mukim Bandar Kuala Lumpur, Daerah Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia ("Oxley Towers Kuala Lumpur City Centre")	2014	Freehold	12,554	Mixed-use residential and commercial	100
Lot 347, GM 269 Bandar Ulu Kelang, Daerah Gombak, Negeri Selangor, Malaysia ("Beverly") ⁽²⁾	—	Freehold	61,588	Residential	50
Mukim 13, Daerah Timor Laut, Pulau Pinang ("Paya Terubong")	2019	Freehold	117,561	Mixed-use residential and commercial	30

Note:

- (1) Section 16 is projected to have a potential gross development value of approximately S\$270 million.
- (2) The Group subscribed for a 50 per cent. interest in Peninsular Teamwork Sdn. Bhd. in June 2016. Peninsular Teamwork Sdn. Bhd. is the legal owner of the Beverly land.

Oxley Towers Kuala Lumpur City Centre

The Group acquired Oxley Towers KLCC in December 2014. Oxley Towers KLCC has a freehold tenure, an aggregate land area of approximately 12,554 sq m and is located in the middle of the Kuala Lumpur City Centre precinct in close proximity to the iconic Petronas Twin Towers, Suria KLCC, Grand Hyatt, Mandarin Oriental, as well as a range of amenities including shopping malls, upmarket restaurants, nightspots and international schools.

The Group has obtained approvals from the relevant authorities for Oxley Towers KLCC to be redeveloped into a mixed-use development comprising two hotel towers with service residences (namely, the 213-room Jumeirah Kuala Lumpur Hotel, the 267-unit Jumeirah Living Kuala Lumpur residences, the 226-room SO Sofitel Hotel Kuala Lumpur and the 590-unit SO Sofitel Kuala Lumpur Residences), an office tower and a retail podium linking all three towers. As at 31 May 2021, Oxley Towers KLCC has a gross development value of approximately S\$1.1 billion.

The Group launched Oxley Towers KLCC in 2019. The construction work for Oxley Towers KLCC commenced in August 2016 and is expected to be completed in 2023 subject to further changes in construction progress due to the Movement Control Orders implemented by the Malaysian government, with the most recent one commencing from 1 June 2021 and being expected to end when the daily COVID-19 cases in Malaysia fall below 4000. Sales of the units in Oxley Towers KLCC are still ongoing although progress has been affected by the aforementioned Movement Control Order and travel restrictions in Malaysia. On 19 January 2021, the Group entered into a strategic partnership with Pavilion Group, a leading real estate developer, to drive project management, construction and sales and marketing activities of Oxley Towers KLCC. As at 31 May 2021, 44 per cent. of the launched residential units in Oxley Towers KLCC has been sold.

For further details on the Jumeirah and SO Sofitel hotels and service residences at Oxley Towers KLCC, see "Business — Business Segments — Hospitality — Malaysia".

Cambodia

Details of the Group's completed and ongoing projects in Cambodia as at 31 May 2021, all of which are located in the capital city Phnom Penh, are set out in the table below:

Location/Project name	Year of acquisition	Tenure	Approximate gross floor area (sq m)	Development type	Number of units	Launch date	Units sold	Units sold (%)	Group's stake (%)	Year of completion /Expected year of completion
Village No. 14, National Assembly Street, Tonle Bassac Commune, Chamkarmorn District ("The Bridge")	N.A.	Freehold	150,399	Residential	746	March 2014	732	98	50	2018
				SOHO	965	June 2014	879	91		
				Retail	766	May 2016	744	97		
Village No. 14, Sam Dach Hun Sen Road, Tonle Bassac Commune, Chamkarmorn District ("The Peak")	2013	Freehold	208,750	Residential	1,014	Phase 1 (507 units): September 2015	487	96	79	2020-2022
						Phase 2 (507 units): May 2016	446	88		
				Hotel	300	—	—	—		
				Office	250	November 2016	250	100		
				Retail	1125	November 2016	880	78		
The Mekong Land at National Road 1, Kdey Takoy Village, Veal Shov Commune, Mean Chey District ("The Palms")	2013	Freehold	65,592 ⁽¹⁾	Villas	16	December 2017	16	100	79	2021
				Cluster housing	204	December 2017	45	22		

Note:

(1) The approximate land area of The Palms is 37,689 sq m.

The Bridge

The Bridge is the Group's maiden development project in Cambodia and features, amongst other things, the introduction of the SOHO concept. The 45-storey mixed-use development is located in the centre of Phnom Penh and comprises 746 residential units, 965 SOHO units and 766 retail units over five levels of retail space. The Bridge also features the several facilities including swimming pools, gymnasiums, playgrounds, function halls as well as round-the-clock security. The development is situated near Preah Sihanouk Boulevard and Diamond Island. Construction of The Bridge completed in 2018. As at 31 May 2021, the Group has sold approximately 95 per cent. of the units in The Bridge.

The Peak

The Peak is a 55-storey mixed-use development comprising two residential towers with 1,014 apartments, one retail mall, one commercial tower comprising approximately 250 office units and a hotel with approximately 300 rooms (the "Shangri-La Phnom Penh Hotel") operated by Shangri-La International Hotel Management Limited, sitting above a podium with five levels of retail space. The development is located in Phnom Penh's prime district along the Mekong River facing Diamond Island near the Diamond Island Convention and Exhibition Centre. The Shangri-La Phnom Penh Hotel is expected to complete its development in 2022 and commence operations thereafter. In December 2020, Oxley Gem (Cambodia) Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of the Group, entered into a Memorandum of Understanding with Bluebell Trading Pte. Ltd. ("Bluebell") to engage Bluebell as the manager of the retail mall of The Peak. The Bluebell Group has been a leader in Asian retail for over 60 years and has operated 150 global luxury and lifestyle brands across Asia in both the domestic and travel retail sectors across various product categories. The construction of the retail component of The Peak was completed in August 2020 and the residential component of the Peak was completed in April 2021. Although construction progress has been hampered by shortage of manpower and raw materials partly caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, construction activities are still continuing. The construction of the office and hotel components of The Peak are expected to be completed progressively in 2021 and 2022. As at 31 May 2021, 78 per cent. of the retail units and 92 per cent. of the residential units in the Peak have been sold while the office units have been completely sold.

For further details on the Shangri-La Phnom Penh Hotel, see "Business — Business Segments — Hospitality — Cambodia".

Vietnam

As at 31 May 2021, the Group has one upcoming project in Vietnam — Mozac. Mozac is a mixed-use residential and commercial development project which occupies approximately 2,952 sq m of land located in the centre of Thao Dien, a district two neighbourhood. It is an approximately 15 minutes' drive to Ho Chi Minh City's central business district. Mozac is expected to comprise 270 residential units and approximately 226 sq m of retail space. The Group has a 36 per cent. stake in Mozac. Mozac is expected to launch in late 2021 upon the Group successfully obtaining the required planning permission and is projected to have a potential gross development value of S\$106 million.

People's Republic of China

In 2014, the Group ventured into the PRC through its joint venture partners for the development of the Sino-Singapore Health City in Gaobeidian, Hebei Province, China.

Details of the Group's ongoing township project in the PRC as at 31 May 2021 are set out in the table below:

Location/Project name	Tenure	Approximate gross floor area (sq m)	Development type	Number of units	Launch date	Group's stake (%)	Expected year of completion
Plots 17, 20, 21 & 22 Shangdong New Yon, Antai Road, Gaobeidian, Hebei Province ("Gaobeidian Project") ⁽¹⁾	Leasehold tenure of 40/50/70 years ⁽²⁾	2,000,000 ⁽³⁾	Township	15,800	October 2019	27.5	To be determined

Notes:

- (1) The Group holds a 27.5 per cent. interest in Gaobeidian through a joint venture with Beijing Jin Hua Tong Da Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.
- (2) The leaseholds for the developments within Gaobeidian may vary and are subject to the approval of the relevant authorities.
- (3) The relevant authorities have approved development plans for approximately 2,000,000 sq m of the gross floor area within Gaobeidian.

Sino-Singapore Health City

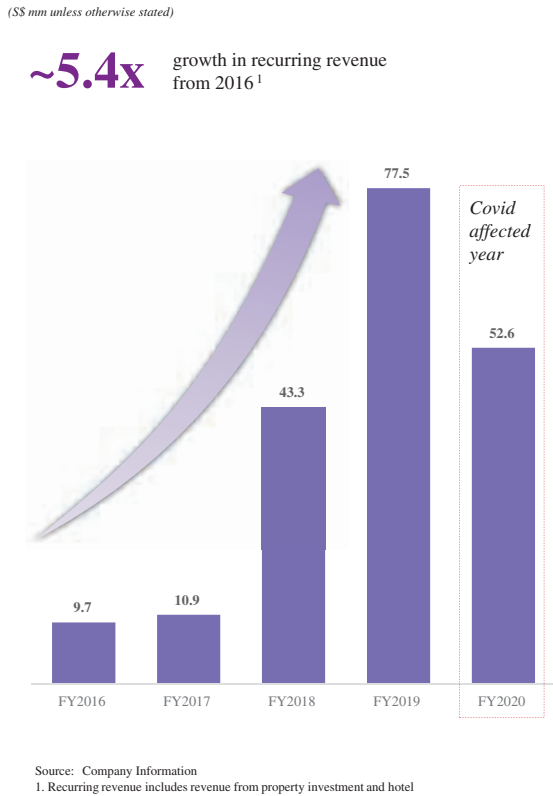
The Group, through one of its associated entities, is developing a piece of land in Gaobeidian, Hebei Province ("**Sino-Singapore Health City**"). The PRC authorities have approved development plans for approximately 2,000,000 sq m of the land area within the Sino-Singapore Health City. Sino-Singapore Health City is being developed as a mixed-use residential and sports village centre and is expected to comprise a rock-climbing stadium with one of the world's highest man-made rock climbing wall with a total size of approximately 4,200 sq m featuring 18 climbing routes and 20 competition/training routes and a green food agricultural zone. Sino-Singapore Health City is also expected to comprise a residential building area of approximately 1.6 million sq m, as well as F&B, entertainment, commerce, healthcare, education and other infrastructure. Phase 1 comprises 2,180 residential units with a gross floor area of approximately 340,000 sq m. Sales of the Phase 1 units commenced in October 2019. As at 31 May 2021, 25 per cent. of the units comprised in Phase 1 has been sold.

In April 2017, the government of the PRC announced that it intends to establish a new special economic zone in Xiongqian, Anxin and Rongcheng cities in Hebei Province (the "**Xiongan NSEZ**") in order to promote integration with the neighbouring cities of Beijing and Tianjin. The Xiongan NSEZ is expected to become a world-class city cluster surrounding Beijing, with favourable regulatory framework and outstanding economic growth. Sino-Singapore Health City is strategically located along the Beijing-Shijiazhuang Expressway, which connects Beijing to Shenzhen. It is located approximately one hour away from Beijing via the Beijing-Shijiazhuang high-speed rail passenger line and approximately 40 km from Xiongqian.

Property investment

The Group’s investment properties complement the Group’s property development business and as at 31 May 2021, the Group has various investment properties in Singapore such as retail and shop units in The Rise@Oxley and Floravista as well as an industrial space at Space@Tampines.

An overview of the Group’s growth in recurring revenue from its investment properties from 2016 is set out below:



Singapore

Space@Tampines

The Group has a 70 per cent. interest in Space@Tampines which has a leasehold tenure of 30 years from December 2012 and which was acquired by way of tender in September 2012. Space@Tampines is located at a 38,800 sq m industrial site at Tampines Industrial Crescent, which is situated near Changi Business Park, Elias Mall and White Sands, with convenient access to major expressways such as the Tampines Expressway and Kallang-Paya Lebar Expressway and the Tampines and Pasir Ris MRT stations. It has an approximate gross floor area of 65,892 sq m, comprising 71 warehouse units and one ancillary canteen, and was completed in June 2015. In April 2015, the Company’s subsidiary, Oxley Bliss Pte. Ltd., signed a seven-year master lease with LHN Space Resources Pte. Ltd. for the lease of the second to seventh floors of the seven-storey block at Space@Tampines, which comprises 74 per cent. of the net lettable area of Space@Tampines, with an option to extend the master lease for another seven years. As at 31 May 2021, Space@Tampines had a total occupancy rate of approximately 93 per cent. Space@Tampines was awarded “Winner — Industrial Category” at the Singapore Property Awards 2016.

Other investments

The Group holds 11 retail units in Novotel Singapore on Stevens and Mercure Singapore on Stevens, 29 retail and shop units in The Rise@Oxley and 26 retail and shop units in Floravista for investment purposes.

Hospitality

The Group's hospitality business consists of hotels which are located in Singapore, Malaysia and Cambodia. The Group owns two hotels in Singapore, namely Novotel Singapore on Stevens and Mercure Singapore on Stevens, which commenced operations in October 2017 and December 2017 respectively. As at 31 May 2021, the Group has three hotels under development, namely Jumeirah Kuala Lumpur Hotel and SO Sofitel Kuala Lumpur Hotel in Malaysia (which are both expected to commence operations in 2023) and Shangri-La Hotel in Phnom Penh, Cambodia (which is expected to complete development in 2022).

The Group has entered into agreements for these hotels to be managed by third party hotel managers. The term of these agreements is typically around ten years. Certain of these agreements have an option to extend for a two further five-year terms based on mutual agreement between the relevant parties. The Group expects to earn recurring revenue through its hospitality operations (including through hotel operations and F&B sales). Under these hotel management agreements, the Group is required to pay the hotel managers a base fee calculated based on the percentage of gross operating revenue and an incentive fee calculated based on the percentage of gross operating profit. The hotel management agreements may not be terminated by either party without cause, but may be terminated for cause in certain situations, such as where either party fails to remedy a material breach within an applicable cure period.

Singapore

In July 2013, the Group acquired a land parcel of approximately 18,477 sq m located along 30 Stevens Road at the site of the former The Pines Country Club in Singapore. The land parcel is located near the shopping belt along Scotts Road and Orchard Road and has a tenure of 103 years from 18 July 2013 and a gross floor area of approximately 29,548 sq m. In March 2019, the Group acquired the freehold lease on the land parcel. The current land area is approximately 16.5 million sq m.

In April 2014, the Group appointed Accor to operate Novotel Singapore on Stevens and Mercure Singapore on Stevens, which form part of the hotel development on Stevens Road, Singapore. Novotel Singapore on Stevens commenced operations in October 2017 and has 254 rooms, a 500-seat ballroom, a Novotel Premier Lounge, meeting facilities, F&B outlets and a swimming pool. Mercure Singapore on Stevens commenced operations in December 2017 and has 518 rooms (including 10 suites), an all-day restaurant and a swimming pool. Novotel Singapore on Stevens and Mercure Singapore on Stevens also have a shared fitness centre.

The Group was awarded the "Top Ten 2015 Developers — Singapore" by BCI Asia and the "Best Hotel Architectural Design" by PropertyGuru Asia Property Awards (Singapore) 2017 for Novotel Singapore on Stevens and Mercure Singapore on Stevens.

Malaysia

In August 2015, the Group appointed Jumeirah Group LLC to manage and operate a luxury hotel under the "Jumeirah" brand (the "**Jumeirah Kuala Lumpur Hotel**") and to use the "Jumeirah Living" brand for a 267-unit premium residential project (the "**Jumeirah Living Kuala Lumpur Residences**") at Oxley Towers KLCC. The Jumeirah Kuala Lumpur Hotel and Jumeirah Living Kuala Lumpur Residences will be located within one of the three towers at Oxley Towers KLCC. The Jumeirah Kuala Lumpur Hotel will feature approximately 213 rooms and suites, an all-day dining restaurant, a fine dining restaurant, a lounge and a bar, as well as a Club Executive and a Talise wellness facility comprising a spa, fitness club and swimming pool and is expected to commence operations in 2023.

In February 2016, Oxley Rising appointed AAPC Singapore Pte. Ltd. (“**AAPC**”) to provide management and consultancy services for the hotel and residences to be located within one of the other towers at Oxley Towers KLCC under the “SO Sofitel” brand. The hotel to be managed and operated by AAPC under the “SO Sofitel” brand (the “**SO Sofitel Kuala Lumpur Hotel**”) will feature approximately 226 rooms, four F&B outlets, an extensive pool with a deck and a terrace, a gym, a spa, a club lounge, a business centre and facilities for functions and events and is expected to commence operations in 2023. The residences to be branded under “SO Sofitel” (the “**SO Sofitel Kuala Lumpur Residences**”) will feature approximately 590 rooms, a lounge, an extensive gym with a studio and yoga room, an adults’ pool, a separate children’s pool, a games room, a children’s playground, a function room and sky gardens for the residents. Residents of the SO Sofitel Kuala Lumpur Residences may choose to enjoy services including housekeeping, room services, laundry services and concierge services provided by the SO Sofitel Kuala Lumpur Hotel.

Cambodia

In April 2015, the Group appointed Shangri-La International Hotel Management Limited to provide consultancy services and to manage and operate the Shangri-La Phnom Penh Hotel at The Peak. The international luxury hotel, which will be the first Shangri-La hotel in Phnom Penh, will have panoramic views of the city and an array of facilities, including a number of F&B outlets as well as event and meeting spaces. The Shangri-La Hotel is located near the capital city’s main sightseeing attractions as well as Preah Sisowath Quay, a popular restaurant and nightlife district, and is expected to commence operations after its development completes in 2022.

Corporate

The Group has established a network of contacts through its joint ventures with strategic partners in overseas jurisdictions and has gained access into such markets through such networks and relationships. The Group owns 9.36 per cent. of the equity interest of AGH, a property developer based in Malaysia which is incorporated in Singapore and listed on the Catalist Board of the SGX-ST.

Australia

In Australia, the Group has a wholly owned subsidiary, Pindan Group Pty Ltd (“**Pindan**”), which, together with its subsidiaries, are an integrated property group providing a wide range of development, property, construction and maintenance services.

Due to the challenges posed by the COVID-19 pandemic that caused delays to construction activities, project completions and collection of project proceeds, the board of directors of Pindan and certain of its wholly-owned subsidiaries (the “**Pindan Group**”) have placed the Pindan Group into voluntary administration (the “**Administration**”) on 18 May 2021. As a result of the Administration, the Group is expected to take a non-cash charge of approximately S\$50 million for the financial year ending 30 June 2021, comprising writing off of net assets of Pindan Group. In addition, the Group has provided corporate guarantees to secure up to A\$12.5 million of insurance bonds issued for the benefit of Pindan Group. Of this amount, approximately A\$6.3 million has been paid by the Group to the insurance bond provider and approximately A\$3.5 million is no longer payable as the relevant bonds have been returned. On 10 June 2021, the Supreme Court of Western Australia issued orders on the application by the administrators to extend the convening period for the second meeting of creditors of Pindan Group to 16 September 2021. As at 16 June 2021, the Group is currently in discussions with the bond provider concerning the status of the remaining bonds of approximately A\$2.7 million that have not been called or returned. The Group is actively monitoring the situation and will take the appropriate measures to safeguard the Group’s interest.

Malaysia

As at 31 May 2021, the Group holds a 9.36 per cent. equity interest in AGH. AGH is incorporated in Singapore and listed on the Catalist board of the SGX-ST. AGH, together with its subsidiaries (collectively, the “**AGH Group**”), is a property development group based in Malaysia with a focus on developing affordable residential and mixed development properties at strategic locations, with quality infrastructure and amenities, which target middle-income mass market purchasers. The AGH Group also provides value-added options and services for its completed units, such as providing furnishing and home appliances at cost efficient prices. The Group intends to tap on the experience and expertise of the AGH Group in the Malaysian market. The Group believes that there are synergies between the Group and the AGH Group and that there will be opportunities for further future collaboration.

In June 2019, the Group, through its wholly-owned subsidiary Oxley Holdings (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd., invested RM20 million for a 40 per cent. equity interest in Aspen Vision Homes Sdn. Bhd. (“**AV Homes**”), a subsidiary of AGH. As at 31 May 2021, AV Homes holds a 75 per cent. equity interest in Aspen Park Hills Sdn. Bhd. (“**APH**”), which has entered into a conditional sale and purchase agreement to acquire freehold land of 29.05 acres in Paya Terubong, Penang, Malaysia (“**Paya Terubong**”). As at 31 May 2021, it is intended for APH to develop Paya Terubong into a mixed-use development comprising four residential towers, two service apartment towers, lifestyle retail facilities and a clubhouse.

KEY BUSINESS PROCESSES

Property development

The Group’s key business processes for its property development projects are set out below:

(i) Site evaluation and assessment

The Group seeks to identify potential development sites from announcements of public tenders, the government land sales programme, private tenders or sales through its network of property agents. In assessing the viability of a development site, various factors are taken into consideration, including, but not limited to, the availability of financing, purchase price of the site, accessibility of the location, vibrancy and amenities of the area, feasibility of a potential property development, profile of target home buyers, market conditions and restrictions from local authorities. These assessments may be done internally or externally by professional consultants engaged by the Group.

(ii) Acquisition of sites

After receiving satisfactory results of a site assessment, the Group bids for or offers to acquire the available site based on a pre-determined price range to ensure the profitability of acquiring the site for property development.

(iii) Appointment of professional consultants

After acquiring the site, the Group’s management engages a team of professional consultants, including architects, interior designers, registered surveyors, mechanical and electrical engineers, and civil and structural engineers. These professional consultants formulate the design of the site make-up, architecture and interior design, and specifications of the development such as the number of units to be built, floor area of the units and materials to be used. Approvals, licences and building plan clearances necessary for the sale and construction of the project are also to be obtained at this stage.

(iv) Marketing and sales

Based on the design and building plan approved for the proposed development, showrooms are built by professional contractors to prepare for the project launch. The Group's management is responsible for formulating the marketing strategy for the project, while external consultants are engaged to execute the necessary marketing and sales activities, including media advertising, and the design, production and distribution of promotional materials. Sales and marketing agents are engaged to handle sales of the development through exhibitions at the Group's showrooms during project launches and other channels.

(v) Construction and development of projects

Prior to the commencement of construction, a main contractor is selected and appointed, based on factors including its licensed qualifications, financial status, reliability, track record, ability to commit to the project timeline, and quality of workmanship and finishing. Construction work commences after a main contractor is appointed.

Although construction and other related activities are outsourced to external contractors and professionals, the Group's management and project teams manage and closely supervise the progress of each construction stage of the project, with the assistance of the engaged architect and other professional consultants, to ensure that building standards are met and that the project will be completed within the allocated budget and scheduled timeline.

Property investment

The Group appraises each and every potential investment property based on potential capital appreciation and rental yield to assess its feasibility and viability. The Group typically retains units of properties it develops as the cost of purchase is lower compared with acquiring properties from third parties. The Group also manages its investment properties, including marketing and advertising the properties, negotiating lease renewals, collecting rental income, day-to-day maintenance and upgrading of the properties and ensuring that proper security measures are in place. By managing its portfolio of investment properties, the Group seeks to uphold the standard of maintenance of its properties to ensure that its properties remain competitive in the leasing market and to preserve the capital value of these properties. The Group may from time to time make long-term investments in, or acquisitions or divestments of, completed properties when appropriate opportunities arise.

Hospitality

The Group follows a multi-step process in seeking partners to operate the hotels it develops. Where opportunities appear promising, the Group conducts due diligence including the feasibility of the location, the proposed hotel manager's background and performance, the suitability of the hotel manager for the hotel that the Group intends to develop and other factors. The Group assesses the value each opportunity is expected to bring to its brand and, if applicable, the specific property development project as a whole. After the Group has selected a partner to manage the hotel, the Group enters into a memorandum of understanding with the appropriate party, followed by a hotel management agreement. Prior to the construction of the hotel, the hotel manager typically provides technical assistance on the construction, pre-opening and commissioning of the hotel.

Joint ventures and strategic alliances

Historically, the Group has grown its land bank primarily through direct purchases. Since 2013, the Group has sought to diversify its direct land purchase strategy by entering into joint venture agreements with landowners, particularly for its overseas projects.

The Group's interests in these joint ventures vary depending on the value of the land against the estimated development cost. As part of these arrangements, the Group is responsible for providing its expertise in developing properties while the Group's partners contribute the land that they own for such development. Profits from the sales of the property development are shared between the Group and its partners. Such arrangements also enable the pooling of financial resources and management expertise in the development of projects and reduce the risks undertaken by the Group. The Group expects that this strategy will enable Group to expand its portfolio more rapidly and efficiently, as it allows the Group to commit lower amounts of capital while enjoying strong cash flows when the Group launches and sells the properties.

The joint venture partner is also required to provide warranties over his/her title over the land and, if necessary, to vacate tenants and informal occupants located on the development site prior to the commencement of development work by the Group. All costs relating to clearing the land of tenants and informal occupants are the responsibility of the joint venture partner, although the Group may provide cash advances to cover a portion of these costs, which will then be deducted from any sale proceeds attributable to the joint venture partner.

The Group believes that its track record of reliability and success in property development provides its joint venture partners with confidence in the future success of the Group's projects. The Group believes that the Group will be able to increase its opportunities in entering into such joint venture arrangements particularly in emerging markets, such as Cambodia, Vietnam and Malaysia, as local landowners may lack financial resources or expertise to undertake the development of complex projects.

For a discussion of certain risks associated with these joint venture arrangements, see "Risk Factors — Risks Relating to the Group's Business — The Group may encounter problems with its joint ventures that may adversely affect its business".

Sales and Marketing

The Group's senior management team leads the Group's sales and marketing efforts and is responsible for formulating and planning marketing strategies and activities for its businesses.

Property development

In line with its marketing strategy, the Group generally sells properties through various launch phases, prior to the completion of construction. The Group collaborates with marketing agencies to conceptualise and produce marketing materials, including brochures and videos, for its target markets. The Group also engages established sales and marketing agencies to undertake sales of its developments through various channels, including events, seminars and exhibitions. An on-site sales gallery and show units are typically established for each project, which allows potential customers to visualise how a development is expected to look, beyond the initial drawings and renderings. Sales agents are stationed at each sales gallery to attend to potential customers.

Property investment

The Group typically commences marketing and leasing of its developments prior to the start of construction, in order to secure appropriate anchor and specialty tenants for its new developments. This is carried out by the Group's in-house leasing team and appointed property agencies. The Group negotiates leases individually with each tenant, using the Group's standard set of lease terms as the starting point. The leases generally have a term of three years, with a tenant option to extend for three years.

Insurance

The Group maintains insurance policies for all its assets, including all of its properties under development, investment properties and equipment. The Group has insurance covering public liability, money in premises and transit, fire, and all-risk (which excludes acts of God, war or civil disorder) policies on contents of office and stock-in-trade. For its assets, the risks covered by the policies include all natural disasters, theft, vandalism and public liability which are normally incurred by companies in Singapore in similar industry. The Group also insures for public liabilities for claims by third parties in respect of bodily injury and damage arising out of properties and other assets owned by the Group.

The Group requires its contractors to maintain contractors' all risks and work injury compensation insurances during the construction period and maintenance period of the relevant project. Upon completion, the responsibility of insuring each individual unit typically passes to the purchasers. For development properties, the Group obtains insurance for each individual unit. For completed properties, the Group or the management corporation of the relevant development maintains fire and public liability insurance in relation to common property.

In addition, the Group maintains term life and personal accident policies for its employees and medical policies and workmen's compensation for its employees and liability insurance for its directors and officers.

Employees

The Group provides employees with on-the-job-training and other development programmes that assist them in effectively carrying out their jobs and that prepare them for career advancement in the Group.

As at the date of this Offering Circular, the Group has no collective bargaining agreements with its employees and none of the Group's employees belongs to a union.

The Company continuously strives to position itself as an employer of choice. It offers what it believes to be competitive salary and benefits packages that allow it to compete in the job market for quality employees. The Company has no employee stock option plan.

CAPITALISATION

The following table sets out the Group's unaudited but reviewed consolidated capitalisation and indebtedness as of 31 December 2020. The following information should be read in conjunction with the Group's consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this Offering Circular, "Use of Proceeds" and "Description of Material Indebtedness".

	As at 31 December 2020
	(\$'000)
Cash and cash equivalents	227,225
Borrowings	
Current	924,322
Non-current	1,778,397
Total borrowings⁽¹⁾	2,702,719
Equity	
Share capital	300,700
Treasury shares	(7,638)
Retained earnings	537,490
Other reserves	208,006
Non-controlling interest	23,693
Total equity	1,062,251
Total capitalisation⁽²⁾	3,764,970

Notes:

- (1) Total borrowings does not take into account borrowings incurred and repaid after 31 December 2020, as described further in "Description of Material Indebtedness".
- (2) Total capitalisation equals total borrowings plus total equity.

Except as otherwise disclosed in this Offering Circular, there has been no material adverse change in the Group's capitalisation or indebtedness since 31 December 2020.

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL INDEBTEDNESS

The Group's indebtedness primarily consists of (a) long-term and short-term loans (b) fixed rate retail bonds and (c) fixed rate notes issued under the Group's English law governed Euro Medium Term Note Programme. As at 31 December 2020, the Group had total borrowings and debt securities of S\$2,623 million (excluding carrying amount of derivatives of S\$8 million and lease liabilities of S\$72 million).

Loans

The following sets out a summary of certain terms of the Group's indebtedness for each loan which has an outstanding amount exceeding S\$100 million as at 31 December 2020. Such loans carry interest rates of between 1.8 per cent. to 5.3 per cent. and contain customary financial covenants, including (a) requirements to maintain a minimum consolidated tangible net worth and/or loan-to-value ratio (b) limitations on creating additional indebtedness and (c) negative pledges.

This summary does not purport to be a complete description of the Group's indebtedness. Please refer to the Group's financial statements and the notes thereto and "Capitalisation" in this Offering Circular for additional information with respect to the Group's indebtedness.

Borrower	Lender/ Facility Agent	Currency	Original principal amount (millions)	Outstanding amount as at 31 December 2020 (millions)	Maturity	Purpose
Oxley Holdings Limited	Credit Suisse AG, Singapore Branch as agent	S\$	125.00	125.00	9 April 2022 ¹⁴	General corporate purposes
Oxley Bliss Pte. Ltd.	Malayan Banking Berhad, Singapore Branch as lender	S\$	130.00	110.73	August 2027	To refinance outstanding loan at 18 Tampines Industrial Crescent Space and for general corporate capital purposes
Citrine Property Pte. Ltd.	Malayan Banking Berhad, Singapore Branch as facility agent	S\$	151.62	130.15	Earliest of 5 December 2022, 6 months from the TOP Date and 31 December 2022	To finance the acquisition costs and development costs of Mayfair Garden
Citrine Property Pte. Ltd.	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, Singapore Branch as facility agent	S\$	140.62	119.85	Earliest of 5 December 2022, 6 months from the TOP Date and 31 December 2022	To finance the acquisition costs and development costs of Mayfair Modern
Oxley Spinel Pte. Ltd.	Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited as facility agent	S\$	459.92	349.68	Earliest of 25 July 2023, 6 months from the TOP Date and 30 September 2023	To finance the acquisition costs and development costs of Kent Ridge Hill Residences

¹⁴ Such maturity date may be extended by a further 12 months if mutually agreed between the borrower and the lender.

Borrower	Lender/ Facility Agent	Currency	Original principal amount (millions)	Outstanding amount as at 31 December 2020 (millions)	Maturity	Purpose
Oxley Gem Pte. Ltd.	The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, Singapore Branch as facility agent	S\$	630.00	523.00	31 October 2022	To refinance outstanding loan at Novotel Singapore on Stevens and Mercure Singapore on Stevens and for general corporate capital purposes

Recent Developments (Loans)

Since 31 December 2020, the Group has incurred additional indebtedness. The following sets out a summary of certain terms of such indebtedness for each loan which has an outstanding amount exceeding S\$100 million as at 30 April 2021. Such loans carry an average interest rates of 6.25 per cent. and contain customary financial covenants, including (a) requirements to maintain a minimum consolidated tangible net worth and/or loan-to-value ratio (b) limitations on creating additional indebtedness and (c) negative pledges.

This summary does not purport to be a complete description of the Group's indebtedness.

Borrower	Lender/Facility Agent	Currency	Original principal amount (millions)	Outstanding amount as at 30 April 2021 (millions)	Maturity	Purpose
Oxley Holdings Limited	Dragons 619 Limited as lender	US\$	100	86.59	27 October 2022 ⁽¹⁾	General corporate purposes
Oxley Gem Pte. Ltd.	Deutsche Bank AG, Hong Kong Branch as facility agent	US\$	60.00 (as at 31 December 2020) 90.00 (as at 30 April 2021)	90.00	31 October 2021 ⁽¹⁾	General corporate purposes

Note:

(1) Such maturity date may be extended by a further 12 months if mutually agreed between the borrower and the lender.

Fixed rate notes and bonds

As at 31 December 2020, the Group had the following outstanding debt securities:

- US\$355 million of senior unsecured fixed rate notes which were issued by the Issuer and guaranteed by the Guarantor as Series 1 under the Programme (the “**Series 001 Notes**”), in 3 tranches on 21 April 2017, 16 May 2017 and 3 July 2017, respectively and which will mature on 21 April 2021. The Series 001 Notes bear a fixed interest rate of 6.375 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually in arrear;
- S\$150 million of senior unsecured fixed rate notes which were issued by the Issuer and guaranteed by the Guarantor as Series 2 under the Programme (the “**Series 002 Notes**”) on 31 January 2018 and which will mature on 31 January 2022. The Series 002 Notes bear a fixed interest rate of 5.70 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually in arrear; and

- S\$75 million of senior unsecured fixed rate notes which were issued by the Issuer and guaranteed by the Guarantor as Series 3 under the Programme (the “**Series 003 Notes**”) on 25 February 2020 and which will mature on 28 February 2023. The Series 003 Notes bear a fixed interest rate of 6.50 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually in arrear.

Recent Developments (Fixed rate notes and bonds)

On 21 April 2021, the Series 001 Notes were redeemed in full.

DIRECTORS AND MANAGEMENT

DIRECTORS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the overall management of the Group.

The following table and description below sets forth certain information concerning the board of directors of the Company (“**Board**”) as at the date of this Offering Circular:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position</u>
Ching Chiat Kwong	Executive Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Low See Ching	Deputy Chief Executive Officer and Executive Director
Shawn Ching Wei Hung	Executive Director and Group General Manager
Ng Weng Sui Harry	Lead Independent Director
Phua Sian Chin	Independent Director
Lim Yeow Hua @ Lim You Qin	Independent Director

Ching Chiat Kwong

Executive Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Ching Chiat Kwong (“**Mr. Ching**”) is the Executive Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Group. He is responsible for the formulation of corporate strategies, charting future growth plans and driving the overall performance of the Group.

Mr. Ching possesses more than 20 years of property industry experience. Prior to establishing the Group, he invested in, developed and successfully launched 13 residential property projects in various parts of Singapore. Mr. Ching’s keen business acumen and astute ability to identify market trends and business opportunities have enabled him to lead the Group’s expansion into the development of industrial and commercial projects in addition to residential properties. Under Mr. Ching’s leadership, the Group completed the Company’s initial public offering on the Catalist of the SGX-ST in 2010.

Apart from his commitments at Oxley, Mr. Ching sits on the board of Aspen (Group) Holdings Limited. Mr Ching received the 2017 Real Estate Personality of the Year award at PropertyGuru Asia Property Awards (Singapore) and EdgeProp Singapore Excellence Awards 2017. Mr. Ching is also an active supporter of programmes that benefit the elderly and socially disadvantaged. He sits on the boards of THK Nursing Home Limited and Ren Ci Hospital.

Mr. Ching graduated with a Bachelor of Arts degree and a Bachelor of Social Sciences (Honours) degree from the National University of Singapore in 1989 and 1990 respectively.

Low See Ching

Deputy Chief Executive Officer and Executive Director

Mr. Low See Ching (“**Mr. Low**”) was appointed as Deputy Chief Executive Officer and Executive Director of the Group on 1 February 2014. Prior to this appointment, Mr. Low served on the Board as a Non-Executive Director. Mr. Low is responsible for the operation of the Group including sales and marketing, project development, business development and financial management. Mr. Low also assists the Chief Executive Officer in charting and executing the strategic plans for the Group.

Between 2005 and 2009, Mr. Low invested in, developed and launched five property development projects in Singapore, namely Residences@Jansen at Jansen Road, Urban Lofts at Rangoon Road, Vetro at Mar Thoma Road, The Verve at Jalan Rajah and The Aristo@Amber at Amber Road.

Mr. Low is currently a non-executive director of Hafary Holdings Limited. He joined Hafary Group in 2000 and became the executive director and chief executive officer of the Hafary Group in 2005 before

relinquishing his role in December 2013. He was responsible for the strategic growth and operational activities of Hafary Group, including sales, marketing and procurement strategies.

Mr. Low graduated with a Bachelor of Accountancy degree from Nanyang Technological University, Singapore in 1999.

Shawn Ching Wei Hung

Executive Director and Group General Manager

Mr. Shawn Ching Wei Hung (“**Mr. Shawn Ching**”) was appointed Executive Director and Group General Manager on 15 November 2018. Mr. Shawn Ching is responsible for the general operations and administration of the Group.

Mr. Shawn Ching graduated from the University of Buckingham with a Bachelor degree in Business and Management with First Class Honours. He achieved the best performance in the School of Business examinations. Thereafter, he went on to obtain a Master of Science degree in Sustainable Urban Development from the University of Oxford.

Mr. Shawn Ching sits on the Board of Regents of Harris Manchester College, University of Oxford.

Ng Weng Sui Harry

Lead Independent Director

Mr. Ng Weng Sui Harry (“**Mr. Ng**”) joined the Board on 28 September 2010 and was appointed as Lead Independent Director.

He is the executive director of HLM (International) Corporate Services Pte. Ltd., a company providing corporate services, including business consultancy, corporate advisory, accounting and secretarial services.

Mr. Ng has more than 30 years of experience in accounting, finance and audit. He also sits on the boards of a number of listed companies as the independent director and chairman of the audit committees.

He is a Fellow Member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants and a Fellow of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (United Kingdom). Mr. Ng obtained a Master of Business Administration (General Business Administration) from The University of Hull, United Kingdom.

Phua Sian Chin

Independent Director

Mr. Phua Sian Chin (“**Mr. Phua**”) was appointed to the Board as Independent Director on 28 September 2010. He has served as the chief financial officer of Teho International Inc Ltd. since August 2008 and has more than 37 years of experience in accounting and corporate finance.

He was the chief financial officer of a company listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange for eight years and regional financial controller for multinational corporations in the Asia-Pacific region for more than ten years. He was also the group finance head for property development groups in Singapore and Indonesia for over six years. Mr. Phua graduated with a Bachelor of Accountancy degree from the University of Singapore in 1975.

He is currently a Fellow Member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants, a Fellow of CPA Australia, a Fellow of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (United Kingdom), and a member of the Singapore Institute of Directors.

Lim Yeow Hua @ Lim You Qin

Independent Director

Mr. Lim Yeow Hua @ Lim You Qin (“**Mr. Lim**”) was appointed to the Board as Independent Director on 30 April 2014.

Mr. Lim is a chartered accountant and accredited tax advisor (Income Tax and Goods and Services Tax). He has more than 30 years of experience in the accounting, tax, financial services and investment banking industries.

Mr. Lim currently sits on board as independent director and audit committee chairman of a number of companies listed on SGX-ST.

Mr. Lim is a Fellow Member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants, an Accredited Tax Advisor (Income Tax and Goods and Services Tax) of the Singapore Chartered Tax Professionals, and a full member of the Singapore Institute of Directors.

Mr. Lim graduated with a Bachelor of Accountancy degree and obtained a Masters of Business Administration degree from the National University of Singapore in 1986 and 1992 respectively.

MANAGEMENT

The following table and description below sets forth certain information concerning the key management of the Company as at the date of this Offering Circular:

Name	Position
Chan Yean Chun	Chief Financial Officer
Lim Ying Jie, Eugene	Marketing & Sales Director
Eddie Lim Chee Chong	Executive Director, Oxley Malaysia
Ong Pee Hock, John	Project Director
Carol Ng Suat Kheng	Administrative Manager
Kevin Bossino	General Manager, Novotel & Mercure Singapore on Stevens
Chua Lee Na	Senior Project Manager
Lindsay Tan Chew Guek	Quantity Survey Manager
Lim Thean Huat	Senior Project Manager
Victor, Ong Soon Lee	Senior Project Manager

Chan Yean Chun

Chief Financial Officer

Ms. Chan Yean Chun (“**Ms. Chan**”) joined Oxley in 2018 as Chief Financial Officer. She leads the Group’s finance and secretarial departments. Before joining the Group, she was the vice president of finance at Pan Pacific Hotels Group for eight years. Prior to that, she was an auditor with PricewaterhouseCoopers in Singapore, followed by corporate finance and banking experiences with Avaya Inc and BNP Paribas Fortis in the United States.

Ms. Chan holds a Bachelor of Accountancy (First Class Honours) degree from Nanyang Technological University and a Master of Business Administration degree (Distinction) from Cornell University. She is a member of the Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants.

Lim Ying Jie, Eugene

Marketing & Sales Director

Mr. Lim Ying Jie, Eugene (“**Mr. Lim Ying Jie**”) joined Oxley in February 2016 as Marketing & Sales Director. He is responsible for the marketing & sales of local and overseas projects for the Group. Mr. Lim Ying Jie possesses more than ten years of experience in marketing and sales of residential and commercial projects. Prior to joining Oxley, Mr. Lim Ying Jie was with WingTai Property Management where his last position was assistant general manager (Marketing & Sales). Mr. Lim Ying Jie was also with Knight Frank (Singapore) for four years where he rose from the rank of senior manager to director, head of project marketing and successfully launched more than 35 projects during this period. Before Knight Frank, Mr. Lim Ying Jie was with HSR International, a real estate agency for four years where he recruited and trained a team of 250 agents focusing on new home sales. He holds a degree in Business Management from University of London.

Eddie Lim Chee Chong

Executive Director, Oxley Malaysia

Mr. Lim Chee Chong, Eddie (“**Mr. Lim Chee Chong**”) is the Executive Director of Oxley Holdings (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd, in addition to leading project development in the region and overseeing hotel operation in Singapore. Prior to joining Oxley, Mr. Lim Chee Chong was a project director with Fragrance Realty Pte Ltd and the chief executive officer of Global Premium Hotels Limited (“**GPHL**”) where he was responsible for the operation, strategic growth and business development of GPHL. Mr. Lim Chee Chong spearheaded the launch of GPHL’s premium hotel brand known as Parc Sovereign Hotel. Before GPHL, Mr. Lim Chee Chong was with Fragrance Group Limited where he rose through the ranks from a director of property development to executive director, responsible for the development of residential, commercial and hotel projects.

Mr. Lim Chee Chong holds a Master of Business Administration degree from Arcadia University and a Bachelor degree in Engineering from Nanyang Technology University.

Ong Pee Hock, John

Project Director

Mr. Ong Pee Hock, John (“**Mr. Ong**”) joined Oxley in February 2013 as a Senior Project Manager and is currently a Project Director of the Group. He is responsible for the overall project management of the Singapore projects. Mr. Ong has over 20 years of experience in project management of residential, industrial, commercial and hospitality projects, local and overseas. Prior to joining Oxley, he spent ten years with LCD Property management Pte Ltd, where he rose from the rank of a project manager to assistant general manager (projects). Mr. Ong had worked in the local and overseas operation in United Arab Emirates, Vietnam, Thailand and the PRC.

Mr. Ong holds a Diploma in Building Services Engineering.

Carol Ng Suat Kheng

Administrative Manager

Ms. Ng Suat Kheng, Carol (“**Ms. Ng**”) joined Oxley in May 2010 as Administrative Manager. Ms. Ng is responsible for the Group’s overall office administration and sales and marketing support activities. She manages the team of office staff and assists in the generation of management reports, liaison with external service providers including suppliers, government authorities, financial institutions and solicitors, and the handling of tax return matters. Prior to joining Oxley, Ms. Ng was an office manager at Oxley Construction Pte Ltd, where she was responsible for the office operations and administration of construction projects.

Ms. Ng holds a Diploma in Management Studies from the Singapore Institute of Management.

Kevin Bossino

General Manager, Novotel & Mercure Singapore on Stevens

Mr. Kevin Bossino (“**Mr. Bossino**”) is the General Manager of Novotel & Mercure Singapore on Stevens. He is also vice president of operations for midscale and economy brands at AccorHotels in Singapore. Mr. Bossino has over 30 years of experience in the hospitality industry. He has worked with a variety of iconic hotels around the world including The Rock Hotel in Gibraltar, the Bauer Hotel in Venice, The Connaught in London, The Savoy, London Hotel, La Manga Club Resort, Spain and Grand Hyatt Hong Kong. Mr. Bossino played an instrumental role in opening various Century International Hotels (subsequently acquired by AccorHotels) in Hong Kong, Indonesia, Vietnam and the Philippines.

In 2005, Mr. Bossino moved to Singapore, where he led the Grand Mercure Roxy followed by Novotel Singapore Clarke Quay as area general manager. In 2015, he joined AccorHotels Asia Pacific Head Office as Vice President of Operations, Singapore and Operations Standards Food & Beverages and Luxury & Upscale Brands, Asia Pacific.

Chua Lee Na

Senior Project Manager

Ms. Chua Lee Na (“**Ms. Chua**”) joined Oxley in November 2014 as a Project Manager and rose to the rank of Senior Project Manager. She is responsible for project management in Singapore from the conceptualisation stage to the completion and handover of the development. Prior to joining Oxley, she spent six years with World Class Land Pte Ltd and Axis Architects Pte Ltd as a project manager involved in various types of residential, commercial and hospitality projects.

Ms. Chua holds a Master of Science degree in Project Management from National University of Singapore.

Lindsay Tan Chew Guek

Quantity Survey Manager

Ms. Tan Chew Guek, Lindsay (“**Ms. Tan**”) joined Oxley in May 2010 as Quantity Surveyor Manager. Ms. Tan leads the Group’s quality control and procurement teams. Prior to joining Oxley, Ms. Tan was a quantity surveyor at Oxley Construction Pte Ltd, where she oversaw the tendering and contracting process and actively monitored the cost and payment process for the projects.

Ms. Tan holds a Diploma in Civil and Structural Engineering from Singapore Polytechnic.

Lim Thean Huat

Senior Project Manager

Mr. Lim Thean Huat (“**Mr. Lim Thean Huat**”) joined Oxley in September 2017 as Senior Project Manager. He is responsible for the project management of the Group’s hotels in Cambodia. Mr. Lim Thean Huat has over 30 years of experience in project management for public listed companies in residential, commercial and hospitality projects, local and overseas. Prior to joining Oxley, he spent more than 30 years with Lum Chang Holdings Limited, where he rose through the ranks from a project engineer to senior project manager. At the hotel division of Lum Chang, Mr. Lim Thean Huat also held the position of senior vice president (Technical Service) and worked on projects in the United Kingdom, the PRC, Thailand, Vietnam and Laos.

Mr. Lim Thean Huat holds a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) degree from National University of Singapore and a Graduate Diploma in Business Administration from Singapore Institute of Management.

Victor, Ong Soon Lee
Senior Project Manager

Mr. Ong Soon Lee, Victor (“**Mr. Ong Soon Lee**”) joined Oxley in September 2011 as Project Manager and rose to the rank of Senior Project Manager. He is responsible for the Group’s development in Indochina. He possesses more than 15 years of project management experience. Prior to joining Oxley, he was with Kingsmen Projects, where he was responsible for the retail fitting-out programmes for international brands. He was involved in the Changi Airport Terminal 3 interior fit-out project while under the employment of the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore.

Mr. Ong Soon Lee holds a Bachelor of Science (Building) degree from National University of Singapore.

BOARD COMMITTEES

The Board has established three Board committees, namely, the Audit Committee, the Nominating Committee and the Remuneration Committee to assist in the execution of its responsibilities. These committees operate within clearly defined terms of reference.

In addition, in view of Mr. Ching’s concurrent appointment as the Group’s Executive Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Ng has been appointed as the Lead Independent Director of the Company. The Lead Independent Director is available to shareholders where they have concerns and for which contact through the normal channels of communication with the Executive Chairman and Chief Executive Officer or Management are inappropriate or inadequate. Led by the Lead Independent Director, the independent directors meet without the presence of the Management, whenever deemed necessary and at least once a year. Where appropriate, the Lead Independent Director provides feedback to the Executive Chairman after such meetings.

The Company’s constitution provides that where the Company has four Directors, the Lead Independent Director shall have a second or casting vote in the event of an equality of votes at any Board meeting where more than two directors are present.

Audit Committee

The members of the Audit Committee are Mr. Ng (Lead Independent Director), Mr. Phua (Independent Director) and Mr. Lim (Independent Director). Mr. Ng is the chairman of the Audit Committee. All members of the Audit Committee have recent and relevant accounting or related financial management expertise or experience to discharge their responsibilities as members of the committee. None of the members of the Audit Committee is a former partner or director of or has any financial interest in the Company’s existing external auditor.

The key terms of reference of the Audit Committee are:

- to review the annual financial statements and the external auditor’s report on those financial statements, and discuss any significant adjustments, major risk areas, changes in accounting policies, compliance with relevant financial reporting standards, concerns and issues arising from the audits including any matters which the external auditor may wish to discuss in the absence of management, where necessary, before submission to the Board for approval;
- to review the periodic financial statements and any announcements relating to the Group’s financial performance and the significant reporting issues and judgements so as to ensure the integrity of the financial statements and announcements;
- to review and discuss with the external and internal auditors any suspected fraud, irregularity or infringement of any relevant laws, rules or regulations, which has or is likely to have a material impact on the Group’s operating results or financial position and the Management’s response;

- to review the co-operation given by the management to the internal and external auditors;
- to review the audit plan of the external auditor and the result of the external auditor's review and evaluation of the Group's system of internal accounting controls that are relevant to the statutory audit;
- to review the independence of the external auditors annually;
- to make recommendations to the Board on the proposals to the shareholders on the appointment, re-appointment and removal of the external auditor, and approve the remuneration and terms of engagement of the external auditor;
- to review the audit plan of the internal auditor, including the results of the internal auditor's review and evaluation of the Group's system of internal controls and any matter which the internal auditor may wish to discuss in the absence of management;
- to review and/or ratify any interested person transactions falling within the scope of Chapter 9 of the SGX-ST Listing Manual, and approve internal control procedures and arrangements for all interested person transactions;
- to review potential conflicts of interests (if any);
- to review the policy and arrangements by which employees of the Group and any other persons may, in confidence, report to the chairman of the Audit Committee, concerns about possible improprieties in financial reporting or other matters and ensuring that there are arrangements in place for such concerns to be safely raised and independently investigated, and for appropriate follow-up action to be taken;
- to review the procedures by which employees of the Group and any other persons may, in confidence, report to the chairman of the Audit Committee, possible improprieties in matters of financial reporting or other matters and ensuring that there are arrangements in place for such concerns to be raised and independently investigated, and for appropriate follow-up action to be taken;
- to review the adequacy, effectiveness, independence, scope and results of the external audit and the Company's internal audit function;
- to review and report to the Board at least annually the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's internal controls, including financial, operational, compliance and information technology controls, and risk management systems;
- to review the scope and results of the external audit and its cost effectiveness and the independence and objectivity of the external auditor, and where the external auditor also provides a substantial volume of non-audit services to the Company, keep the nature and extent of such services under review, seeking to maintain objectivity;
- to review the assurance from the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer on the financial records and financial statements; and
- to undertake such other reviews and projects as may be requested by the Board and report to the Board its findings from time to time on matters arising and requiring the attention of the Audit Committee.

The Audit Committee has explicit authority to investigate any matter within its terms of reference, full access to and co-operation by the Management and full discretion to invite any director or key management personnel of the Group to attend its meetings, and is given reasonable resources to enable it to discharge its functions properly and effectively.

The external auditor updates the Audit Committee on any changes in accounting standards impacting the financial statements of the Group before an audit commences.

Nominating Committee

The members of the Nominating Committee are Mr. Phua (Independent Director), Mr. Ng (Lead Independent Director) and Mr. Lim (Independent Director). Mr. Phua is the chairman of the Nominating Committee.

The key terms of reference of the Nominating Committee are:

- to make recommendations to the Board on relevant matters relating to the review of succession plans for directors, in particular, the Executive Chairman, the Chief Executive Officer and key management personnel;
- to develop the process and criteria for evaluation of the performance on the Board, the Board committees and directors;
- to review training and professional development programmes for the Board and its directors;
- to make recommendations to the Board on the appointment and re-appointment of directors (including alternate directors, if applicable), taking into consideration the composition and progressive renewal of the Board and each director's competencies, commitment, contribution and performance (such as attendance, preparedness, participation and candour);
- to ensure that all directors submit themselves for re-nomination and re-appointment at regular intervals and at least once every three years;
- to determine annually, and as and when circumstances require, whether a director (including an alternate director) is independent;
- to decide if a director is able to and has been adequately carrying out his duties as a director of the Company, taking into consideration the director's number of listed company board representations and other principal commitments; and
- to assess the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and its Board committees and the contribution by the Executive Chairman and each individual director to the effectiveness of the Board.

The Nominating Committee is in charge of re-nominating the directors, having regard to their contribution and performance. It also determines annually whether a director is independent, taking into consideration the disclosures by the directors or any relationships with the Company, its related corporation, its substantial shareholders or its officers and the checklist completed by each independent director to confirm his independence.

Remuneration Committee

The members of the Remuneration Committee are Mr. Lim (Independent Director), Mr. Phua (Independent Director) and Mr. Ng (Lead Independent Director). Mr. Lim is the chairman of the Remuneration Committee.

The key terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee are:

- to review and recommend for endorsement by the Board a framework of remuneration for the directors and key management personnel;
- to review and recommend for endorsement by the Board the specific remuneration packages for each director as well as for the key management personnel, covering all aspects of remuneration including but not limited to directors' fees, salaries, allowances, bonuses, options, share-based incentives and awards, and benefits in kind;
- to review and recommend to the Board the terms of renewal of the service contracts of executive directors; and
- to review the Company's obligations arising in the event of termination of the executive directors and key management personnel's service contracts, to ensure that such contracts contain fair and reasonable termination clauses which are not overly generous.

The Remuneration Committee's recommendations are submitted for endorsement by the entire Board of Directors of the Company. No director is involved in deciding his own remuneration. If necessary, the Remuneration Committee will seek expert advice on the remuneration of the directors.

PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS

Substantial shareholders

The interests of the substantial shareholders of the Company, based on information recorded in the Register of Substantial Shareholders maintained by the Company, as at 31 December 2020, are set forth in the table below:

<u>Name of shareholder</u>	<u>Number of shares</u>	<u>%⁽²⁾</u>
Ching Chiat Kwong ⁽¹⁾	1,792,278,951	42.49
Low See Ching (Liu Shijin) ⁽¹⁾	1,191,842,214	28.25
Tee Wee Sien (Zheng Weixian)	471,896,172	11.19

Notes:

- (1) Mr. Ching Chiat Kwong and Mr. Low See Ching (Liu Shijin) are deemed to be parties acting in concert with each other with respect to the Company pursuant to a concert parties agreement dated 18 November 2011.
- (2) The percentages of issued share capital are calculated based on 4,218,473,614 issued shares (excluding treasury shares) in the capital of the Company as at 31 December 2020.

CLEARING AND SETTLEMENT

The information set out below is subject to any change in or reinterpretation of the rules, regulations and procedures of Euroclear, Clearstream or CDP (together, the “Clearing Systems”) currently in effect. The information in this section concerning the Clearing Systems has been obtained from sources that the Issuer and the Guarantor believe to be reliable, but none of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Trustee, any Dealer, the Arrangers or any other party to the Agency Agreement takes any responsibility for the accuracy thereof. Investors wishing to use the facilities of any of the Clearing Systems are advised to confirm the continued applicability of the rules, regulations and procedures of the relevant Clearing System. None of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Trustee, or any other party to the Agency Agreement will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to, or payments made on account of, beneficial ownership interests in the Notes held through the facilities of any Clearing System or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to, or payments made on account of, such beneficial ownership interests.

The relevant Pricing Supplement will specify the Clearing System(s) applicable for each Series.

The Clearing Systems

Euroclear and Clearstream

Euroclear and Clearstream each holds securities for participating organisations and facilitates the clearance and settlement of securities transactions between their respective participants through electronic book-entry changes in accounts of such participants. Euroclear and Clearstream provide to their respective participants, among other things, services for safekeeping, administration, clearance and settlement of internationally-traded securities and securities lending and borrowing. Euroclear and Clearstream also deal with domestic securities markets in several countries through established depository and custodial relationships. Euroclear and Clearstream have established an electronic bridge between their two systems across which their respective participants may settle trades with each other. Euroclear and Clearstream participants are financial institutions throughout the world, including underwriters, securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organisations. Indirect access to Euroclear or Clearstream is also available to others, such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies which clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Euroclear or Clearstream participant, either directly or indirectly.

Distributions of principal with respect to book-entry interests in the Notes held through Euroclear or Clearstream will be credited, to the extent received by the Paying Agent, to the cash accounts of Euroclear or Clearstream participants in accordance with the relevant system’s rules and procedures.

CDP

In respect of Notes which are accepted for clearance by CDP in Singapore, clearance will be effected through an electronic book-entry clearance and settlement system for the trading of debt securities (“**Depository System**”) maintained by CDP. Notes that are to be listed on the SGX-ST may be cleared through CDP.

CDP, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Singapore Exchange Limited, is incorporated under the laws of Singapore and acts as a depository and clearing organisation. CDP holds securities for its accountholders and facilitates the clearance and settlement of securities transactions between accountholders through electronic book-entry changes in the securities accounts maintained by such accountholders with CDP.

In respect of Notes which are accepted for clearance by CDP, the entire issue of the Notes is to be held by CDP in the form of a Global Note or a Global Certificate for persons holding the Notes in securities accounts with CDP (“**Depositors**”). Delivery and transfer of Notes between Depositors is by electronic book-entries in the records of CDP only, as reflected in the securities accounts of Depositors.

Settlement of over-the-counter trades in the Notes through the Depository System may be effected through securities sub-accounts held with corporate depositors (“**Depository Agents**”). Depositors holding the Notes in direct securities accounts with CDP, and who wish to trade Notes through the Depository System, must transfer the Notes to a securities sub-account with a Depository Agent for trade settlement.

CDP is not involved in money settlement between the Depository Agents (or any other persons) as CDP is not a counterparty in the settlement of trades of debt securities. However, CDP will make payment of interest and repayment of principal on behalf of issuers of debt securities.

Although CDP has established procedures to facilitate transfer of interests in the Notes in global form among Depositors, it is under no obligation to perform or continue to perform such procedures, and such procedures may be discontinued at any time. None of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Trustee, any Dealer, the Arrangers or any other party will have the responsibility for the performance by CDP of its obligations under the rules and procedures governing its operations.

Book-Entry Ownership

Bearer Notes

The Issuer has made applications to Euroclear and Clearstream for acceptance in their respective book-entry systems in respect of any Series of Bearer Notes. In respect of Bearer Notes, a Temporary Global Note and/or a Permanent Global Note will be deposited with a common depository for Euroclear and/or Clearstream. Transfers of interests in a Temporary Global Note or a Permanent Global Note will be made in accordance with the normal market debt securities operating procedures of the Euroclear and/or Clearstream.

Registered Notes

The Issuer has made applications to Euroclear and Clearstream for acceptance in their respective book-entry systems in respect of the Notes to be represented by a Registered Global Note. Each Series of Registered Notes will have an ISIN and a common code. Investors in Notes of such Series may hold their interests in a Registered Global Note through Euroclear and/or Clearstream.

Transfers of Notes Represented by Registered Global Notes

Transfers of any interests in Notes represented by a Registered Global Note within Euroclear and/or Clearstream will be effected in accordance with the customary rules and operating procedures of the relevant clearing system. Euroclear and Clearstream have each published rules and operating procedures designed to facilitate transfers of beneficial interests in Registered Global Notes among accountholders of Euroclear and Clearstream. However, they are under no obligation to perform or continue to perform such procedures and such procedures may be discontinued or changed at any time. None of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Trustee, the Paying Agents, the Registrar or any Dealer will be responsible for any performance by Euroclear, Clearstream or their respective accountholders of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their operations and none of them will have any liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial interests in the Notes represented by Registered Global Notes or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial interests.

TAXATION

The following is a general description of certain Singapore tax considerations relating to the Notes. It does not purport to be a complete analysis of all tax considerations relating to the Notes, whether in those countries or elsewhere. Prospective purchasers of Notes should consult their own tax advisers as to which countries' tax laws could be relevant to acquiring, holding and disposing of Notes and receiving payments of interest, principal and/or other amounts under the Notes and the consequences of such actions under the tax laws of those countries. This summary is based upon the law as in effect on the date of this Offering Circular and is subject to any change in law that may take effect after such date.

SINGAPORE TAXATION

The statements below regarding Singapore taxation are general in nature and based on certain aspects of current tax laws in Singapore and administrative guidelines and circulars issued by the Inland Revenue Authority of Singapore (“**IRAS**”) and the MAS in force as at the date of this Offering Circular and are subject to any changes in such laws, administrative guidelines or circulars, or in the interpretation of those laws, guidelines or circulars, occurring after such date, which changes could be made on a retrospective basis. These laws, guidelines and circulars are also subject to various interpretations and the relevant tax authorities or the courts could later disagree with the explanations or conclusions set out below. Neither these statements nor any other statements in this Offering Circular are intended or are to be regarded as advice on the tax position of any holder of the Notes or any person acquiring, selling or otherwise dealing with the Notes or on any tax implications arising from the acquisition, sale or other dealings in respect of the Notes. The statements made herein do not purport to be a comprehensive or exhaustive description of all the tax considerations that may be relevant to a decision to subscribe for, purchase, own or dispose of the Notes and do not purport to deal with the tax consequences applicable to all categories of investors, some of which (such as dealers in securities or financial institutions in Singapore which have been granted the relevant Financial Sector Incentive(s)) may be subject to special rules or tax rates. Prospective holders of the Notes are advised to consult their own professional tax advisers as to the Singapore or other tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership of or disposal of the Notes including, in particular, the effect of any foreign, state or local tax laws to which they are subject. It is emphasised that none of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Arrangers and the Dealer(s) and any other persons involved in the Programme accepts responsibility for any tax effects or liabilities resulting from the subscription for, purchase, holding or disposal of the Notes.

Interest and Other Payments

Subject to the following paragraphs, under Section 12(6) of the Income Tax Act, Chapter 134 of Singapore (“**ITA**”), the following payments are deemed to be derived from Singapore:

- (a) any interest, commission, fee or any other payment in connection with any loan or indebtedness or with any arrangement, management, guarantee, or service relating to any loan or indebtedness which is (i) borne, directly or indirectly, by a person resident in Singapore or a permanent establishment in Singapore (except in respect of any business carried on outside Singapore through a permanent establishment outside Singapore or any immovable property situated outside Singapore) or (ii) deductible against any income accruing in or derived from Singapore; or
- (b) any income derived from loans where the funds provided by such loans are brought into or used in Singapore.

Such payments, where made to a person not known to the paying party to be a resident in Singapore for tax purposes, are generally subject to withholding tax in Singapore. The rate at which tax is to be withheld for such payments (other than those subject to the 15.0 per cent. final withholding tax described below) to non-resident persons (other than non-resident individuals) is currently 17.0 per cent. The applicable rate for non-resident individuals is currently 22.0 per cent. However, if the payment is derived by a person not resident in Singapore otherwise than from any trade, business, profession or vocation carried on or exercised by such person in Singapore and is not effectively connected with any permanent establishment in Singapore of that person, the payment is subject to a final withholding tax of 15.0 per cent. The rate of 15.0 per cent. may be reduced by applicable tax treaties.

However, certain Singapore-sourced investment income derived by individuals from financial instruments is exempt from tax, including:

- (i) interest from debt securities derived on or after 1 January 2004;
- (ii) discount income (not including discount income arising from secondary trading) from debt securities derived on or after 17 February 2006; and
- (iii) prepayment fee, redemption premium and break cost from debt securities derived on or after 15 February 2007,

except where such income is derived through a partnership in Singapore or is derived from the carrying on of a trade, business or profession.

In addition, as the Programme as a whole was arranged by Financial Sector Incentive (Standard Tier) or Financial Sector Incentive (Capital Market) Companies (as defined in the ITA), any tranche of the Notes (the “**Relevant Notes**”) issued as debt securities under the Programme during the period from the date of this Offering Circular to 31 December 2023 would be qualifying debt securities (“**QDS**”) for the purposes of the ITA, to which the following treatment shall apply:

- (A) subject to certain prescribed conditions having been fulfilled (including the furnishing by the Issuer, or such other person as the MAS may direct, to the MAS of a return on debt securities for the Relevant Notes in the prescribed format within such period as the MAS may specify and such other particulars in connection with the Relevant Notes as the MAS may require, and the inclusion by the Issuer in all offering documents relating to the Relevant Notes of a statement to the effect that where interest, discount income, prepayment fee, redemption premium or break cost from the Relevant Notes is derived by a person who is not resident in Singapore and who carries on any operation in Singapore through a permanent establishment in Singapore, the tax exemption available for qualifying debt securities shall not apply if the non-resident person acquires the Relevant Notes using the funds and profits of such person’s operations through the Singapore permanent establishment), interest, discount income (not including discount income arising from secondary trading), prepayment fee, redemption premium and break cost (collectively, the “**Qualifying Income**”) from the Relevant Notes paid by the Issuer and derived by a holder who is not resident in Singapore and who (I) does not have any permanent establishment in Singapore or (II) carries on any operation in Singapore through a permanent establishment in Singapore but the funds used by that person to acquire the Relevant Notes are not obtained from such person’s operation through a permanent establishment in Singapore, are exempt from Singapore income tax;
- (B) subject to certain conditions having been fulfilled (including the furnishing by the Issuer, or such other person as the MAS may direct, to the MAS of a return on debt securities for the Relevant Notes in the prescribed format within such period as the MAS may specify and such other particulars in connection with the Relevant Notes as the MAS may require), Qualifying Income from the Relevant Notes paid by the Issuer and derived by any company or body of persons (as defined in the ITA) in Singapore is subject to income tax at a concessionary rate of 10.0 per cent. (except for holders of the relevant Financial Sector Incentive(s) who may be taxed at different rates); and

(C) subject to:

- (I) the Issuer including in all offering documents relating to the Relevant Notes a statement to the effect that any person whose interest, discount income, prepayment fee, redemption premium or break cost derived from the Relevant Notes is not exempt from tax shall include such income in a return of income made under the ITA; and
- (II) the furnishing by the Issuer, or such other person as the MAS may direct, to the MAS of a return on debt securities for the Relevant Notes in the prescribed format within such period as the MAS may specify and such other particulars in connection with the Relevant Notes as the MAS may require,

payments of Qualifying Income derived from the Relevant Notes are not subject to withholding of tax by the Issuer.

Notwithstanding the foregoing:

- (A) if during the primary launch of any tranche of Relevant Notes, the Relevant Notes of such tranche are issued to fewer than four persons and 50.0 per cent. or more of the issue of such Relevant Notes is beneficially held or funded, directly or indirectly, by related parties of the Issuer, such Relevant Notes would not qualify as QDS; and
- (B) even though a particular tranche of Relevant Notes are QDS, if, at any time during the tenure of such tranche of Relevant Notes, 50.0 per cent. or more of such Relevant Notes which are outstanding at any time during the life of their issue is beneficially held or funded, directly or indirectly, by any related party(ies) of the Issuer, Qualifying Income derived from such Relevant Notes held by:
 - (a) any related party of the Issuer; or
 - (b) any other person where the funds used by such person to acquire such Relevant Notes are obtained, directly or indirectly, from any related party of the Issuer,

shall not be eligible for the tax exemption or concessionary rate of tax as described above.

The term “**related party**”, in relation to a person, means any other person who, directly or indirectly, controls that person, or is controlled, directly or indirectly, by that person, or where he and that other person, directly or indirectly, are under the control of a common person.

The terms “break cost”, “prepayment fee” and “redemption premium” are defined in the ITA as follows:

- “**break cost**” means, in relation to debt securities and QDS, any fee payable by the issuer of the securities on the early redemption of the securities, the amount of which is determined by any loss or liability incurred by the holder of the securities in connection with such redemption;
- “**prepayment fee**” means, in relation to debt securities and QDS, any fee payable by the issuer of the securities on the early redemption of the securities, the amount of which is determined by the terms of the issuance of the securities; and
- “**redemption premium**” means, in relation to debt securities and QDS, any premium payable by the issuer of the securities on the redemption of the securities upon their maturity.

References to “**break cost**”, “**prepayment fee**” and “**redemption premium**” in this Singapore tax disclosure have the same meaning as defined in the ITA.

Where interest, discount income, prepayment fee, redemption premium or break cost (i.e. the Qualifying Income) is derived from any of the Relevant Notes by any person who is not resident in Singapore and who carries on any operations in Singapore through a permanent establishment in Singapore, the tax exemption available for qualifying debt securities under the ITA (as mentioned above) shall not apply if such person acquires such Relevant Notes using the funds and profits of such person's operations through a permanent establishment in Singapore. Any person whose interest, discount income, prepayment fee, redemption premium or break cost (i.e. the Qualifying Income) derived from the Relevant Notes is not exempt from tax (including for the reasons described above) is required to include such income in a return of income made under the ITA.

Capital Gains

Any gains considered to be in the nature of capital made from the sale of the Notes will not be taxable in Singapore. However, any gains derived by any person from the sale of the Notes which are gains from any trade, business, profession or vocation carried on by that person, if accruing in or derived from Singapore, may be taxable as such gains are considered revenue in nature.

Holders of the Notes who apply or are required to apply Singapore Financial Reporting Standard (“**FRS**”) 39, FRS 109 or Singapore Financial Reporting Standard (International) 9 (“**SFRS(I) 9**”) (as the case may be) may, for Singapore income tax purposes, be required to recognise gains or losses (not being gains or losses in the nature of capital) on the Notes, irrespective of disposal, in accordance with FRS 39, FRS 109 or SFRS(I) 9 (as the case may be).

Please see the section below on “*Adoption of FRS 39, FRS 109 or SFRS(I) 9 for Singapore Income Tax Purposes*”.

Adoption of FRS 39, FRS 109 or SFRS(I) 9 for Singapore Income Tax Purposes

Section 34A of the ITA provides for the tax treatment for financial instruments in accordance with FRS 39 (subject to certain exceptions and “opt-out” provisions) to taxpayers who are required to comply with FRS 39 for financial reporting purposes. The IRAS has also issued a circular entitled “*Income Tax Implications Arising from the Adoption of FRS 39 — Financial Instruments: Recognition & Measurement*”.

FRS 109 or SFRS(I) 9 (as the case may be) is mandatorily effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, replacing FRS 39. Section 34AA of the ITA requires taxpayers who comply or who are required to comply with FRS 109 or SFRS(I) 9 for financial reporting purposes to calculate their profit, loss or expense for Singapore income tax purposes in respect of financial instruments in accordance with FRS 109 or SFRS(I) 9 (as the case may be), subject to certain exceptions. The IRAS has also issued a circular entitled “*Income Tax: Income Tax Treatment Arising from Adoption of FRS 109 — Financial Instruments*”.

Holders of the Notes who may be subject to the tax treatment under Sections 34A or 34AA of the ITA should consult their own accounting and tax advisers regarding the Singapore income tax consequences of their acquisition, holding or disposal of the Notes.

Estate Duty

Singapore estate duty has been abolished with respect to all deaths occurring on or after 15 February 2008.

THE PROPOSED FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS TAX (“FTT”)

On 14 February 2013, the European Commission published a proposal (the “**Commission’s proposal**”) for a Directive for a common FTT in Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia and Spain (the “**participating Member States**”) and Estonia. However, Estonia has since stated that it will not participate.

The Commission’s proposal has very broad scope and could, if introduced, apply to certain dealings in Notes (including secondary market transactions) in certain circumstances. The issuance and subscription of Notes should, however, be exempt.

Under the Commission’s proposal, FTT could apply in certain circumstances to persons both within and outside of the participating Member States. Generally, it would apply to certain dealings in Notes where at least one party is a financial institution, and at least one party is established in a participating Member State. A financial institution may be, or be deemed to be, “established” in a participating Member State in a broad range of circumstances, including (a) by transacting with a person established in a participating Member State or (b) where the financial instrument which is subject to the dealings is issued in a participating Member State.

However, the FTT proposal remains subject to negotiation between participating Member States. It may therefore be altered prior to any implementation, the timing of which remains unclear. Additional EU Member States and the United Kingdom may decide to participate.

Prospective holders of Notes are advised to seek their own professional advice in relation to the FTT.

FOREIGN ACCOUNT TAX COMPLIANCE ACT (“FATCA”)

Pursuant to certain provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, commonly known as FATCA, a “foreign financial institution” may be required to withhold on certain payments it makes (“**foreign passthru payments**”) to persons that fail to meet certain certification, reporting, or related requirements. The issuer may be a foreign financial institution for these purposes. A number of jurisdictions (including Singapore) have entered into, or have agreed in substance to, intergovernmental agreements with the United States to implement FATCA (“IGAs”), which modify the way in which FATCA applies in their jurisdictions. Certain aspects of the application of the FATCA provisions and IGAs to instruments such as the Notes, including whether withholding would ever be required pursuant to FATCA or an IGA with respect to payments on instruments such as the Notes, are uncertain and may be subject to change. Even if withholding would be required pursuant to FATCA or an IGA with respect to payments on instruments such as the Notes, such withholding would not apply prior to the date that is two years after the date on which final regulations defining foreign passthru payments are published in the U.S. Federal Register. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding how these rules may apply to their investment in the Notes. In the event any withholding would be required pursuant to FATCA or an IGA with respect to payments on the Notes, no person will be required to pay additional amounts as a result of the withholding.

SUBSCRIPTION AND SALE

The Arrangers and the Dealers have, in a dealer agreement dated 7 April 2017, as amended and/or supplemented on 19 January 2018, 17 January 2020 and 28 June 2021 and from time to time (the “**Dealer Agreement**”), agreed with the Issuer and the Guarantor a basis on which they or any of them may from time to time agree to subscribe Notes. Any such agreement will extend to those matters stated under “*Form of the Notes*” and “*Terms and Conditions of the Notes*”. Under the terms of the Dealer Agreement, the Issuer (failing which, the Guarantor) will pay each relevant Dealer a commission as agreed between them in respect of Notes subscribed by it. The Issuer (failing which, the Guarantor) has agreed to reimburse the Arrangers for certain of its expenses incurred in connection with the establishment of the Programme and any future update of the Programme and the Dealers for certain of their activities in connection with the Programme.

The Issuer and the Guarantor have agreed to jointly and severally indemnify the Dealers against certain liabilities in connection with the offer and sale of the Notes. The Dealer Agreement entitles the Dealers to terminate any agreement that they make to subscribe Notes in certain circumstances prior to payment for such Notes being made to the Issuer.

The Dealers and certain of their affiliates may have performed certain investment banking and advisory services for the Issuer, the Guarantor and/or their respective affiliates from time to time for which they have received customary fees and expenses and may, from time to time, engage in transactions with and perform services for the Issuer, the Guarantor and/or their respective affiliates in the ordinary course of their business.

In connection with each Tranche of Notes issued under the Programme, the Dealers or certain of their affiliates may purchase Notes and be allocated Notes for asset management and/or proprietary purposes but not with a view to distribution. Further, the Dealers or their respective affiliates may purchase Notes for its or their own account and enter into transactions, including credit derivatives, such as asset swaps, repackaging and credit default swaps relating to such Notes and/or other securities of the Issuer, the Guarantor or their respective subsidiaries or affiliates at the same time as the offer and sale of each Tranche of Notes or in secondary market transactions. Such transactions would be carried out as bilateral trades with selected counterparties and separately from any existing sale or resale of the Tranche of Notes to which a particular Pricing Supplement relates (notwithstanding that such selected counterparties may also be purchasers of such Tranche of Notes).

United States of America

- 1.1 In respect of Notes offered or sold in reliance on Category 1 as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the Notes and the Guarantee of the Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act, and the Notes may not be offered or sold within the United States except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Each Dealer has represented, warranted and undertaken that it has not offered or sold, and will not offer or sell, any Notes constituting part of its allotment except in accordance with Rule 903 of Regulation S under the Securities Act.
- 1.2 In respect of Notes offered or sold in reliance on Category 2 as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, the Notes and the Guarantee of the Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act, and the Notes may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons except in accordance with Regulation S under the Securities Act or pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act. Subject to paragraph 1.5 below, each Dealer has represented, warranted and undertaken that it has offered, sold and delivered any Notes, and will offer, sell and deliver any Notes (i) as part of their distribution at any time and (ii) otherwise until 40 days after the completion of the distribution of all Notes of the Tranche of which such Notes are a part, as determined and certified as provided below, only in accordance with Rule 903 of Regulation S under the Securities Act. Each Dealer who has purchased

Notes of a Tranche hereunder (or in the case of a sale of a Tranche of Notes issued to or through more than one Dealer, each of such Dealers as to the Notes of such Tranche purchased by or through it or, in the case of a syndicated issue, the relevant Lead Manager) shall determine and certify to the Principal Paying Agent the completion of the distribution of the Notes of such Tranche. On the basis of such notification or notifications, the Principal Paying Agent has agreed to notify such Dealer or Lead Manager of the end of the distribution compliance period with respect to such Tranche. Each Dealer has also agreed that, at or prior to confirmation of sale of Notes, it will have sent to each distributor, dealer or person receiving a selling concession, fee or other remuneration that purchases Notes from it during the distribution compliance period a confirmation or notice to substantially the following effect:

“The Securities covered hereby have not been registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the Securities Act), or with any securities regulatory authority of any state or other jurisdiction of the United States, and may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons (i) as part of their distribution at any time or (ii) otherwise until 40 days after the completion of the distribution of the Securities as determined and certified by the relevant Dealer, in the case of a non-syndicated issue, or the Lead Manager, in the case of a syndicated issue, and except in either case in accordance with Regulation S under the Securities Act. Terms used above have the meanings given to them by Regulation S”.

Terms used in this paragraph 1.1 have the meanings given to them by Regulation S.

- 1.3 Each Dealer has further represented, warranted and undertaken that it, its affiliates or any persons acting on its or their behalf have not engaged and will not engage in any directed selling efforts with respect to any Note, and, in respect of Notes offered or sold in reliance on Category 2 as specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, it and they have complied and will comply with the offering restrictions requirement of Regulation S.

The applicable Pricing Supplement will specify whether U.S. Treas. Reg. Section 1.163-5(c)(2)(i)(D), as in effect prior to the repeal of Section 163(f)(2)(B) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), or any successor rules that are substantially in the same form, in each case, are applicable (or relevant under IRS Notice 2012-20) for purposes of Section 4701 of the Code. In respect of Bearer Notes where TEFRA D is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement:

- (a) except to the extent permitted under TEFRA D, each Dealer (i) has represented and agreed that it has not offered or sold, and has agreed that during a 40-day restricted period it will not offer or sell, Notes in bearer form to a person who is within the United States or its possessions or to a United States person, and (ii) has represented that it has not delivered and agreed that it will not deliver within the United States or its possessions definitive Notes in bearer form that are sold during the restricted period;
- (b) each Dealer has represented and agreed that it has and agreed that throughout the restricted period it will have in effect procedures reasonably designed to ensure that its employees or agents who are directly engaged in selling Notes in bearer form are aware that such Notes may not be offered or sold during the restricted period to a person who is within the United States or its possessions or to a United States person, except as permitted by TEFRA D;
- (c) if it is a United States person, each Dealer has represented and agreed that it is acquiring Notes in bearer form for purposes of resale in connection with their original issuance and if it retains Notes in bearer form for its own account, it will only do so in accordance with TEFRA D (including the requirements of U.S. Treas. Reg. Section 1.163-5(c)(2)(i)(D)(6));

- (d) with respect to each affiliate of such Dealer that acquires Notes in bearer form from such Dealer for the purpose of offering or selling such Notes during the restricted period, such Dealer has repeated and confirmed the representations and agreements contained in subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c) on such affiliate's behalf.

Terms used in this paragraph 1.3 have the meanings given to them by the Code and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder, including TEFRA D.

- 1.4 The applicable Pricing Supplement will specify whether U.S. Treas. Reg. Section 1.163-5(c)(2)(i)(C), as in effect prior to the repeal of Section 163(f)(2)(B) of the Code, or any successor rules that are substantially in the same form, in each case, are applicable (or relevant under IRS Notice 2012-20) for purposes of Section 4701 of the Code. In respect of Bearer Notes where TEFRA C is specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement, such Bearer Notes must be issued and delivered outside the United States and its possessions in connection with their original issuance. Each Dealer has represented and agreed that it has not offered, sold or delivered, and will not offer, sell or deliver, directly or indirectly, such Bearer Notes within the United States or its possessions in connection with their original issuance. Further, each Dealer has represented and agreed in connection with the original issuance of such Bearer Notes that it has not communicated, and will not communicate, directly or indirectly, with a prospective purchaser if such purchaser is within the United States or its possessions and will not otherwise involve its U.S. office in the offer or sale of such Bearer Notes.

Terms used in this paragraph 1.4 have the meanings given to them by the Code and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder.

Public Offer Selling Restriction under the Prospectus Regulation and Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors

Unless the Pricing Supplement in respect of any Notes specifies the “Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors” as “Not Applicable”, each Dealer has represented, warranted and undertaken, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent, warrant and undertake, that it has not offered, sold or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell or otherwise make available any Notes which are the subject of the offering contemplated by the Offering Circular as completed by the Pricing Supplement in relation thereto to any retail investor in the European Economic Area. For the purposes of this provision:

- (a) the expression “**retail investor**” means a person who is one (or more) of the following:
 - (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, “**MiFID II**”); or
 - (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive 2016/97/EU (as amended, the “**Insurance Distribution Directive**”), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or
 - (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in the Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 (the “**Prospectus Regulation**”); and
- (b) the expression an “offer” includes the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe the Notes.

If the Pricing Supplement in respect of any Notes specifies “Prohibition of Sales to EEA Retail Investors” as “Not Applicable”, in relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area, each Dealer has represented, warranted and undertaken, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent, warrant and undertake, that it has not made and will not make an offer of Notes which are the subject of the offering contemplated by the Offering Circular as completed by the Pricing Supplement in relation thereto to the public in that Member State except that it may make an offer of such Notes to the public in that Member State:

- (a) *Approved Prospectus*: if the Pricing Supplement in relation to the Notes specifies that an offer of those Notes may be made other than pursuant to Article 1(4) of the Prospectus Regulation in that Member State (a “**Non-exempt Offer**”), following the date of publication of a prospectus in relation to such Notes which has been approved by the competent authority in that Member State or, where appropriate, approved in another Member State and notified to the competent authority in that Member State, **provided that** any such prospectus has subsequently been completed by the Pricing Supplement contemplating such Non-exempt Offer, in accordance with the Prospectus Regulation, in the period beginning and ending on the dates specified in such prospectus or Pricing Supplement, as applicable and the Issuer has consented in writing to its use for the purpose of that Non-exempt Offer;
- (b) *Qualified investors*: at any time to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined in the Prospectus Regulation;
- (c) *Fewer than 150 offerees*: at any time to fewer than 150 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the Prospectus Regulation), subject to obtaining the prior consent of the relevant Dealer or Dealers nominated by the Issuer for any such offer; or
- (d) *Other exempt offers*: at any time in any other circumstances falling within Article 1(4) of the Prospectus Regulation,

provided that no such offer of Notes referred to in (b) to (d) above shall require the Issuer or any Dealer to publish a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Regulation, or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 23 of the Prospectus Regulation.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression an “**offer of Notes to the public**” in relation to any Notes in any Member State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the Notes, and the expression “**Prospectus Regulation**” means Regulation (EU) 2017/1129.

Prohibition of Sales to UK Retail Investors

Unless the Pricing Supplement in respect of any Notes specifies the “Prohibition of Sales to UK Retail Investors” as “Not Applicable”, each Dealer has represented, warranted and undertaken, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent, warrant and undertake, that it has not offered, sold or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell or otherwise make available any Notes which are the subject of the offering contemplated by this Offering Circular as completed by the Pricing Supplement in relation thereto to any retail investor in the United Kingdom. For the purposes of this provision,

- (a) the expression “**retail investor**” means a person who is one (or more) of the following:
 - (i) retail client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 2017/565 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 (the “**EUWA**”);

- (ii) a customer within the meaning of the provisions of the FSMA and any rules or regulations made under the FSMA to implement Directive (EU) 2016/97, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client, as defined in point (8) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; or
 - (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Article 2 of the Prospectus Regulation as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA; and
- (b) the expression “offer” includes the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the Notes.

If the Pricing Supplement in respect of any Notes specifies the “Prohibition of Sales to UK Retail Investors” as “Not Applicable”, each Dealer has represented, warranted and undertaken, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent, warrant and undertake, that it has not made and will not make an offer of Notes which are the subject of the offering contemplated by this Offering Circular as completed by the Pricing Supplement in relation thereto to the public in the United Kingdom except that it may make an offer of such Notes to the public in the United Kingdom:

- (a) if the Pricing Supplement in relation to the Notes specify that an offer of those Notes may be made other than pursuant to section 86 of the FSMA (a “**Public Offer**”), following the date of publication of a prospectus in relation to such Notes which either (i) has been approved by the Financial Conduct Authority, or (ii) is to be treated as if it had been approved by the Financial Conduct Authority in accordance with the transitional provision in Article 74 of the Prospectus (Amendment etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019, **provided that** any such prospectus has subsequently been completed by final terms contemplating such Public Offer, in the period beginning and ending on the dates specified in such prospectus or final terms, as applicable, and the Issuer has consented in writing to its use for the purpose of that Public Offer;
- (b) at any time to any legal entity which is a qualified investor as defined in Article 2 of the UK Prospectus Regulation;
- (c) at any time to fewer than 150 persons (other than qualified investors as defined in Article 2 of the UK Prospectus Regulation) in the United Kingdom subject to obtaining the prior consent of the relevant Dealer or Dealers nominated by the Issuer for any such offer; or
- (d) at any time in any other circumstances falling within section 86 of the FSMA,

provided that no such offer of Notes referred to in (b) to (d) above shall require the Issuer or any Dealer to publish a prospectus pursuant to section 85 of the FSMA or supplement a prospectus pursuant to Article 23 of the UK Prospectus Regulation.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression “**an offer of Notes to the public**” in relation to any Notes means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Notes to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe the Notes and the expression “**UK Prospectus Regulation**” means Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA.

Selling Restrictions Addressing Additional United Kingdom Securities Law

Each Dealer has represented, warranted and undertaken, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent, warrant and undertake, that:

- (a) *No deposit-taking*: in relation to any Notes which have a maturity of less than one year:
 - (i) it is a person whose ordinary activities involve it in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of its business; and
 - (ii) it has not offered or sold and will not offer or sell any Notes other than to persons:
 - (A) whose ordinary activities involve them in acquiring, holding, managing or disposing of investments (as principal or as agent) for the purposes of their businesses; or
 - (B) who it is reasonable to expect will acquire, hold, manage or dispose of investments (as principal or agent) for the purposes of their businesses, where the issue of the Notes would otherwise constitute a contravention of Section 19 of the FSMA by the Issuer;
- (b) *Financial promotion*: it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the FSMA) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of any Notes in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the Issuer or the Guarantor; and
- (c) *General compliance*: it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA and sections 89 and 90 of the FSA with respect to anything done by it in relation to any Notes in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

Japan

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan (Act No. 25 of 1948, as amended; the “**FIEA**”) and each Dealer has represented, warranted and undertaken, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent, warrant and undertake, that it will not offer or sell any Notes, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (“**resident of Japan**” means any person resident in Japan, including any corporation or other entity organised under the laws of Japan), or to others for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, a resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the FIEA and any other applicable laws, regulations and ministerial guidelines of Japan.

Hong Kong

In relation to each Tranche of Notes to be issued by the Issuer under the Programme, each Dealer has represented, warranted and undertaken, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent, warrant and undertake, that:

- (a) it has not offered or sold and will not offer or sell in Hong Kong, by means of any document, any Notes except for Notes which are a “structured product” as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571) of Hong Kong (the “**SFO**”) other than (i) to “professional investors” as defined in the SFO and any rules made under the SFO; or (ii) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a “Prospectus” as defined in the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 32) of Hong Kong (the “**C(WUMP)O**”) or which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the C(WUMP)O; and

- (b) it has not issued or had in its possession for the purposes of issue, and will not issue or have in its possession for the purposes of issue, whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere, any advertisement, invitation or document relating to the Notes, which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public of Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to Notes which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to “professional investors” as defined in the SFO and any rules made under the SFO.

The Netherlands

Each Dealer has represented, warranted and undertaken, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent, warrant and undertake, that any Notes will only be offered in The Netherlands to Qualified Investors (as defined in the EU Prospectus Regulation), unless such offer is made in accordance with the Dutch Financial Supervision Act (*Wet op het financieel toezicht*).

In addition to the above, if the Issuer issues Zero Coupon Notes and these Zero Coupon Notes are offered in the Netherlands as part of their initial distribution or immediately thereafter:

- (a) transfer and acceptance of such Zero Coupon Notes may only take place either by and between individuals not acting in the course of their profession or business or through the mediation of either a permit holder (*Toegelaten Instelling*) of Euronext Amsterdam N.V. or the Issuer itself in accordance with the Savings Certificate Act of 21 May 1985 (*Wet inzake Spaarbewijzen*);
- (b) certain identification requirements in relation to the issue and transfer of, and payment on the Zero Coupon Notes have to be complied with pursuant to section 3a of the Savings Certificate Act; Furthermore, unless such Zero Coupon Notes qualify as commercial paper or certificates of deposit and the transaction is carried out between professional lenders and borrowers;
- (c) each transaction concerning such Zero Coupon Notes must be recorded in a transaction note, stating the name and address of the other party to the transaction, the nature of the transaction and details, including the number and serial number of the Zero Coupon Notes concerned;
- (d) the obligations referred to under (c) above must be indicated on a legend printed on Zero Coupon Notes that are not listed on a stock market; and
- (e) any reference to the words “to bearer” in any documents or advertisements in which a forthcoming offering of Zero Coupon Notes is publicly announced is prohibited.

For purposes of this paragraph, Zero Coupon Notes are Notes to bearer in definitive form that constitute a claim for a fixed sum of money against the Issuer and on which interest does not become due prior to maturity or on which no interest is due whatsoever.

Singapore

Each Dealer has acknowledged, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to acknowledge, that this Offering Circular has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, each Dealer has represented, warranted and undertaken and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent, warrant and undertake that it has not offered or sold any Notes or caused the Notes to be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase and will not offer or sell such Notes or cause such Notes to be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, and has not circulated or distributed, nor will it circulate or distribute, this Offering Circular or any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the Notes, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA) pursuant to Section 274 of the SFA, (ii) to a relevant person (as defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA) pursuant to

Section 275(1) of the SFA, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A) of the SFA, and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275 of the SFA and (where applicable) Regulation 3 of the Securities and Futures (Classes of Investors) Regulations 2018, or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA.

Where the Notes are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 of the SFA by a relevant person which is:

- (a) a corporation (which is not an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA)) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor; or
- (b) a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary of the trust is an individual who is an accredited investor,

the securities or securities-based derivatives contracts (each term as defined in section 2(1) of the SFA) of that corporation or the beneficiaries' rights and interest (howsoever described) in that trust shall not be transferred within six months after that corporation or that trust has acquired the Notes pursuant to an offer made under Section 275 of the SFA except:

- (1) to an institutional investor or to a relevant person defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA or to any person arising from an offer referred to in Section 275(1A) or Section 276(4)(i)(B) of the SFA;
- (2) where no consideration is or will be given for the transfer;
- (3) where the transfer is by operation of law;
- (4) as specified in Section 276(7) of the SFA; or
- (5) as specified in Regulation 37A of the Securities and Futures (Offers of Investments) (Securities and Securities-based Derivatives Contracts) Regulations 2018 of Singapore.

Any reference to the SFA is a reference to the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore and a reference to any term as defined in the SFA or any provision in the SFA is a reference to that term or provision as modified or amended from time to time including by such of its subsidiary legislation as may be applicable at the relevant time.

People's Republic of China

Each Dealer has represented, warranted and undertaken and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent, warrant and undertake that the Notes are not being offered or sold and may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, in the PRC (for such purposes, not including Hong Kong and Macau Special Administrative Regions or Taiwan), except as permitted by the securities laws of the PRC.

General

Each Dealer has represented, warranted and undertaken, and each further Dealer appointed under the Programme will be required to represent, warrant and undertake, that it will have complied and will comply with all applicable laws and regulations in each country or jurisdiction in which it purchases, offers, sells or delivers Notes or has in its possession or distributes the Offering Circular or any Pricing Supplement or any related offering material, in all cases at its own expense, and neither the Issuer nor the Guarantor, shall have any responsibility therefor.

None of the Issuer, the Guarantor, the Trustee or any of the Dealers represent that Notes may at any time lawfully be sold in compliance with any applicable registration or other requirements in any jurisdiction, or pursuant to any exemption available thereunder, or assumes any responsibility for facilitating such sale. With regard to each Tranche, the relevant Dealer will be required to comply with any additional restrictions agreed between the Issuer and the relevant Dealer and set out in the applicable Pricing Supplement.

These selling restrictions may be modified by the agreement of each of the Issuer and the Dealer following a change in a relevant law, regulation or directive. Any such modification will be set out in the relevant Pricing Supplement issued in respect of the issue of the Notes to which it relates or in a supplement to this Offering Circular.

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters as to Singapore law will be passed upon for the Issuer and the Guarantor by Allen & Gledhill LLP. Certain legal matters as to Singapore and English laws will be passed upon for the Arrangers and the Dealers by Clifford Chance Pte. Ltd.

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

RSM Chio Lim LLP, independent auditors, audited the Group's consolidated financial statements without qualification as of 30 June 2019 and 2020 and for years ended 30 June 2019 and 2020, and reviewed the Group's condensed interim financial statements as of 31 December 2020 and for each of the six months ended 31 December 2019 and 2020. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing. Consequently, it does not enable them to obtain assurance that they would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, they do not express an audit opinion on the interim consolidated financial statements. The financial information included in this Offering Circular has been prepared under SFRS. RSM Chio Lim LLP has consented to the inclusion of its audit and review reports in this Offering Circular.

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. **Listing of Notes:** Approval in-principle has been received from the SGX-ST in connection with the Programme and application will be made for the listing and quotation of any Notes that may be issued under the Programme and which are agreed at or prior to the time of the issue thereof to be so listed on the SGX-ST. Such permission will be granted when such Notes have been admitted for listing and quotation on the SGX-ST. The relevant Pricing Supplement (as defined herein) in respect of any series of Notes will specify whether or not such Notes will be listed on the SGX-ST (or any other stock exchange). There is no assurance that the Issuer will be able to obtain or maintain the listing and quotation of such Notes on the SGX-ST (or any other stock exchange). The SGX-ST assumes no responsibility for the correctness of any of the statements made, opinions expressed or reports contained herein. Approval in-principle from, admission to the Official List of, and listing and quotation of the Programme or any Notes on, the SGX-ST are not to be taken as an indication of the merits of the Programme, the Notes, the Guarantee of the Notes, the Issuer, the Guarantor, its subsidiaries, joint ventures and/or associated entities.
2. **Authorisations:** The Issuer and the Guarantor have obtained all necessary consents, approvals and authorisations in connection with the update of the Programme and the issue of Notes. The update of the Programme and issue of Notes thereunder was authorised by resolutions of the board of directors of the Issuer dated 7 April 2017, 17 February 2020 and 25 June 2021. The giving of the Guarantee of the Notes was authorised by resolutions of the board of directors of the Guarantor on 7 April 2017, 17 February 2020 and 25 June 2021.
3. **No Material Adverse Change:** Except as disclosed in this Offering Circular, there has been no material adverse change in the Group's financial position in the context of the issue and offering of any Notes under the Programme since 31 December 2020.
4. **Litigation:** Except as disclosed in this Offering Circular, the Group is not involved in any litigation or arbitration proceedings or any regulatory investigations relating to claims or amounts which are material in the context of the issue of the Notes nor, so far as it is aware, is any such litigation or arbitration pending or threatened.
5. **Bearer Notes, Receipts, Coupons and Talons:** Each Bearer Note having a maturity of more than one year, Receipt, Coupon and Talon will bear the following legend on its face: "ANY UNITED STATES PERSON (AS DEFINED IN THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF THE UNITED STATES) WHO HOLDS THIS OBLIGATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO LIMITATIONS UNDER THE UNITED STATES INCOME TAX LAWS, INCLUDING THE LIMITATIONS PROVIDED IN SECTION 165(J) AND 1287(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE".
6. **Clearing of the Notes:** The Notes may be accepted for clearance through Euroclear, Clearstream and CDP. The appropriate ISIN and common code in relation to the Notes of each Tranche will be specified in the relevant Pricing Supplement. If the Notes are to be cleared through any additional or alternative Clearing System, the appropriate information will be specified in the applicable Pricing Supplement.
7. **Available Documents:** For so long as Notes may be issued pursuant to this Offering Circular, the following documents will be available, during normal business hours on any weekday (Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays excepted), for inspection at the Company's registered office at 138 Robinson Road #30-01, Oxley Tower, Singapore 068906 and at the specified office of the CDP Lodging and Paying Agent at One Raffles Quay, #16-00 South Tower, Singapore 048583:
 - (a) the Trust Deed (which includes the form of the Global Notes, the Notes in definitive form, the Coupons, the Receipts and the Talons);
 - (b) the Agency Agreement;

- (c) the constitution of the Issuer;
 - (d) the constitution of the Guarantor;
 - (e) the Group's 2019 Audited Financial Statements and 2020 Audited Financial Statements;
 - (f) the Group's 1H2021 Reviewed Financial Statements;
 - (g) each Pricing Supplement (save that a Pricing Supplement related to an unlisted Series of Notes will only be available for inspection by a holder of any such Notes and such holder must produce evidence satisfactory to the Issuer, the Guarantor or the Trustee as to its holding of Notes and identity); and
 - (h) a copy of this Offering Circular together with any supplement to this Offering Circular and any other documents incorporated herein or therein referenced.
8. **Independent Auditors:** RSM, independent auditors, have audited and rendered an unqualified audit report on the Group's 2019 Audited Financial Statements and 2020 Audited Financial Statements, and have reviewed and rendered an unqualified review report on the Group's 1H2021 Reviewed Financial Statements.
9. **Trustee's action:** The Conditions and the Trust Deed provide for the Trustee to take action on behalf of the Noteholders in certain circumstances, but only if the Trustee is indemnified and/or secured and/or pre-funded to its satisfaction. It may not always be possible for the Trustee to take certain actions, notwithstanding the provision of an indemnity and/or security and/or pre-funding to it. Where the Trustee is unable to take any action, the Noteholders are permitted by the Conditions and the Trust Deed to take the relevant action directly.

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group as at and for the year ended 30 June 2020	
Independent Auditors' Report	F-2
Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income	F-7
Statements of Financial Position	F-8
Statements of Changes in Equity	F-10
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.	F-12
Notes to the Financial Statements	F-14
Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group as at and for the year ended 30 June 2019	
Independent Auditors' Report	F-110
Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income	F-115
Statements of Financial Position	F-116
Statements of Changes in Equity	F-118
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.	F-120
Notes to the Financial Statements	F-122
Unaudited Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group as at 31 December 2020 and for the six months ended 31 December 2019	
Report on the Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	F-221
Interim Condensed Consolidated Statements of Profit or Loss and other Comprehensive Income.	F-222
Interim Condensed Consolidated Statements of Financial Position	F-224
Interim Condensed Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity.	F-225
Interim Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.	F-226
Notes to the Interim Consolidated Financial Statements	F-228

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

Report on the audit of the financial statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Oxley Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position of the Group and the statement of financial position of the Company as at 30 June 2020, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows of the Group, and statement of changes in equity of the Company for the reporting year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group and the statement of financial position and statement of changes in equity of the Company are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Singapore Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the "Act") and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)") so as to give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the financial position of the Company as at 30 June 2020 and of the consolidated financial performance, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group and the changes in equity of the Company for the reporting year ended on that date.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing ("SSAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority ("ACRA") Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities ("ACRA Code") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

(1) Fair value of investment properties and properties classified as property, plant and equipment

Please refer to Notes 2A, 2C, 13 and 14 to the financial statements.

The carrying amounts of investment properties and properties classified as property, plant and equipment of the Group are significant as at the end of the reporting year.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

Key audit matters (cont'd)

(1) Fair value of investment properties and properties classified as property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

The Group carries its investment properties and properties classified as property, plant and equipment at fair value with changes in fair value being recognised in profit or loss and other comprehensive income respectively. In determining the fair values, the independent professional valuation experts engaged by management have used valuation techniques which involve certain estimates. In relying on the valuation reports, management has exercised judgement to ensure that the valuation methods and estimates are reflective of current market conditions. The levels of estimation uncertainty and judgement required in determining the fair values of properties have increased due to changes in market and economic conditions caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. This is why we have given specific audit focus and attention to this area.

Our audit procedures included (a) assessing of the professional competence and objectivity of the independent professional valuation experts and discussion with management to understand the credentials of the experts engaged; (b) obtaining an understanding of the basis of valuation and considered whether the valuation methodologies used were in line with generally accepted market practices for similar property types; (c) discussing, with the assistance of our in-house valuation specialists, with the independent professional valuation experts and management and evaluating the appropriateness of the methodologies and assumptions used in the valuation including key valuation adjustments made in response to the changes in market and economic conditions caused by the COVID-19 pandemic; (d) comparing the assumptions and inputs to externally published benchmarks where available, actual financial performance and other supporting documents and considered whether these assumptions and inputs are consistent with the current market environment including implications from the COVID-19 pandemic; and (e) obtained the valuation reports for the properties and confirmed that the valuation approach for each was in accordance with the ISCA Financial Reporting Guidance 1 ("FRG 1") on Real Property Valuation for Financial Reporting and suitable for use in determining the carrying value for the purpose of the financial statements; and (f) assessing the adequacy of the disclosures in the financial statements.

(2) Allowance for impairment loss in carrying amount of development properties

Please refer to Notes 2A, 2C and 23 to the financial statements.

The Group develops properties in a number of geographical markets and the carrying amount of development properties as at the end of the reporting year is significant. Changes in demand for development properties arising from government policies and changes in global economic activities including implications from the COVID-19 pandemic might exert downward pressure on transaction volumes and properties prices in markets where the Group operates. These factors may affect the carrying amounts of the Group's development properties and therefore warrant specific audit focus in this area.

The determination of the carrying amounts of the Group's development properties based on cost or lower net realisable value and whether to recognise any impairment losses for development properties is highly dependent on the estimated selling price and estimated cost to complete each development as disclosed in Note 2C to the financial statements. The evaluation process is subject to management judgement and the effect of assumptions in respect of development plans, timing of sale and the prevailing market conditions. The changes in market and economic conditions and business disruptions caused by the COVID-19 pandemic have led to higher levels of estimation uncertainty and judgement required on the estimation of time and cost needed to complete ongoing projects.



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

Key audit matters (cont'd)

(2) Allowance for impairment loss in carrying amount of development properties (cont'd)

Our audit procedures included (a) assessing the reasonableness of the expected selling price of the unsold development properties used in the assessment of the net realisable value against historical and available market data, taking into consideration comparability and external market factors including changes in market and economic conditions caused by the COVID-19 pandemic; (b) in respect to the independent professional valuation reports obtained by management, assessing the objectivity and competency of the independent professional valuation experts and obtaining an understanding of the basis of valuation; considering whether the valuation methodologies used were in line with generally accepted market practices for similar property types; and discussing with the independent professional valuation experts and management and evaluating the appropriateness of the methodologies and assumptions used in the valuation including key valuation adjustments made in response to the changes in market and economic conditions caused by the COVID-19 pandemic; (c) verifying the actual cost incurred against underlying contracts with main contractors and vendors and supporting documents; assessing the reasonableness of cost to complete by comparing costs that have been committed to quotations from and contracts with contractors and vendors; discussing with the management the basis for the estimated cost to complete and challenged the underlying assumptions; and reviewing management's assessment and estimation of the additional time and costs needed to complete the on-going projects due to business disruptions caused by the COVID-19 pandemic; and (d) assessing the adequacy of the disclosures in the financial statements.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the statement by directors and annual report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of management and directors for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Act and SFRS(I), and for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors' responsibilities include overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- (a) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- (b) Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- (c) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- (d) Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- (e) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- (f) Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO THE MEMBERS OF OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (cont'd)

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

In our opinion, the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Company and by those subsidiary corporations incorporated in Singapore of which we are the auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Chan Weng Keen.

RSM Chio Lim LLP
Public Accountants and
Chartered Accountants
Singapore

28 September 2020

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME



REPORTING YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

	Notes	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000 (Restated)
Revenue	5	1,232,960	686,068
Cost of sales		(988,411)	(547,287)
Gross profit		244,549	138,781
Other income	6	6,498	8,587
Interest income		10,321	6,559
Other gains	7	7,237	227,955
Marketing and distribution costs		(10,603)	(25,972)
Administrative expenses		(72,851)	(61,509)
Other losses	7	(298,276)	(16,290)
Finance costs	9	(149,969)	(149,805)
Share of results from joint ventures and associates, net of tax		4,768	(22,889)
(Loss) / profit before tax		(258,326)	105,417
Income tax expense	10	(16,763)	(9,441)
(Loss) / profit for the year		(275,089)	95,976
Other comprehensive income			
<i>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</i>			
Net fair value gain / (loss) on investment in equity securities		7,099	(35,188)
(Loss) / gain on properties revaluation, net of tax		(70,281)	11,167
		(63,182)	(24,021)
<i>Item that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>			
Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations		5,879	(38,643)
Total other comprehensive loss, net of tax		(57,303)	(62,664)
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the year		(332,392)	33,312
(Loss) / profit for the year attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		(280,612)	96,763
Non-controlling interests		5,523	(787)
		(275,089)	95,976
Total comprehensive (loss) / income attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		(337,846)	34,032
Non-controlling interests		5,454	(720)
		(332,392)	33,312
Basic and diluted (loss) / earnings per share (cents)	11	(6.70)	2.37

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT 30 JUNE 2020

Notes	Group			Company			
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July	
	2020	2019	2018	2020	2019	2018	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
		(Restated)	(Restated)				
ASSETS							
Non-current assets							
Property, plant and equipment	13	944,555	1,021,335	971,918	1,033	2,009	2,816
Investment properties	14	329,749	571,077	1,213,551	-	-	-
Intangible assets	15	27,182	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries	16	-	-	-	37,078	42,807	40,807
Investments in joint ventures	17	50,518	50,856	75,155	4,321	8,246	16,074
Investments in associates	18	28,367	197,410	211,652	490	490	490
Investments in securities	19	14,791	349,389	380,905	6,587	342,017	362,330
Deferred tax assets	10	24,164	12,765	2,857	-	-	-
Other receivables	20	178,175	177,297	167,036	1,282,907	1,417,395	1,385,080
Other non-financial assets	21	610	620	-	-	-	-
Total non-current assets		1,598,111	2,380,749	3,023,074	1,332,416	1,812,964	1,807,597
Current assets							
Asset classified as held-for-sale	22	-	-	118,162	-	-	-
Inventories		1,626	75	52	-	-	-
Development properties	23	2,488,751	2,594,037	2,089,472	-	-	-
Trade and other receivables	24	629,973	615,031	417,293	661,877	942,635	722,211
Other non-financial assets	21	44,435	35,317	39,517	762	327	4,839
Cash and cash equivalents	25	384,722	474,407	254,980	205,783	265,669	30,830
Total current assets		3,549,507	3,718,867	2,919,476	868,422	1,208,631	757,880
Total assets		5,147,618	6,099,616	5,942,550	2,200,838	3,021,595	2,565,477

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT 30 JUNE 2020

Notes	Group			Company			
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July	
	2020	2019	2018	2020	2019	2018	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
		(Restated)	(Restated)				
<u>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</u>							
Equity attributable to owners of the Company							
Share capital	26	300,700	275,922	242,050	300,700	275,922	242,050
Treasury shares	27	(7,638)	(3,943)	(2,575)	(7,638)	(3,943)	(2,575)
Retained earnings		578,045	898,790	846,719	399,884	447,701	170,505
Other reserves	28	176,291	235,124	297,855	(13,773)	(19,273)	15,915
Equity attributable to owners of the Company		1,047,398	1,405,893	1,384,049	679,173	700,407	425,895
Non-controlling interests		18,124	4,674	40,029	–	–	–
Total equity		1,065,522	1,410,567	1,424,078	679,173	700,407	425,895
<u>Non-current liabilities</u>							
Deferred tax liabilities	10	45,151	69,748	64,850	–	–	–
Trade and other payables	29	–	–	–	64,259	75,371	–
Other financial liabilities	30	1,266,222	2,237,753	3,213,762	5,070	410,758	402,934
Total non-current liabilities		1,311,373	2,307,501	3,278,612	69,329	486,129	402,934
<u>Current liabilities</u>							
Deferred tax liabilities on asset classified as held-for-sale	10	–	–	3,226	–	–	–
Income tax payable		55,038	47,536	38,239	384	1,900	–
Trade and other payables	29	558,295	511,410	475,771	1,028,250	1,575,777	1,545,570
Other financial liabilities	30	1,759,633	1,342,480	246,761	423,702	257,382	191,078
Other non-financial liabilities	31	397,757	480,122	475,863	–	–	–
Total current liabilities		2,770,723	2,381,548	1,239,860	1,452,336	1,835,059	1,736,648
Total liabilities		4,082,096	4,689,049	4,518,472	1,521,665	2,321,188	2,139,582
Total equity and liabilities		5,147,618	6,099,616	5,942,550	2,200,838	3,021,595	2,565,477

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

REPORTING YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Group	Share capital \$'000	Treasury shares \$'000	Retained earnings \$'000	Other reserves \$'000	Equity attributable to owners of the Company \$'000	Non-controlling interests \$'000	Total equity \$'000
Current year							
Balance at 1 July 2019, as previously reported	275,922	(3,943)	993,498	234,793	1,500,270	4,600	1,504,870
Change in accounting policy (Note 37)	–	–	(94,708)	331	(94,377)	74	(94,303)
Balance at 1 July 2019 (restated)	275,922	(3,943)	898,790	235,124	1,405,893	4,674	1,410,567
Purchase of treasury shares (Note 27)	–	(3,695)	–	–	(3,695)	–	(3,695)
Increase in capital contribution by non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	–	–	–	–	–	4,357	4,357
Return of capital contribution to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	–	–	–	–	–	(3,169)	(3,169)
Dividends on ordinary shares (Note 12)	–	–	(41,732)	–	(41,732)	(531)	(42,263)
Issue of shares under the Scrip Dividend Scheme (Note 26)	24,778	–	–	–	24,778	–	24,778
Non-controlling interest arising from acquisition of a subsidiary	–	–	–	–	–	7,339	7,339
Transfer upon disposal of investment in equity instruments at FVTOCI	–	–	1,599	(1,599)	–	–	–
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the year	–	–	(280,612)	(57,234)	(337,846)	5,454	(332,392)
Balance at 30 June 2020	300,700	(7,638)	578,045	176,291	1,047,398	18,124	1,065,522
Previous year							
Balance at 1 July 2018, as previously reported	242,050	(2,575)	898,404	297,855	1,435,734	41,282	1,477,016
Change in accounting policy (Note 37)	–	–	(51,685)	–	(51,685)	(1,253)	(52,938)
Balance at 1 July 2018 (restated)	242,050	(2,575)	846,719	297,855	1,384,049	40,029	1,424,078
Purchase of treasury shares (Note 27)	–	(1,368)	–	–	(1,368)	–	(1,368)
Increase in capital contribution by non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	–	–	–	–	–	755	755
Return of capital contribution to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	–	–	–	–	–	(725)	(725)
Dividends on ordinary shares (Note 12)	–	–	(44,692)	–	(44,692)	(34,665)	(79,357)
Issue of shares under the Scrip Dividend Scheme (Note 26)	33,872	–	–	–	33,872	–	33,872
Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the year	–	–	96,763	(62,731)	34,032	(720)	33,312
Balance at 30 June 2019	275,922	(3,943)	898,790	235,124	1,405,893	4,674	1,410,567

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

REPORTING YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Company	Share capital \$'000	Treasury shares \$'000	Retained earnings \$'000	Other reserves \$'000	Total equity \$'000
Current year					
Balance at 1 July 2019	275,922	(3,943)	447,701	(19,273)	700,407
Purchase of treasury shares (Note 27)	–	(3,695)	–	–	(3,695)
Dividends on ordinary shares (Note 12)	–	–	(41,732)	–	(41,732)
Issue of shares under the Scrip Dividend Scheme (Note 26)	24,778	–	–	–	24,778
Transfer upon disposal of investment in equity instruments at FVTOCI	–	–	1,599	(1,599)	–
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the year	–	–	(7,684)	7,099	(585)
Balance at 30 June 2020	<u>300,700</u>	<u>(7,638)</u>	<u>399,884</u>	<u>(13,773)</u>	<u>679,173</u>
Previous year					
Balance at 1 July 2018	242,050	(2,575)	170,505	15,915	425,895
Purchase of treasury shares (Note 27)	–	(1,368)	–	–	(1,368)
Dividends on ordinary shares (Note 12)	–	–	(44,692)	–	(44,692)
Issue of shares under the Scrip Dividend Scheme (Note 26)	33,872	–	–	–	33,872
Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the year	–	–	321,888	(35,188)	286,700
Balance at 30 June 2019	<u>275,922</u>	<u>(3,943)</u>	<u>447,701</u>	<u>(19,273)</u>	<u>700,407</u>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

REPORTING YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000 (Restated)
Cash flows from operating activities		
(Loss) / profit before tax	(258,326)	105,417
Dividend income	(337)	(3,809)
Interest income	(10,321)	(6,559)
Finance costs	149,969	149,805
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	16,105	14,766
Deconsolidation of subsidiaries	–	(17,197)
Impairment loss on development properties	1,182	6,009
Impairment loss on receivables	115,507	279
Fair value loss / (gain) on derivative financial instruments	4,726	(5,620)
Gains on disposal of investment securities	–	(1,401)
Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(253)	(7)
Gains on disposal of investment properties	(1,747)	(1,185)
Loss / (gain) on fair value changes in investment properties	48,709	(190,322)
Loss on disposal of asset classified as held-for-sale	–	1,222
Loss on disposal of investment in an associate	100,885	–
Share of results from associates and joint ventures, net of tax	(4,768)	22,889
Net effect of exchange rate changes	22,743	(19,865)
Operating cash flows before changes in working capital	184,074	54,422
Inventories	150	(23)
Development properties	116,865	(570,145)
Trade and other receivables	(74,196)	107,681
Other non-financial assets	(5,044)	(8,554)
Trade and other payables	(21,835)	66,657
Other non-financial liabilities	(124,338)	25,358
Cash flows from / (used in) operations	75,676	(324,604)
Income taxes paid	(36,787)	(500)
Net cash flows from / (used in) operating activities	38,889	(325,104)

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

REPORTING YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000 (Restated)
Cash flows from investing activities		
Additions of property, plant and equipment	(4,475)	(50,287)
Additions of investment properties	(144,738)	(102,665)
Additions of investment in securities	–	(14,875)
Other receivables, non-current	884	1,053
Proceeds from asset classified as held-for-sale	–	116,293
Proceeds from disposal of investment in associates	56,285	–
Proceeds from disposal of investments in securities	342,844	3,640
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	463	22
Proceeds from disposal of investment properties	380,903	3,255
Investments in associates	(2,410)	(9,372)
Investments in joint ventures	(1)	–
Net cash inflow on acquisition of a subsidiary (Note 16A)	5,749	–
Deconsolidation of a subsidiary, net of cash deconsolidated (Note 16B)	–	194,700
Dividends from associates and joint ventures	13,820	34,926
Dividends from investments in securities	–	3,809
Advances from / (to) associates	47	(4,292)
Advances to joint ventures	(9,002)	(61,290)
Interest income received	10,321	6,559
Net cash flows from investing activities	650,690	121,476
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from borrowings	1,037,166	1,090,154
Repayment of borrowings	(1,677,164)	(523,600)
Cash restricted in use	14,211	(85,970)
Dividends paid to equity owners	(16,954)	(10,820)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	(531)	(1,368)
Purchase of treasury shares	(3,695)	–
Advances to non-controlling shareholders	565	(8,558)
Return of capital contribution to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	(3,169)	(725)
Increase in capital contribution by non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	4,357	755
Interest expense paid	(120,827)	(120,973)
Net cash flows (used in) / from financing activities	(766,041)	338,895
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents	(76,462)	135,267
Cash and cash equivalents, at beginning of the reporting year	381,441	247,984
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash held in foreign currency	988	(1,810)
Cash and cash equivalents, at end of the reporting year (Note 25A)	305,967	381,441

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

1. General

Oxley Holdings Limited (the “Company”) is incorporated in Singapore with limited liability. It is listed on the Main Board of Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (“SGX-ST”).

The financial statements cover the Company and its subsidiaries, and the Group’s interests in joint ventures and associates (collectively the “Group”). All financial information are presented in Singapore Dollar (“\$”) and have been rounded to the nearest thousand (“\$’000”) unless when otherwise indicated.

The Board of Directors approved and authorised these financial statements for issue on the date of the statement by directors. The directors have the power to amend and reissue the financial statements.

The principal activities of the Company are investment holding and provision of management services.

The principal activities of the subsidiaries are described in Note 39 below.

The registered office and principal place of business of the Company is located at 138 Robinson Road, #30-01 Oxley Tower, Singapore 068906.

COVID-19 pandemic and the aftermath

The COVID-19 pandemic and the aftermath of the pandemic globally forced to suspend or limit business operations during the reporting year and the aftermath is expected for the unforeseeable period ahead. Measures were taken by the governments to contain the spread of COVID-19, including travels, social distancing and closure of non-essential services. This resulted in an economic slowdown, which have adversely impacted on the business of the Group. The economic uncertainties have created questions about the uncertainties relating to the impairment or recoverability of certain assets (including impairment allowances for inventories and receivables) and the completeness or valuation of certain assets and liabilities reflected in these financial statements. An assessment was made by management whether for the current reporting year there were any indications that these assets and liabilities may be impacted adversely. If any such indication of uncertainties existed, an estimate was made of the realisable amount and or fair value of the relevant assets and the completeness of the liabilities (which balances are more fully disclosed in the relevant notes to these financial statements). The recoverability of the assets and the ability of the Group and of the Company to maintain or pay its debts as they mature are dependent to a large extent on the efficacy of the fiscal and other measures undertaken by Singapore and the affected countries overseas to successfully meet those economic challenges. As the pandemic continues to progress and evolve, it is extremely challenging to predict the full extent and duration of its impact on the Group’s businesses and the countries where the Group operates. The Group has adequate financial resources and satisfactory arrangements with the its suppliers and lenders. After the lifting of the “circuit-breaker” or similar restrictions by the governments, the Group’s construction sites have gradually returned to full operation while sales and marketing activities have ramped up, and the Group can look to collect progressive and or final billings of the sold units in the new reporting year. Therefore, management believes that the Group is well placed to manage its business risks and able to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future in face of the challenges posed by COVID-19 pandemic.

Statement of compliance with financial reporting standards

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) (“SFRS(I)s”) and the related Interpretations to SFRS(I) (“SFRS(I) INT”) as issued by the Singapore Accounting Standards Council. They are in compliance with the provisions of the Singapore Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the “Act”) and with the International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

1. General (cont'd)

Accounting convention

The financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis under the historical cost convention except where a financial reporting standard requires an alternative treatment (such as fair values) as disclosed where appropriate in these financial statements. The accounting policies in the financial reporting standards may not be applied when the effect of applying them is not material. The disclosures required by financial reporting standards may not be provided if the information resulting from that disclosure is not material.

Basis of preparation of the financial statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires the management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting year. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The estimates and assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Apart from those involving estimations, management has made judgements in the process of applying the entity's accounting policies. The areas requiring management's most difficult, subjective or complex judgements, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements, are disclosed in Note 2C below, where applicable.

Basis of presentation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements made up to the end of the reporting year of the Company and all of its subsidiaries. The consolidated financial statements are the financial statements of the Group (the parent and its subsidiaries) presented as those of a single economic entity and are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. All significant intragroup balances and transactions are eliminated on consolidation. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date the reporting entity obtains control of the investee and cease when the reporting entity loses control of the investee.

Changes in the Group's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in the loss of control are accounted for within equity as transactions with owners in their capacity as owners. The carrying amounts of the Group's and non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. When the Group loses control of a subsidiary it derecognises the assets and liabilities and related equity components of the former subsidiary. Any gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any investment retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value at the date when control is lost and is subsequently accounted as equity investments financial assets in accordance with the financial reporting standard on financial instruments.

The Company's separate financial statements have been prepared on the same basis, and as permitted by the Act, the Company's separate statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and statement of cash flows are not presented.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information

2A. Significant accounting policies

Revenue recognition

The financial reporting standard on revenue from contracts with customers establishes a five-step model to account for revenue arising from contracts with customers. Revenue is recognised at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer (which excludes estimates of variable consideration that are subject to constraints, such as right of return exists, trade discounts, volume rebates and changes to the transaction price arising from modifications), net of any related sales taxes and excluding any amounts collected on behalf of third parties. An asset (goods or services) is transferred when or as the customer obtains control of that asset. As a practical expedient, the effects of any significant financing component is not adjusted if the payment for the good or service will be within one year.

(a) Revenue from sale of development properties

Revenue from sale of a development property is recognised when or as the control over the property has been transferred to the customer. Control of the development property may be transferred at a point in time or over time depending on the terms in the contract and the laws that apply to the contract.

For development properties whereby the Group has no enforceable right to payment for performance completed to-date, revenue is recognised when the customer obtains control of the property, such as when the property is accepted by the customer, or deemed as accepted according to the contract, or when title has passed to the customer.

For development properties whereby the Group is restricted under the agreement or laws from redirecting a sold property to another customer and has an enforceable right to payment for work done, revenue is recognised over time based on the Group's efforts or inputs to the satisfaction of the performance obligation, by reference to the stage of completion of construction. The stage of completion of construction is measured by reference to the value of construction completed to-date and certified by external quantity surveyors over the estimated total construction costs. Management has determined that this method is an appropriate measure of the progress towards complete satisfaction of the Group's performance obligations.

The Group capitalises costs incurred in fulfilling the contract only if these costs relate directly to the contract, generate or enhance resources used in satisfying the contract and are expected to be recovered. Other contract costs are expensed as incurred.

As the Group recognises the revenue from sale of a development property, it expenses the related capitalised development costs. An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the capitalised contract costs exceeds the consideration that the Group expects to receive in exchange for the goods or services to which the contract costs relates. Estimates of revenues, costs or extent of progress toward completion are revised if circumstances change. Any resulting increases or decreases in estimated revenues or costs are reflected in the profit or loss in the period in which the circumstances that give rise to the revision become known by management.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Revenue recognition (cont'd)

(a) Revenue from sale of development properties (cont'd)

A contract asset is recognised under development properties when the Group has performed under the contract but has not yet billed the customer. Progress billings to the customers are based on a payment schedule in the contract and are typically triggered upon achievement of specified construction milestones. Contract assets are transferred to receivables when the rights to consideration become unconditional.

A contract liability is recognised as “contract liability for development properties” under other liabilities when the Group has not yet performed under the contract but has received advanced payments from the customer. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue as the Group performs under the contract.

(b) Revenue from hotel ownership and operations

Revenue from the ownership and operation of hotels includes room revenue, sale of food and beverages and other hotel related services.

Hotel revenue is recognised over the period in which the accommodation and related services are provided. For retail customers, payment is due immediately when the accommodation and related services are rendered. For corporate customers, invoices are issued on a monthly basis and are payable within 30 days.

Sale of food and beverages is recognised at a point in time when the food and beverages are delivered.

Other hotel related laundry and car park services earned from hotels managed by the Group are recognised at a point in time when services are rendered.

(c) Revenue from investment properties

Rental income from operating leases is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit, even if the payments are not on that basis. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(d) Construction activities

Revenue relating to the provision of construction services is recognised over time. The stage of completion is determined with reference to the service performed to date as a percentage of total anticipated services to be performed. Where the outcome cannot be estimated reliably, revenue is recognised only to the extent that related expenditure is recoverable.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Revenue recognition (cont'd)

(e) Maintenance activities

Revenue from maintenance activities is recognised in the accounting period that the services are rendered over time.

Other income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

Dividend income from equity instruments is recognised when the entity's right to receive dividend is established.

Government grants

Government grants are recognised at fair value when there is reasonable assurance that the conditions attaching to them will be complied with and that the grants will be received. Grants in recognition of specific expenses are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods necessary to match them with the related costs that they are intended to compensate.

Employee benefits

Contributions to a defined contribution retirement benefit plan are recorded as an expense as they fall due. The entity's legal or constructive obligation is limited to the amount that it is obligated to contribute to an independently administered fund (such as the Central Provident Fund in Singapore, a government managed defined contribution retirement benefit plan). For employee leave entitlement, the expected cost of short-term employee benefits in the form of compensated absences is recognised in the case of accumulating compensated absences, when the employees render service that increases their entitlement to future compensated absences; and in the case of non-accumulating compensated absences, when the absences occur. A liability for bonuses is recognised where the entity is contractually obliged or where there is constructive obligation based on past practice.

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds. Interest expense is calculated using the effective interest method. Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred except that borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset until substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying asset for its intended use or sale are complete. Borrowing costs relating to development properties where revenue is recognised over time are not capitalised and instead, are expensed when incurred.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Foreign currency transactions

The functional currency is the Singapore Dollar as it reflects the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded in the functional currency at the rates ruling at the dates of the transactions. At each end of the reporting year, recorded monetary balances and balances measured at fair value that are denominated in non-functional currencies are reported at the rates ruling at the end of the reporting year and fair value measurement dates respectively. All realised and unrealised exchange adjustment gains and losses are dealt with in profit or loss except when a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in other comprehensive income, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income. The presentation is in the functional currency.

Translation of financial statements of other entities

Each entity in the Group determines the appropriate functional currency as it reflects the primary economic environment in which the relevant reporting entity operates. In translating the financial statements of such an entity for incorporation in the consolidated financial statements in the presentation currency, the assets and liabilities denominated in other currencies are translated at end of the reporting year rates of exchange and the income and expense items for each statement presenting profit or loss and other comprehensive income are translated at average rates of exchange for the reporting year. The resulting translation adjustments (if any) are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in a separate component of equity until the disposal of that relevant reporting entity.

Income tax

The income taxes are accounted using the asset and liability method that requires the recognition of taxes payable or refundable for the current year and deferred tax liabilities and assets for the future tax consequence of events that have been recognised in the financial statements or tax returns. The measurements of current and deferred tax liabilities and assets are based on provisions of the enacted or substantially enacted tax laws by the end of the reporting year; the effects of future changes in tax laws or rates are not anticipated. Tax expense (tax credit) is the aggregate amount included in the determination of profit or loss for the reporting year in respect of current tax and deferred tax. Current and deferred income taxes are recognised as income or as an expense in profit or loss unless the tax relates to items that are recognised in the same or a different period outside profit or loss. For such items recognised outside profit or loss, the current tax and deferred tax are recognised (a) in other comprehensive income if the tax is related to an item recognised in other comprehensive income and (b) directly in equity if the tax is related to an item recognised directly in equity. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when they relate to income taxes levied by the same income tax authority. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting year and is reduced, if necessary, by the amount of any tax benefits that, based on available evidence, are not expected to be realised. A deferred tax amount is recognised for all temporary differences, unless the deferred tax amount arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which (i) is not a business combination; and (ii) at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss). A deferred tax liability or asset is recognised for all taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements, except where the reporting entity is able to control the timing of the reversal of the taxable temporary difference and it is probable that the taxable temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future or for deductible temporary differences, they will not reverse in the foreseeable future and they cannot be utilised against taxable profits.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost on initial recognition. After initial recognition, property, plant and equipment other than hotel property and freehold properties are carried at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Hotel property and freehold properties

Hotel property comprises freehold land and hotel buildings and improvements.

Hotel property and freehold properties are carried at a revalued amount, being its fair value at the date of the revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Revaluations are made with sufficient regularity to ensure that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which would be measured using fair value at the end of the reporting year and the entire class of property, plant and equipment to which that asset belongs is revalued.

When an asset's carrying amount is increased as a result of a revaluation, the increase is recognised in other comprehensive income ("OCI") and accumulated in equity under asset revaluation reserve except that the increase is recognised in profit or loss to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognised in profit or loss.

When an asset's carrying amount is decreased, the decrease is recognised in other comprehensive income to the extent of any credit balance existing in the revaluation surplus in respect of that asset. The decrease recognised in other comprehensive income reduces the amount accumulated in equity under asset revaluation reserve.

The asset revaluation reserve included in equity is transferred directly to retained earnings when the asset is derecognised.

When an item of property, plant and equipment is revalued, the carrying amount of that asset is adjusted to the revalued amount. At the date of the revaluation, the accumulated depreciation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

Other property, plant and equipment

Cost also includes acquisition cost, borrowing cost capitalised and any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset or component to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Subsequent costs are recognised as an asset only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss when they are incurred.

Derecognition of property, plant and equipment

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the item and is recognised in profit or loss. Any amount in revaluation surplus relating to the revalued amount of the asset is transferred to retained earnings directly.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

Depreciation

Depreciation is provided on a straight-line method to allocate the gross carrying amounts of the assets less their residual values over their estimated useful lives of each part of an item of these assets.

Freehold land where the hotel property is situated has an unlimited useful life and therefore is not depreciated.

Hotel operating supplies comprising linen, china glassware, silver and uniforms are stated at original cost and all subsequent purchases for replacement, if any, are written-off to profit or loss.

The estimated useful lives of the property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Hotel buildings and improvements	–	5 to 60 years
Freehold properties	–	60 years
Renovation	–	3 to 4 years
Fixtures and equipment	–	3 to 5 years
Motor vehicles	–	2 to 10 years

An asset is depreciated when it is available for use until it is derecognised even if during that period the item is idle. Fully depreciated assets still in use are retained in the financial statements.

Assets under construction included in property, plant and equipment are not depreciated as these assets are not yet available for use.

The residual value and the useful life of an asset is reviewed at least at each end of the reporting year and, if expectations differ significantly from previous estimates, the changes are accounted for as a change in an accounting estimate, and the depreciation charge for the current and future periods are adjusted.

Investment property

Investment property is property (land or a building or part of a building or both) owned or held under a finance lease to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes or sale in the ordinary course of business. It includes an investment property in the course of construction.

After initial recognition at cost including transaction costs the fair value model is used to measure the investment property at fair value as of the end of the reporting year. A gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value of investment property is included in profit or loss for the reporting year in which it arises. The fair values are measured periodically on a systematic basis at least once yearly by independent professional valuation experts having an appropriate recognised professional qualification and recent experience in the location and category of property being valued.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Investment property (cont'd)

Until construction or development is complete, a property is classified as investment property if the units are to be held for investments. It is not classified as investment property if it is acquired exclusively with a view to subsequent disposal in the near future or for development and resale or it is held for future development and subsequent use as owner-occupied property.

Right-of-use assets

The right-of-use assets are accounted and presented as if they were owned such as property, plant and equipment.

Leases of lessee

A lease is a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys the right to use an asset (the underlying asset) for a period of time in exchange for consideration. A right-of-use asset is capitalised in the statements of financial position, measured at the present value of the unavoidable future lease payments to be made over the lease term. A liability corresponding to the capitalised lease is also recognised, adjusted for lease prepayments, lease incentives received, initial direct costs incurred and an estimate of any future restoration, removal or dismantling costs. The right-to-use asset is depreciated over the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term and an interest expense on the recognised lease liability (included in finance costs). Short-term leases of 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets (such as personal computers and small office equipment) where an accounting policy choice exists under the lease standard whereby the lease payments are expensed to profit or loss as incurred on a straight-line basis over the remaining lease term.

Leases of lessor

As a lessor the reporting entity classifies each of its leases as either an operating lease or a finance lease. A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset and it is presented in its statements of financial position as a receivable at an amount equal to the net investment in the lease. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset. Lease payments from operating leases are recognised as income on either a straight-line basis or another systematic basis over the term of the lease.

Intangible assets

Identifiable intangible assets acquired as part of a business combination are initially recognised separately from goodwill if the asset's fair value can be measured reliably, irrespective of whether the asset had been recognised by the acquiree before the business combination. An intangible asset is considered identifiable only if it is separable or if it arises from contractual or other legal rights, regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the entity or from other rights and obligations.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Goodwill

Goodwill is an asset representing the future economic benefits arising from other assets acquired in a business combination that are not individually identified and separately recognised. Goodwill is recognised as of the acquisition date measured as the excess of (a) over (b); (a) being the aggregate of: (i) the consideration transferred which generally requires acquisition-date fair value; (ii) the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree measured in accordance with the financial reporting standard on business combinations (measured either at fair value or as the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's net identifiable assets); and (iii) in a business combination achieved in stages, the acquisition-date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree; and (b) being the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed measured in accordance with the financial reporting standard on business combinations.

After initial recognition, goodwill acquired in a business combination is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is not amortised. Irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment, goodwill and also any intangible asset with an indefinite useful life or any intangible asset not yet available for use are tested for impairment at least annually. Goodwill impairment is not reversed in any circumstances.

For the purpose of impairment testing and since the acquisition date of the business combination, goodwill is allocated to each cash-generating unit, or groups of cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree were assigned to those units or groups of units. Each unit or group of units to which the goodwill is so allocated represents the lowest level within the entity at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes and is not larger than a segment.

Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity including unincorporated and special purpose entity that is controlled by the reporting entity and the reporting entity is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. The existence and effect of substantive potential voting rights that the reporting entity has the practical ability to exercise (that is, substantive rights) are considered when assessing whether the reporting entity controls another entity.

In the Company's separate financial statements, an investment in a subsidiary is accounted for at cost less any allowance for impairment in value. Impairment loss recognised in profit or loss for a subsidiary is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The carrying value and the net book value of the investment in a subsidiary are not necessarily indicative of the amount that would be realised in a current market exchange.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Non-controlling interests

The non-controlling interest is equity in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to the reporting entity as the parent. The non-controlling interest is presented in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity, separately from the equity of the owners of the Company. For each business combination, any non-controlling interest in the acquiree (subsidiary) is initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Where the non-controlling interest is measured at fair value, the valuation techniques and key model inputs used are disclosed in the relevant note. Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Joint arrangements – joint venture

A joint arrangement (that is, either a joint operation or a joint venture, depending on the rights and obligations of the jointly controlling parties to the arrangement), is one in which the reporting entity is party to an arrangement of which two or more parties have joint control, which is the contractually agreed sharing of control of the arrangement; it exists only when decisions about the relevant activities (that is, activities that significantly affect the returns of the arrangement) require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

In a joint venture, the parties with joint control have rights to the net assets of the arrangement.

The accounting policy for joint ventures are set out in associates and joint ventures below.

Associates and joint ventures

An associate is an entity including an unincorporated entity in which the reporting entity has a significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor a joint arrangement of the reporting entity. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

An investment in an associate or joint venture includes goodwill on acquisition, which is accounted for in accordance with the financial reporting standard on business combinations. However, the entire carrying amount of the investment is tested under the financial reporting standard on impairment, by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value) with its carrying amount, whenever application of the requirements in the financial reporting standard on financial instruments indicates that the investment may be impaired.

Any excess of the investor's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, and liabilities over the cost of the investment of the associate or joint venture is excluded from the carrying amount of the investment and is instead included as income in the determination of the investor's share of the profit or loss of the associate or joint venture in the period in which the investment is acquired.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Associates and joint ventures (cont'd)

In the consolidated financial statements, the accounting for investments in associates and joint ventures are on the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment is initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter for the post-acquisition change in the investor's share of the investee's net assets. The investor's profit or loss includes its share of the investee's profit or loss and the investor's other comprehensive income or loss includes its share of the investee's other comprehensive income or loss. Losses of the investee in excess of the investor's interest in the relevant investee are not recognised except to the extent that the investor has an obligation.

Profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and an associate or joint venture are recognised in the consolidated financial statements only to the extent of unrelated Group's interests in the investee. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Distributions received from associates or joint ventures reduce the carrying amount of the investment. Accounting policies of investees are changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

The Group discontinues the use of the equity method from the date that when its investment ceases to be an associate or joint venture and accounts for the investment in accordance with the financial reporting standard on financial instruments from that date. Any gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any investment retained in the former associate or joint venture is measured at fair value at the date that it ceases to be an associate or joint venture.

In the Company's separate financial statements, an investment in an associate or a joint venture is accounted for at cost less any allowance for impairment in value. Impairment loss recognised in profit or loss for an associate or joint venture is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The carrying value and the net book value of an investment in the associate or joint venture are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that would be realised in a current market exchange.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Irrespective of whether there is any indication of impairment, an annual impairment test is performed at about the same time every year on an intangible asset with an indefinite useful life or an intangible asset not yet available for use. The carrying amount of non-financial assets is reviewed at each end of the reporting year for indications of impairment and where an asset is impaired, it is written down through profit or loss to its estimated recoverable amount. The impairment loss is the excess of the carrying amount over the recoverable amount and is recognised in profit or loss unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease.

The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. When the fair value less costs of disposal method is used, any available recent market transactions are taken into consideration. When the value in use method is adopted, in assessing the value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Impairment of non-financial assets (cont'd)

For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units). At each end of the reporting year, non-financial assets with impairment loss recognised in prior periods are assessed for possible reversal of the impairment. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been measured, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

An impairment loss on a revalued asset is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under the heading of revaluation surplus for the asset to the extent that the impairment loss does not exceed the amount in the revaluation surplus for that same asset.

Business combinations

A business combination is a transaction or other event which requires that the assets acquired and liabilities assumed constitute a business. It is accounted for by applying the acquisition method of accounting. The cost of a business combination includes the fair values, at the date of exchange, of assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed, and equity instruments issued by the acquirer, in exchange for control of the acquiree. The acquisition-related costs are expensed in the periods in which the costs are incurred and the services are received except for any costs to issue debt or equity securities are recognised in accordance with the financial reporting standard on financial instruments. As of the acquisition date, the acquirer recognises, separately from goodwill, the identifiable assets acquired, the liabilities assumed and any non-controlling interest in the acquiree measured at acquisition-date fair values as defined in and that meet the conditions for recognition under the financial reporting standard on business combinations. If there is gain on bargain purchase, for the gain on bargain purchase a reassessment is made of the identification and measurement of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities and the measurement of the cost of the business combination and any excess remaining after this reassessment is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost (first-in-first-out method) and net realisable value. Cost includes all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Financial instruments

Recognition and derecognition of financial instruments

A financial asset or a financial liability is recognised in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the entity becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All other financial instruments (including regular-way purchases and sales of financial assets) are recognised and derecognised, as applicable, using trade date accounting or settlement date accounting. At initial recognition the financial asset or financial liability is measured at its fair value plus or minus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. A financial asset is derecognised when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the entity neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset. A financial liability is removed from the statement of financial position when, and only when, it is extinguished, that is, when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

Classification and measurement of financial assets

- #1. Financial asset classified as measured at amortised cost: A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"), that is (a) the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Typically trade and other receivables, bank and cash balances are classified in this category.
- #2. Financial asset that is a debt asset instrument classified as measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI"): There were no financial assets classified in this category at reporting year end date.
- #3. Financial asset that is an equity investment measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI"): On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, an irrevocably election may be made to present subsequent changes in fair value in OCI. This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis. Fair value changes are recognised in OCI but dividends are recognised in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. The gain or loss that is presented in OCI includes any related foreign exchange component arising on non-monetary investments (e.g. equity instruments). On disposal, the cumulative fair value changes are not recycled to profit or loss but remain in reserves within equity. The weighted average or specific identification method is used when determining the cost basis of equities being disposed of.
- #4. Financial asset classified as measured at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"): There were no financial assets classified in this category at reporting year end date.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Financial instruments (cont'd)

Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL") in either of the following circumstances: (1) the liabilities are managed, evaluated and reported internally on a fair value basis; or (2) the designation eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise. All other financial liabilities are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Reclassification of any financial liability is not permitted.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include bank and cash balances and on demand deposits. For the consolidated statement of cash flows, the item includes cash and cash equivalents less cash subject to restriction and bank overdrafts payable on demand that form an integral part of cash management.

Hedging

Entities under the Group are exposed to currency and interest rate risks. The policy is to reduce currency and interest rate exposures through derivatives and other hedging instruments. From time to time, there may be borrowings and foreign exchange arrangements or interest rate swap contracts or similar instruments entered into as hedges against changes in interest rates, cash flows or the fair value of the financial assets and liabilities. The gain or loss from remeasuring these hedging or other arrangement instruments at fair value are recognised in profit or loss. The derivatives and other hedging instruments used are described below in the notes to the financial statements.

Derivative financial instruments

A derivative financial instrument is a financial instrument with all three of the following characteristics (a) its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices, credit ratings or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract; (b) it requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors; and (c) it is settled at a future date. The derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently classified as measured at FVTPL unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Fair value measurement

The fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, market observable data to the extent possible is used. If the fair value of an asset or a liability is not directly observable, an estimate is made using valuation techniques that maximise the use of relevant observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs (e.g. by use of the market comparable approach that reflects recent transaction prices for similar items, discounted cash flow analysis, or option pricing models refined to reflect the issuer's specific circumstances). Inputs used are consistent with the characteristics of the asset / liability that market participants would take into account. The entity's intention to hold an asset or to settle or otherwise fulfil a liability is not taken into account as relevant when measuring fair value.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the degree to which the inputs to the measurement are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety: Level 1 fair value measurements are those derived from quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Level 2 fair value measurements are those derived from inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices). Level 3 fair value measurements are those derived from valuation techniques that include inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy are recognised at the end of the reporting period during which the change occurred.

The carrying values of current financial instruments approximate their fair values due to the short-term maturity of these instruments and the disclosures of fair value are not made when the carrying amount of current financial instruments is a reasonable approximation of the fair value. The fair values of non-current financial instruments may not be disclosed separately unless there are significant differences at the end of the reporting year and in the event the fair values are disclosed in the relevant notes to the financial statements.

In making the fair value measurement for a non-financial asset, management determines the highest and best use of the asset and whether the asset is used in combination with other assets or on a stand-alone basis.

2B. Other explanatory information

Provisions

A liability or provision is recognised when there is a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. A provision is made using best estimates of the amount required in settlement and where the effect of the time value of money is material, the amount recognised is the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. The increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognised as interest expense. Changes in estimates are reflected in profit or loss in the reporting year they occur.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2B. Other explanatory information (cont'd)

Assets classified as held-for-sale

Identifiable assets and liabilities and any disposal groups are classified as held-for-sale if their carrying amount is to be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. The sale is expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification, except as permitted by SFRS(I) 5, Non-Current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations. In certain circumstances, it can include a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale. Assets that meet the criteria to be classified as held-for-sale are measured at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs of disposal and are presented separately on the face of the statement of financial position.

Once an asset is classified as held-for-sale or included in a group of assets held-for-sale, no further depreciation or amortisation is recorded. Impairment losses on initial classification of the balances as held-for-sale are included in profit or loss, even when there is a revaluation. The same applies to gains and losses on subsequent remeasurement.

Treasury shares

Where the entity reacquires its own equity instruments as treasury shares, the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental cost is deducted from equity attributable to the entity's owners until the shares are cancelled, reissued or disposed of. Where such shares are subsequently sold or reissued, any consideration received, net of any directly attributable incremental transaction costs and the related income tax effects, is included in equity attributable to the entity's owners and no gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Segment reporting

The reporting entity discloses financial and descriptive information about its consolidated reportable segments. Reportable segments are operating segments or aggregations of operating segments that meet specified criteria. Operating segments are components about which separate financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing the performance. Generally, financial information is reported on the same basis as it is used internally for evaluating operating segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources to operating segments.

2C. Critical judgements, assumptions and estimation uncertainties

The critical judgements made in the process of applying the accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements and the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting year, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities currently or within the next reporting year are discussed below. These estimates and assumptions are periodically monitored to ensure they incorporate all relevant information available at the date when financial statements are prepared. However, this does not prevent actual figures differing from estimates.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2C. Critical judgements, assumptions and estimation uncertainties (cont'd)

Fair values of investment properties and properties classified as property, plant and equipment

The Group carries its investment properties and properties classified as property, plant and equipment at fair value with changes in fair value being recognised in profit or loss and other comprehensive income respectively. In determining the fair values, the independent professional valuation experts engaged by management have used valuation techniques which involve certain estimates. In relying on the valuation reports, management has exercised judgement to ensure that the valuation methods and estimates are reflective of current market conditions including implications from the COVID-19 pandemic. The carrying amounts and the key assumptions used to determine the fair values are disclosed in Notes 13 and 14.

Allowance for impairment in carrying amount of development properties

An allowance for impairment losses is recognised in profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the capitalised contract costs exceeds the consideration that the Group expects to receive in exchange for the unsold development properties to which the contract costs relates. The allowance is determined by the management after taking into account estimated selling prices less the estimated costs necessary to make the sale and estimated total development costs. The estimated selling prices are based on recent selling prices for the development project or comparable projects and prevailing property market conditions including the implication from the COVID-19 pandemic. The estimated total development costs are based on contracted amounts and, in respect of amounts not contracted for, management's estimates of the amounts to be incurred taking into consideration historical trends of the amounts incurred. The evaluation process is subject to management judgement and the effect of assumptions in respect of development plans, timing of sale and the prevailing market conditions. Management performs feasibility studies for each property, taking into account the costs incurred to date, the development status and costs to complete each development property. Any future variation in plans, assumptions and estimates can potentially impact the carrying amounts of the respective properties. The carrying amount of development properties is disclosed in Note 23.

Income tax amounts

The Group may have exposure to income taxes in the jurisdictions where it operates. The Group recognises tax liabilities and assets based on an estimation of the likely taxes due, which requires significant judgement as to the ultimate tax determination of certain items. There are certain transactions and computations for which the ultimate determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business as the administration, enforcement and interpretation of complex tax laws and regulations may be subject to uncertainties and a certain degree of discretion by the local tax authorities. In addition, management judgement is required in determining the amount of current and deferred tax recognised and the extent to which amounts should or can be recognised.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2C. Critical judgements, assumptions and estimation uncertainties (cont'd)

Income tax amounts (cont'd)

A deferred tax asset is recognised for unused tax losses if it is probable that the entity will earn sufficient taxable profit in future periods to benefit from a reduction in tax payments. This involves the management making assumptions within its overall tax planning activities and periodically reassessing them in order to reflect changed circumstances as well as tax regulations. Moreover, the measurement of a deferred tax asset or liability reflects the manner in which the entity expects to recover the asset's carrying value or settle the liability. As a result, due to their inherent nature assessments of likelihood are judgemental and not susceptible to precise determination. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recognised, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the reporting year in which such determination is made. Management believes that the amounts recognised for current and deferred income taxes are adequate. The carrying amounts of income taxes are disclosed in the statements of financial position and Note 10.

Deferred tax – recovery of underlying assets

The deferred tax relating to an asset is dependent on whether the entity expects to recover the carrying amount of the asset through use or sale. It can be difficult and subjective to assess whether recovery will be through use or through sale when the asset is measured using the fair value model in SFRS(I) 1-40 Investment Property or when fair value is required or permitted by a SFRS(I) for a non-depreciable non-financial asset. Management has taken the view that there is clear evidence that it will be recovered entirely through sale. Accordingly, there will be no deferred tax liability on investment properties in Singapore as there is no capital gains tax in Singapore.

Classification of properties under hotel segment

Management applies judgement in determining the classification of hotels owned by the Group. In determining whether a hotel property owned by the Group is classified as investment property or property, plant and equipment, management considers, among other qualitative factors, the business model, whether the Group could intervene in operating and financial decisions regarding the operations of the property, whether the Group's returns would represent a percentage of the hotels' actual results and whether the Group could terminate the management agreements signed with the operators. Such consideration requires significant judgement. The carrying amount of the Group's hotel property is disclosed in Note 13.

Useful lives of property, plant and equipment

The cost of property, plant and equipment is depreciated on a straight-line basis over useful lives of the assets. Management estimates the useful lives of these property, plant and equipment to be within 2 to 60 years (2019: 3 to 98 years). The estimation of the useful lives and residual amount involves assumptions concerning the future and estimations of the assets common life expectancies and expected level of usage. Any changes in the expected useful lives of these assets would affect the net carrying amount of property, plant and equipment and the depreciation charge for the reporting year. The carrying amount of the Group's property, plant and equipment as at the end of the reporting year and the amount of annual depreciation charge for the current reporting year are disclosed in Note 13.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2C. Critical judgements, assumptions and estimation uncertainties (cont'd)

Allowance for trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables are subject to the expected credit loss model under the financial reporting standard on financial instruments. The expected lifetime losses are recognised from initial recognition of these assets. These assets are grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due for measuring the expected credit losses. The allowance is based on its historical observed default rates (over a period of certain months) over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates including the implication from the COVID-19 pandemic. The trade receivables are considered to have low credit risk individually. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed. The loss allowance was determined accordingly. Significant judgement is required in assessing the ultimate realisation of these receivables. The carrying amounts might change materially within the next reporting year but these changes may not arise from assumptions or other sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting year. The carrying amounts are disclosed in the Notes 20 and 24.

Assessment of impairment of goodwill

The amount of goodwill is tested annually for impairment. This annual impairment test is significant and the process is complex and highly judgmental and is based on assumptions that are affected by expected future market or economic conditions. As a result, judgement is required in evaluating the assumptions and methodologies used by management, in particular those relating to the forecasted capitalisation and growth rates. The disclosures about goodwill are included in Note 15, which explains that small changes in the key assumptions used could give rise to an impairment of the goodwill balance in the future. Actual outcomes could vary from these estimates.

3. Related party relationships and transactions

The financial reporting standard on related party disclosures requires the reporting entity to disclose: (a) transactions with its related parties; and (b) relationships between parents and subsidiaries irrespective of whether there have been transactions between those related parties. A party is related to a party if the party controls, or is controlled by, or can significantly influence or is significantly influenced by the other party.

The ultimate controlling parties are Ching Chiat Kwong and Low See Ching, who are directors and controlling shareholders of the Company.

3A. Members of the Group

Related companies in these financial statements include the members of the Group. Associates and joint ventures also include those that are associates and joint ventures of members of the Group.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

3. Related party relationships and transactions (cont'd)

3B. Related party transactions

There are transactions and arrangements between the Group and its related parties and the effects of these on the basis determined between the parties are reflected in these financial statements. The related party balances and financial guarantees, if any, are unsecured, without fixed repayment terms and interest or charge unless stated otherwise.

Intragroup transactions that have been eliminated in these consolidated financial statements are not disclosed as related party transactions below.

In addition to the transactions disclosed elsewhere in the notes to the financial statements, the significant related party transactions are as follows:

	Group	
	2020	2019
	\$'000	\$'000
<u>Non-controlling interests</u>		
Interest income	644	642
Interest expense	(967)	(964)
<u>Joint ventures</u>		
Interest income	172	266
Interest expense	(6,607)	(5,974)
Management expense	(615)	-
<u>Associates</u>		
Interest income	617	102
<u>Related party</u>		
Interest expense	(638)	-
<u>Shareholders</u>		
Interest expense	(477)	(536)

3C. Key management compensation

	Group	
	2020	2019
	\$'000	\$'000
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits	3,661	20,100

The above amount is recorded under administrative expenses and included the following items:

	Group	
	2020	2019
	\$'000	\$'000
Remuneration to directors of the Company	1,127	17,529
Fees to directors of the Company	202	202

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

3. Related party relationships and transactions (cont'd)

3C. Key management compensation (cont'd)

Key management personnel are the directors and those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group, directly or indirectly.

Further information about the remuneration of individual directors is provided in the Corporate Governance Report.

4. Financial information by operating segments

4A. Information about reportable segment profit or loss, assets and liabilities

Disclosure of information about operating segments, products and services, the geographical areas, and the major customers are made as required by SFRS(I) 8 Operating Segments. This disclosure standard has no impact on the reported financial performance or financial position of the Group.

For management purposes, the Group is organised into the following major business segments that offer different products and services. The Group has five reportable operating segments as follows:

- Property development – development of properties for sale
- Property investment – leasing of commercial properties
- Hotel – operation of owned hotels
- Construction – construction of commercial and residential properties
- Corporate – provision of corporate and investment services, and treasury functions

The structure is determined by the nature of risks and returns associated with each business segment and it defines the management structure as well as the internal reporting system. It represents the basis on which the management reports the primary segment information that is available and that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing the performance of each segment. They are managed separately because each business requires different strategies.

Inter-segment sales are measured on the basis that the entity actually used to price the transfers. Internal transfer pricing policies of the reporting entity are as far as practicable based on market prices. The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as those described in the significant accounting policies.

Segment profit before tax is used to measure performance as management believes that such information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of certain segments relative to other entities that operate within these industries.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

4. Financial information by operating segments (cont'd)

4B. Business segments

	Group					
	Property development \$'000	Property investment \$'000	Hotel \$'000	Construction \$'000	Corporate \$'000	Total \$'000
30 June 2020						
Segment revenue:						
Revenue	975,206	–	41,225	205,169	–	1,221,600
Rental income	–	11,360	–	–	–	11,360
Total revenue	975,206	11,360	41,225	205,169	–	1,232,960
Segment result	169,700	6,744	4,101	(4,796)	(31,115)	144,634
Interest income	1,267	644	–	29	8,381	10,321
Net fair value (loss) / gains on financial instruments	(188)	(792)	(8,746)	–	5,000	(4,726)
Fair value loss on investment properties	–	(48,709)	–	–	–	(48,709)
Loss on disposal of associates	–	–	–	(139)	(100,746)	(100,885)
Gain on disposal of investment properties	–	1,747	–	–	–	1,747
Impairment on receivables	(198)	(913)	–	(18)	(114,378)	(115,507)
Operating profit / (loss)	170,581	(41,279)	(4,645)	(4,924)	(232,858)	(113,125)
Finance costs	(33,271)	(5,288)	(21,087)	(1,301)	(89,022)	(149,969)
Share of results from joint ventures and associates, net of tax	4,717	–	–	51	–	4,768
Profit / (loss) before tax	142,027	(46,567)	(25,732)	(6,174)	(321,880)	(258,326)
Income tax (expense) / income	(14,809)	2,406	–	(1,272)	(3,088)	(16,763)
Profit / (loss) for the year	127,218	(44,161)	(25,732)	(7,446)	(324,968)	(275,089)
Other significant items:						
Depreciation expense	(246)	–	(13,273)	(1,129)	(1,457)	(16,105)
Impairment loss of development properties	(1,182)	–	–	–	–	(1,182)
Assets and reconciliations:						
Segment assets	3,044,543	357,956	881,273	91,854	678,316	5,053,942
Investments in joint ventures and associates	69,595	–	–	9,290	–	78,885
Investments in securities	7,322	–	–	882	6,587	14,791
Total assets	3,121,460	357,956	881,273	102,026	684,903	5,147,618
Additions:						
Property, plant and equipment	90	–	3,402	644	339	4,475
Investment properties	–	144,738	–	–	–	144,738
Liabilities and reconciliations:						
Segment liabilities	1,829,018	195,900	712,602	88,897	1,255,679	4,082,096

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

4. Financial information by operating segments (cont'd)

4B. Business segments (cont'd)

	Group					
	Property development \$'000	Property investment \$'000	Hotel \$'000	Construction \$'000	Corporate \$'000	Total \$'000
	<u>30 June 2019 (restated)</u>					
Segment revenue:						
Revenue	608,603	–	46,758	–	–	655,361
Rental income	–	30,707	–	–	–	30,707
Total revenue	608,603	30,707	46,758	–	–	686,068
Segment result	29,240	17,879	3,391	–	6,997	57,507
Interest income	365	642	–	–	5,552	6,559
Net fair value (loss) / gains on financial instruments	(173)	329	(362)	–	5,826	5,620
Fair value gains on investment properties	–	190,037	285	–	–	190,322
Deconsolidation of subsidiaries	–	–	–	–	17,197	17,197
Gain on disposal of investment property	–	1,185	–	–	–	1,185
Impairment loss on receivables	(73)	(206)	–	–	–	(279)
Operating profit	29,359	209,866	3,314	–	35,572	278,111
Finance costs	(53,247)	(14,621)	(20,133)	–	(61,804)	(149,805)
Share of results from joint ventures and associates, net of tax	(22,889)	–	–	–	–	(22,889)
(Loss) / profit before tax	(46,777)	195,245	(16,819)	–	(26,232)	105,417
Income tax expense	(2,110)	(1,952)	–	–	(5,379)	(9,441)
(Loss) / profit for the year	(48,887)	193,293	(16,819)	–	(31,611)	95,976
Other significant items:						
Depreciation expenses	(241)	–	(13,084)	–	(1,441)	(14,766)
Impairment loss of development properties	(6,009)	–	–	–	–	(6,009)
Assets and reconciliations:						
Segment assets	2,945,823	539,066	971,165	–	1,045,907	5,501,961
Investments in joint ventures and associates	248,266	–	–	–	–	248,266
Investments in securities	7,372	–	–	–	342,017	349,389
Total assets	3,201,461	539,066	971,165	–	1,387,924	6,099,616
Additions:						
Property, plant and equipment	851	–	46,252	–	4,851	51,954
Investment properties	–	106,268	–	–	–	106,268
Liabilities and reconciliations:						
Segment liabilities	1,857,480	344,373	547,758	–	1,939,438	4,689,049

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

4. Financial information by operating segments (cont'd)

4C. Geographical information

The Group operates in numerous geographical areas and the main areas of operations undertaken by the Group are as follows:

- Singapore – property development, property investment, hotel and corporate
- United Kingdom – property development and property investment
- Ireland – property development and property investment
- Cambodia – property development and property investment
- Malaysia – property development
- Australia – property development, construction and corporate

Revenue and the non-current assets are attributed to countries by the geographical area in which the assets are located.

	Group				
	Revenue		Non-current assets		
	2020	2019	30 June	30 June	1 July
	\$'000	\$'000	2020	2019	2018
			\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
				(Restated)	(Restated)
Singapore	311,226	181,734	1,410,688	1,883,399	2,620,554
United Kingdom	443,739	486,600	33,860	163,424	172,772
Ireland	97,468	–	–	224,006	53,718
Cambodia	160,455	–	45,902	32,356	28,230
Malaysia	14,901	17,734	30,098	33,892	46,515
Australia	205,171	–	68,857	35,205	93,142
Others	–	–	8,706	8,467	8,143
	1,232,960	686,068	1,598,111	2,380,749	3,023,074

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

5. Revenue

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Revenue from sale of development properties:		
– recognised at point in time	701,459	489,948
– recognised over time	273,747	118,655
	975,206	608,603
Revenue from hotel ownership and operations:		
– recognised at point in time	9,961	11,536
– recognised over time	31,264	35,222
	41,225	46,758
Revenue from construction contracts:		
– recognised at point in time	5,845	–
– recognised over time	199,324	–
	205,169	–
Rental income from investment properties	11,360	30,707
	<u>1,232,960</u>	<u>686,068</u>

6. Other income

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Rental income	981	1,372
Dividend income	337	3,809
Government grant income	4,871	32
Other income	309	3,374
	<u>6,498</u>	<u>8,587</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

7. Other gains and (other losses)

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Customer deposits forfeited	1,929	1,682
Deconsolidation of subsidiaries	–	17,197
Defect costs	(312)	(1,362)
Gains on disposal of investments in securities	–	1,401
Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment	253	7
Gains on disposal of investment property	1,747	1,185
Impairment loss on development properties (Note 23)	(1,182)	(6,009)
Impairment loss on receivables	(115,507)	(279)
Loss on disposal of investment in associates	(100,885)	–
Net fair value (loss) / gain on investment properties (Note 14)	(48,709)	190,322
Net fair value (loss) / gain on derivative financial instruments	(4,726)	5,620
Net foreign exchange (loss) / gain, net	(23,711)	9,702
Other gains	3,308	839
Other losses	(3,244)	(8,640)
Net	<u>(291,039)</u>	<u>211,665</u>
Presented in profit or loss as:		
Other gains	7,237	227,955
Other losses	(298,276)	(16,290)
	<u>(291,039)</u>	<u>211,665</u>

8. Employee benefits expense

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Short-term employee benefits expense	26,101	29,490
Contribution to defined contribution plan	3,438	1,226
	<u>29,539</u>	<u>30,716</u>

The employee benefits expense is charged to marketing and distribution costs and administrative expenses.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

9. Finance costs

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
		(Restated)
Total interest expense	148,381	154,389
Less amounts capitalised in:		
- investment properties (Note 14)	(2,219)	(3,603)
- development properties (Note 23)	(21,974)	(22,588)
Subtotal	(24,193)	(26,191)
Amortisation of transaction costs capitalised on borrowings	24,493	20,581
Others	1,288	1,026
Total finance costs	<u>149,969</u>	<u>149,805</u>

10. Income tax

10A. Components of tax expense recognised in profit or loss

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
		(Restated)
<u>Current tax expense / (credit)</u>		
Current tax expense	29,991	35,936
Over adjustments in respect of prior years	(1,338)	(16,860)
Subtotal	<u>28,653</u>	<u>19,076</u>
<u>Deferred tax (credit) / expense</u>		
Current deferred tax expense	(12,027)	(1,172)
Under/(over) adjustments in respect of prior years	137	(8,463)
Subtotal	<u>(11,890)</u>	<u>(9,635)</u>
Total income tax expense	<u>16,763</u>	<u>9,441</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

10. Income tax (cont'd)

10A. Components of tax expense recognised in profit or loss (cont'd)

The reconciliation of income taxes below is determined by applying the Singapore corporate tax rate. The income tax in profit or loss varied from the amount determined by applying the Singapore corporate tax rate of 17% (2019: 17%) to profit or loss before tax as a result of the following differences:

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000 (Restated)
(Loss) / profit before tax	(258,326)	105,417
Less: Share of results from associates and joint ventures, net of tax	(4,768)	22,889
	<u>(263,094)</u>	<u>128,306</u>
Income tax (credit) / expense at the above rate	(44,726)	21,812
Effect of different tax rates in different countries	(2,032)	(4,410)
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	75,853	18,834
Income not subject to tax	(8,034)	(15,553)
Exemptions	(94)	(137)
Withholding tax	(4,473)	10,713
Over adjustments to tax in respect of prior years	(1,201)	(24,362)
Utilisation of previously unrecognised tax losses	(31)	(1,693)
Deferred tax assets not recognised	919	4,194
Others	582	43
Total income tax expense	<u>16,763</u>	<u>9,441</u>

There are no income tax consequences of dividends to owners of the Company.

10B. Deferred tax credit recognised in profit or loss

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000 (Restated)
Arising from changes in temporary differences:		
Tax losses carried forward	3,890	(9,834)
Profit relating to development properties recognised over time	(487)	2,206
Fair value gains on investment properties	(14,585)	(2,007)
Others	(708)	-
Total deferred tax credit recognised in profit or loss	<u>(11,890)</u>	<u>(9,635)</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

10. Income tax (cont'd)

10C. Deferred tax (credit) / expense recognised in other comprehensive income

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
(Loss) / gain on revaluation of property, plant and equipment	(14,445)	1,990

10D. Deferred tax balances in the statements of financial position

	Group		
	30 June 2020 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	1 July 2018 \$'000
		(Restated)	(Restated)
Tax losses carried forward	18,416	12,645	2,857
Profit relating to development properties recognised over time	(1,878)	(2,365)	(159)
Fair value gains on investment properties	(124)	(14,709)	(12,437)
Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment	(38,130)	(52,575)	(54,963)
Others	729	21	(517)
Net balance	(20,987)	(56,983)	(65,219)
Presented in the statements of financial position:			
Deferred tax assets	24,164	12,765	2,857
Deferred tax liabilities	(45,151)	(69,748)	(64,850)
Deferred tax liabilities on asset classified as held-for-sale #	-	-	(3,226)
	(20,987)	(56,983)	(65,219)

These relate to deferred tax liabilities of fair value gain on investment property that was classified as held-for-sale (Note 22).

Deferred tax is recognised on profits relating to development properties that are recognised using over time method. Profits recognised on such qualifying development properties in Singapore are taxed upon completion of the projects.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

10. Income tax (cont'd)

10E. Unrecognised deferred tax assets

Group	Gross amounts			Unrecognised deferred tax assets		
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2020	2019	2018	2020	2019	2018
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Unutilised tax losses carried forward	34,508	29,284	13,060	5,866	4,978	2,220

No deferred tax asset for the tax losses (including deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credit) has been recognised in respect of the above balance, as the future profit streams are not probable against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilised.

The realisation of the future income tax benefits from tax losses carried forward and temporary differences from capital allowances is available for an unlimited future period subjected to those subsidiaries meeting certain statutory requirements in their respective countries of incorporation.

11. (Loss) / earnings per share

The following table illustrates the numerators and denominators used to calculate basic and diluted amount per share of no par value:

	Group	
	2020	2019 (Restated)
(Loss) / profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company (\$'000)	(280,612)	96,763
Weighted average number of equity shares ('000)	4,185,452	4,086,392
Basic and diluted (loss) / earnings per share (cents)	(6.70)	2.37

Basic and diluted (loss) / earnings per share ("EPS") are calculated by dividing (loss) / profit, net of tax for the reporting year attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares. It is after the neutralisation by the treasury shares.

The weighted average number of equity shares refers to shares in circulation during the reporting year and for all periods presented are adjusted for events that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding without a corresponding change in resources. The number of equity shares outstanding before the event is adjusted for the proportionate change in the number of equity shares outstanding as if the event had occurred at the beginning of the earliest period presented. The disclosures for the previous reporting year are revised accordingly.

There were no dilutive ordinary share equivalent outstanding at the end of the current and previous reporting years.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

12. Dividends on equity shares

12A. Dividends to owners of the Company

	Rate per share		2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
	2020 Cents	2019 Cents		
Final tax exempt (1-tier) dividend paid in respect of previous reporting year	0.68	0.78	28,258	31,505
Interim exempt (1-tier) dividend paid	0.32	0.32	13,474	13,187
	<u>1.00</u>	<u>1.10</u>	<u>41,732</u>	<u>44,692</u>

In respect of the current reporting year, the directors proposed that a final and special dividend of 0.5 and 1.0 Singapore cent per share respectively be paid to shareholders after the annual general meeting. This dividend is subject to approval by shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting and has not been included as a liability in these financial statements. The proposed dividend is payable in respect of all ordinary shares (excluding treasury shares) in issue at the end of the reporting year and including any new qualifying shares issued up to the date the dividend becomes payable. There are no income tax consequences of the dividends to owners of the Company.

During the reporting year, dividends that were paid under the Scrip Dividend Scheme totalled \$24,778,000 (2019: \$33,872,000).

12B. Dividends to non-controlling interest of subsidiaries

Interim exempt (1-tier) dividends totalled \$531,000 (2019: \$34,665,000) were declared and paid by certain subsidiaries to their non-controlling shareholders.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

13. Property, plant and equipment

Group	Freehold land \$'000	Hotel buildings and improvements \$'000	Freehold properties \$'000	Renovations \$'000	Fixtures and equipment \$'000	Motor vehicles \$'000	Hotel operating supplies \$'000	Total \$'000
<u>Cost or valuation:</u>								
At 1 July 2018	609,606	295,794	58,371	3,421	6,880	–	1,223	975,295
Additions	48,954	–	1,667	1,098	230	–	5	51,954
Disposals	–	–	–	–	(33)	–	–	(33)
Revaluation increase	304	10,074	2,803	–	–	–	–	13,181
Elimination of depreciation on revaluation	–	(11,732)	(300)	–	–	–	–	(12,032)
Elimination of disposal of subsidiary	–	–	–	(458)	(354)	–	–	(812)
Foreign exchange adjustments	–	–	(129)	(25)	(11)	–	–	(165)
At 30 June 2019	658,864	294,136	62,412	4,036	6,712	–	1,228	1,027,388
Additions	–	3,168	464	98	351	241	153	4,475
Acquisition of subsidiary (Note 16A)	–	–	22,692	827	12,081	3,562	–	39,162
Disposals	–	–	(5,861)	–	(351)	(159)	–	(6,371)
Revaluation (decrease) / increase	(58,947)	(26,316)	529	–	–	–	–	(84,734)
Elimination of depreciation on revaluation	–	(11,905)	(1,293)	–	–	–	–	(13,198)
Foreign exchange adjustments	–	–	575	(175)	375	109	–	884
At 30 June 2020	599,917	259,083	79,518	4,786	19,168	3,753	1,381	967,606
<u>Represented by:</u>								
Cost	–	–	–	4,786	19,168	3,753	1,381	29,088
Valuation	599,917	259,083	79,518	–	–	–	–	938,518
	599,917	259,083	79,518	4,786	19,168	3,753	1,381	967,606
<u>Accumulated depreciation:</u>								
At 1 July 2018	–	–	–	1,230	2,147	–	–	3,377
Depreciation for the year	–	11,732	337	899	1,798	–	–	14,766
Disposal	–	–	–	–	(18)	–	–	(18)
Elimination of depreciation on revaluation	–	(11,732)	(300)	–	–	–	–	(12,032)
Elimination of disposal of subsidiary	–	–	–	(13)	(10)	–	–	(23)
Foreign exchange adjustments	–	–	(37)	11	9	–	–	(17)
At 30 June 2019	–	–	–	2,127	3,926	–	–	6,053
Depreciation for the year	–	11,905	642	931	2,161	466	–	16,105
Acquisition of subsidiary (Note 16A)	–	–	6,365	44	10,964	2,454	–	19,827
Disposals	–	–	(5,707)	–	(342)	(112)	–	(6,161)
Elimination of depreciation on revaluation	–	(11,905)	(1,293)	–	–	–	–	(13,198)
Foreign exchange adjustments	–	–	(7)	7	338	87	–	425
At 30 June 2020	–	–	–	3,109	17,047	2,895	–	23,051
<u>Carrying value:</u>								
At 1 July 2018	609,606	295,794	58,371	2,191	4,733	–	1,223	971,918
At 30 June 2019	658,864	294,136	62,412	1,909	2,786	–	1,228	1,021,335
At 30 June 2020	599,917	259,083	79,518	1,677	2,121	858	1,381	944,555

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

13. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

Company	Fixtures and		Total
	Renovations	equipment	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<u>Cost:</u>			
At 1 July 2018	2,921	1,061	3,982
Additions	113	153	266
At 30 June 2019	3,034	1,214	4,248
Additions	7	95	102
Disposals	–	(6)	(6)
At 30 June 2020	3,041	1,303	4,344
<u>Accumulated depreciation:</u>			
At 1 July 2018	748	418	1,166
Depreciation for the year	747	326	1,073
At 30 June 2019	1,495	744	2,239
Depreciation for the year	758	320	1,078
Disposals	–	(6)	(6)
At 30 June 2020	2,253	1,058	3,311
<u>Carrying value:</u>			
At 1 July 2018	2,173	643	2,816
At 30 June 2019	1,539	470	2,009
At 30 June 2020	788	245	1,033

Allocation of the depreciation expense:

	Group	
	2020	2019
	\$'000	\$'000
Cost of sales	13,273	13,084
Administrative expenses	2,832	1,682
	16,105	14,766

- The accumulated depreciation at the date of the revaluation is adjusted to equal the difference between the gross carrying amount and the carrying amount of the asset after taking into account accumulated impairment losses, where applicable.
- The surplus net of applicable deferred income tax liability on revaluation has been credited to asset revaluation reserve in equity (See Note 28B).
- At the end of the reporting year, included in the Group's property, plant and equipment are the cost and carrying value of certain leased office and office equipment that are recognised as right-of-use assets amounting to \$464,000 and \$292,000 respectively.
- At the end of the reporting year, the freehold land, hotel buildings and improvements and freehold properties of the Group are pledged to financial institutions as securities for credit facilities (See Note 30A).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

13. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

- (e) For each revalued class of property, plant and equipment, the carrying values that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model are as follows:

Group	Freehold	Leasehold	Hotel	Freehold
	land	land	buildings and	properties
	\$'000	\$'000	improvements	\$'000
			\$'000	
<u>At 30 June 2020:</u>				
Cost	465,378	–	220,455	37,975
Additions	–	–	3,168	464
Acquisition of subsidiary	–	–	–	16,327
Disposal	–	–	–	(154)
Accumulated depreciation	–	–	(28,852)	(1,960)
Foreign exchange adjustment	–	–	–	582
Carrying value	465,378	–	194,771	53,234
<u>At 30 June 2019:</u>				
Cost	–	419,130	220,455	36,308
Reclassification	416,424	(416,424)	–	–
Additions	48,954	–	–	1,667
Accumulated depreciation	–	(2,706)	(16,947)	(1,318)
Carrying value	465,378	–	203,508	36,657

- (f) The fair values of the properties were measured by independent professional valuation experts. Management determined that the highest and best use of the asset is the current use and that it would provide maximum value to market participants principally through its use in combination with other assets.
- (g) In the reporting year 2019, additions to freehold properties included a dividend-in-kind received from a joint venture amounting to \$1,667,000.
- (h) Details of the Group's properties classified under property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Description of property	Location	Tenure	Existing use	Gross floor area (sqm)		Interest held by the Group	
				2020	2019	2020	2019
						%	%
Novotel and Mercure on Stevens	28 and 30 Stevens Road, Singapore	Freehold	Hotel	26,703	26,703	100	100
12 office units at Oxley Tower	138 Robinson Road, Singapore	Freehold	Office	1,637	1,637	100	100
Concierge at Royal Wharf	North Woolwich Road, London E16, United Kingdom	Freehold	Office	667	667	100	100
Office at SOHO Tower, The Bridge	Phum 4, National Assembly Road, Sangkat Tonle Bassac, Khan Chamkarmon Phnom Penh City, Cambodia	Freehold	Office	992	992	100	100

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

13. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

(h) Details of the Group's properties classified under property, plant and equipment are as follows (cont'd):

Description of property	Location	Tenure	Existing use	Gross floor area (sqm)		Interest held by the Group	
				2020	2019	2020 %	2019 %
Pindan office building	191 Great Eastern Highway, Belmont Perth, Australia	Freehold	Office	10,954	–	100	–
Warehouse at Orange Grove	225 Kelvin Road, Orange Grove, Australia	Freehold	Warehouse	20,234	–	100	–
Warehouse at Forrestfield	28 Harrison Road, Forrestfield, Australia	Freehold	Warehouse	3,819	–	100	–
Reception office at Capeview	12 to 14 Little Colin Street, Broadwater, Australia	Freehold	Office	552	–	100	–
Townhouse at Leeuwin	Unit 1, 46 Wallcliffe Road, Margaret River, Australia	Freehold	Townhouse	206	–	100	–

(i) Fair value hierarchy – recurring fair value measurements

Valuation techniques and inputs used in Level 3 fair value measurements:

Description of property	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inputs		Inter-relationship between unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
			2020	2019	
Novotel and Mercure on Stevens	Discounted cash flow	Growth rate	-7.3 – 6%	1 – 10%	The higher the growth rate, the higher the fair value
		Discount rate	4.75%	5%	The higher the discount rate, the lower the fair value
	Income capitalisation	Capitalisation rate	3.5%	3.25%	The higher the capitalisation rate, the lower the fair value
12 office units at Oxley Tower	Direct comparison	Market price per square metre	\$34,820	\$34,820	The higher the market price per square meter, the higher the valuation
Concierge at Royal Wharf	Direct comparison	Market price per square metre	\$3,216	\$3,252	The higher the market price per square meter, the higher the valuation
Office at SOHO Tower, The Bridge	Direct comparison	Market price per square metre	\$3,210	\$3,269	The higher the market price per square meter, the higher the valuation
Pindan office building	Discounted cash flow	Growth rate	0.9 – 4.1%	–	The higher the growth rate, the higher the fair value
		Discount rate	8.5%	–	The higher the discount rate, the lower the fair value
	Income capitalisation	Capitalisation rate	8.5%	–	The higher the capitalisation rate, the lower the fair value

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

13. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

- (i) Fair value hierarchy – recurring fair value measurements (cont'd)

Valuation techniques and inputs used in Level 3 fair value measurements (cont'd):

Description of property	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inputs		Inter-relationship between unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
			2020	2019	
Warehouse at Orange Grove	Direct comparison	Market price per square metre	\$187	–	The higher the market price per square metre, the higher the valuation
Warehouse at Forrestfield	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate	6.5%	–	The higher the discount rate, the lower the fair value
	Income capitalisation	Capitalisation rate	6.5%	–	The higher the capitalisation rate, the lower the fair value
	Direct comparison	Market price per square metre	\$504	–	The higher the market price per square metre, the higher the valuation
Reception office at Capeview	Direct comparison	Market price per square metre	\$2,032	–	The higher the market price per square metre, the higher the valuation
Townhouse at Leeuwin	Direct comparison	Market price per square metre	\$1,771	–	The higher the market price per square metre, the higher the valuation

Changes in Level 3 fair values are analysed at each reporting date.

Discounted cash flow approach involves the discounting of future net income flows at an appropriate required rate of return applicable to that class of property to obtain the net present value. Significant inputs to the valuation approach would be the growth rate, capitalisation rate and discount rate.

Income capitalisation involves capitalising the net income at an appropriate capitalisation rate to arrive at the fair value. Significant inputs to the valuation approach would be the capitalisation rate.

Sales comparison approach involves using the values of sale prices of comparable properties and comparing it directly to the subject property. Allowances are made for difference in the properties including land size, improvements and location. The most significant input into this valuation approach is market price per room or per square meter.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

14. Investment properties

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
At fair value:		
At beginning of the year	571,077	1,213,551
Additions	144,738	106,268
Disposals	(367,749)	(2,104)
Transferred from development properties	27,819	3,626
Acquisition of subsidiary (Note 16A)	3,014	–
Elimination on disposal of subsidiary (Note 16B)	–	(938,607)
(Losses) / gains on fair value included in profit or loss under other gains and other losses (Note 7)	(48,709)	190,322
Foreign exchange adjustments	(441)	(1,979)
At end of the year	<u>329,749</u>	<u>571,077</u>
Rental income from investment properties	11,360	30,707
Direct operating expenses (including repairs and maintenance) arising from investment properties that generated rental income during the year	<u>(3,436)</u>	<u>(5,928)</u>

- (a) Investment properties are leased out under operating leases. See Note 34 on operating lease income commitments.
- (b) Borrowing costs of \$2,219,000 (2019: \$3,603,000) arising on financing incurred for the investment properties under development were capitalised during the reporting year. The interest capitalisation rates during the reporting year were 6.33% (2019: 2.56% - 3.35%) per annum.
- (c) There are no restrictions on the realisability of investment properties or the remittance of income and proceeds of disposal.
- (d) At the end of the reporting year, certain investment properties of the Group are pledged to financial institutions as securities for credit facilities (See Note 30A).
- (e) During the reporting year, following the change in the use of one of its carpark lots in The Peak, the Group transferred the properties with carrying value of \$24,722,000 from development properties to investment properties under development. The management determines that the fair value of the properties under construction is not reliably measurable but expects the fair value of the property to be reliably measurable when construction is completed. Accordingly, the Group measured this investment property using the cost model.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

14. Investment properties (cont'd)

- (f) Except for as disclosed in note (e) above, fair values of properties were measured by independent professional valuation experts. The firms hold recognised and relevant professional qualification with sufficient recent experience in the location and category of the investment property being valued. Management determined that the highest and best use of the asset is the current use and that it would provide maximum value to market participants principally through its use in combination with other assets.
- (g) Details of the Group's properties classified under investment properties were measured at fair values are as follows:

Description of property	Location	Tenure	Existing use	Gross floor area (sqm)		Carrying value		Interest held by the Group	
				2020	2019	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 %	2019 %
Space@ Tampines	18 Tampines Industrial Crescent, Singapore	Leasehold 30 years from 2012	Industrial	65,893	65,893	170,000	200,000	70	70
Novotel and Mercure on Stevens	30 Stevens Road, Singapore	Freehold	Commercial	2,849	2,849	91,000	100,000	100	100
Floravista	7 Ang Mo Kio Street 66, Singapore	Freehold	Retail and commercial	778	778	24,740	29,200	55	55
Dublin Landings	North Wall Quay, Dublin 1, Ireland	Leasehold	Commercial	–	36,798	–	224,171	–	100
Royal Wharf	North Woolwich Road, London E16, United Kingdom	Freehold	Retail and commercial	2,678	2,678	16,008	17,706	100	100
The Peak	Lot No 8, Samdach Hun Sea Road, Sangkat Tank Bassac, Khan Chamkarman, Phnom Penh City, Cambodia	Freehold	Carpark	63,964	–	24,896	–	79	–
Capeview	12 to 14 Little Colin Street, Broadwater, Australia	Freehold	Service apartment	2,756	–	3,105	–	100	–
						329,749	571,077		

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

14. Investment properties (cont'd)

- (h) The significant unobservable inputs used in the measurement of fair value of investment properties are:

Description of property	Valuation technique	Fair value hierarchy	Significant unobservable inputs	Inputs		Inter-relationship between unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
				2020	2019	
Space@ Tampines	Direct comparison	Level 3	Market price per square metre	\$2,580	\$3,035	The estimated fair value increases with higher market price
Novotel and Mercure on Stevens	Direct comparison	Level 3	Market price per square metre	\$31,941	\$35,100	The estimated fair value increases with higher market price
Floravista	Direct comparison	Level 3	Market price per square metre	\$31,748	\$37,532	The estimated fair value increases with higher market price
Dublin Landings	Direct comparison	Level 3	Market price per square metre	–	\$6,092	The estimated fair value increases with higher market price
Royal Wharf	Direct comparison	Level 3	Market price per square metre	\$5,978	\$6,612	The estimated fair value increases with higher market price
Capeview	Direct comparison	Level 3	Market price per square metre	\$1,127	–	The estimated fair value increases with higher market price

Changes in Level 3 fair values are analysed at each reporting date.

Sales comparison approach involves using the values of sale prices of comparable properties and comparing it directly to the subject property. Allowances are made for difference in the properties including land size, improvements and location. The most significant input into this valuation approach is market price per room or per square meter.

Income capitalisation involves capitalising the net income at an appropriate capitalisation rate to arrive at the fair value. Significant inputs to the valuation approach would be the capitalisation rate.

Residual value involves gross development value estimated from analysing the prices of comparable properties in the vicinity and other comparable locations. The land value is then derived after deducting the developer's profit, estimated costs of development. Significant inputs to the valuation approach would be the gross development value per square meter.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

15. Intangible assets

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Provisional goodwill	27,182	–

The goodwill is provisionally allocated to Pindan Group Pty Ltd and its subsidiaries ("Pindan Group") which was acquired during the reporting year (See Note 16A) and grouped under Construction segment. The initial purchase price allocation to identifiable net assets acquired is being assessed and expected to be finalised within 12 months from date of acquisition.

The goodwill was tested for impairment at the end of the reporting year. An impairment loss is the amount by which the carrying amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit ("CGU") is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal or its value in use. The recoverable amounts of cash-generating units have been measured based on the fair value less costs of disposal method or the value in use method as appropriate for the separate CGUs.

Value-in-use method used to determine the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit ("CGU") in which goodwill is attributed to and the recoverable amount is higher than the carrying amount of goodwill. The value in use was measured by management using maintainable earnings method. The key assumptions for the value in use calculations are capitalisation and growth rates. The value in use is a recurring fair value measurement (Level 3). The quantitative information about the value in use measurement using significant unobservable inputs for the CGU are consistent with those used for the measurement of the CGU and is analysed as follows:

Unobservable inputs	Range (weighted average)	
	2020	2019
Estimated capitalisation rates	11.1% to 16.7%	–
Growth rates based on industry growth forecasts and not exceeding the average long-term growth rate for the relevant markets	1% to 72%	–
Cash flow forecasts derived from the most recent financial budgets and plans approved by management	3 years	–

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

16. Investments in subsidiaries

	Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Unquoted equity shares at cost	45,591	45,591
Less: Allowance for impairment	(8,513)	(2,784)
Net carrying value	<u>37,078</u>	<u>42,807</u>
Movements in allowance for impairment:		
At beginning of the year	(2,784)	(2,784)
Impairment loss charge to profit or loss	(5,729)	-
At end of the year	<u>(8,513)</u>	<u>(2,784)</u>

Details of subsidiaries in the Group are disclosed in Note 39.

The decreasing performance of certain subsidiaries was considered sufficient evidence to trigger the impairment test. The impairment test was carried out by management. As there are no immediate future business plan for these subsidiaries, an additional loss of impairment up to the cost of investment has been recognised in the current reporting year.

16A. Acquisition of subsidiary

On 4 October 2019, the Group acquired remaining 60% of the share capital in Pindan Group Pty Ltd ("Pindan"), a company incorporated in Australia, and from that date the Group gained control of Pindan. The shares were transferred to the Group for nil consideration in settlement of a claim made by the Group relating to Pindan failing to meet agreed performance target. Prior to the acquisition, the Group held 40% equity interest in Pindan. Pursuant to the acquisition, Pindan became a wholly-owned subsidiary in the Group. The transaction was accounted for by the acquisition method of accounting.

The fair values of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed shown below for the acquisition of Pindan and its subsidiaries and associates (collectively, the "Pindan Group") are recorded on a provisional basis and are subject to change upon completion of the purchase price allocation exercise as required under SFRS(I) 3 Business Combination. The purchase price allocation exercise is expected to be completed not later than 12 months from the date of acquisition.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

16. Investment in subsidiaries (cont'd)

16A. Acquisition of subsidiary (cont'd)

The provisional fair values of Pindan Group's identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are shown below:

	<u>Acquiree's carrying amounts</u>	
	<u>Pre-acquisition book value under SFRS(I) \$'000</u>	<u>Provisional fair values \$'000</u>
Property, plant and equipment	19,335	19,335
Investment properties	3,014	3,014
Investments in associates	10,951	10,951
Deferred tax assets	8,911	8,911
Other receivables, non-current	7,505	7,505
Investment in securities	863	863
Inventories	1,701	1,701
Development properties	20,955	20,955
Trade and other receivables	40,036	40,036
Other assets	3,418	3,418
Cash and cash equivalents	5,749	5,749
Loans and borrowings	(23,258)	(23,258)
Trade and other payables	(74,179)	(74,179)
Other liabilities	(5,143)	(5,143)
Deferred tax liabilities	(150)	(150)
Income tax payables	(5,357)	(5,357)
Non-controlling interests	(7,339)	(7,339)
Net identifiable assets	<u>7,012</u>	<u>7,012</u>
		\$'000
Provisional fair value of equity interest held immediately before acquisition of remaining 60% interest		34,194
Provisional fair value of identifiable net assets acquired		<u>(7,012)</u>
Provisional goodwill arising on acquisition		<u>27,182</u>
Net cash inflow on acquisition: Cash taken over		<u>5,749</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

16. Investment in subsidiaries (cont'd)

16A. Acquisition of subsidiary (cont'd)

The contributions from Pindan Group for the period between the date of acquisition and the end of the reporting period were as follows:

	From date of acquisition to 30 June 2020 \$'000	From 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020 \$'000
Revenue	205,169	287,606
Loss before tax	<u>(8,825)</u>	<u>(8,773)</u>

16B. Disposal of a subsidiary in 2019

On 29 April 2019, the Company entered into a sale and purchase agreement (the "SPA") with Golden Compass (BVI) Limited (the "Purchaser") pursuant to which the Purchaser agreed to purchase 100% equity interest in the capital of Oxley Beryl Pte Ltd ("Oxley Beryl") from the Company and take over the existing bank loans in Oxley Beryl for an aggregate value of up to \$1.025 billion, subject to certain conditions in the SPA. Oxley Beryl is an investment holding company which holds a property on 30 Raffles Place (the "Property").

Under the terms of the SPA, the Company was obligated to (a) complete the asset enhancement works of the Property and issuance of Temporary Occupation Permit and (b) divest the retail and commercial strata lots in the Property for at least \$406 million. On 7 June 2019, the Group transferred 82.35% equity interest in Oxley Beryl to the Purchaser and from that date the Purchaser gained control of Oxley Beryl.

The carrying value of assets and liabilities of Oxley Beryl as of the date of disposal and the effects of the disposal in the reporting year 2019 were:

	Group \$'000
Investment properties	938,607
Trade and other receivables	1,113
Other assets	498
Cash and cash equivalents	15,300
Trade and other payables	(11,026)
Other financial liabilities	<u>(734,015)</u>
Net assets	210,477
Add: Shareholder loans	<u>265,323</u>
Adjusted carrying value of net assets	<u>475,800</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

16. Investments in subsidiaries (cont'd)

16B. Disposal of a subsidiary in 2019 (cont'd)

The carrying value of assets and liabilities of Oxley Beryl as of the date of disposal and the effects of the disposal in the reporting year 2019 were: (cont'd)

Gain on disposal:

	Group \$'000
Cash consideration	490,000
Adjusted net assets derecognised	(475,800)
Gain on disposal of subsidiary	<u>14,200</u>

Cash flow on disposal:

Cash consideration	490,000
Less: Consideration receivable	(280,000)
Less: Cash and cash equivalents disposed	(15,300)
Net cash inflow on disposal of subsidiary	<u>194,700</u>

On 22 June 2020, the Company and Oxley Beryl entered into sale agreements (the "Sale Agreements") with Siriti C Pte. Ltd. and Siriti R Pte. Ltd. (the "Retail and Commercial Purchasers") pursuant to which the Retail and Commercial Purchasers shall purchase the retail and commercial strata lots for an aggregate value of \$315 million. On 30 June 2020, the divestment of the retail and commercial strata lots to the retail and commercial purchase was completed and the remaining 17.6% equity interest in Oxley Beryl was transferred to the purchaser.

The Company also entered into a deed of rental support (the "DRS") and an asset management agreement (the "AMA") with the Retail and the Commercial Purchasers. Under the DRS, the Company agrees to pay any shortfall from the agreed aggregate monthly target rent in respect of the retail and commercial lots of the Property for a period of two years from and including the date falling immediately after the date of the DRS. Under the AMA, the Company is appointed to manage and market for the purpose of leasing out the retail lots and commercial lots in the Property for a period of two years from and including the date falling immediately after the date of the AMA, and the Company shall bear certain costs and expenses incurred in connection with the provision of its services and the operation and management of the retail and commercial lots of the Property.

Upon completion of the sale of 100% equity interest in Oxley Beryl, management reassessed and made adjustments to the other receivables due from the Purchaser. A loss allowance on the other receivables due from the Purchaser of \$102,000,000, which mainly related to the difference between the initial and final divestment values of the retail and commercial space and additional alteration costs and other adjustments, tenant fitting-cost borne by the Company due to divestment value falling short of the initial target price, and estimated shortfall from the agreed aggregate monthly target rent in respect of the retail and commercial space, was made during the reporting year included in profit or loss under other losses. As at 30 June 2020, the other receivables due from the Purchaser was \$36,500,000 (2019: \$280,000,000) (Note 24).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

17. Investments in joint ventures

	Group			Company		
	30 June 2020 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000 (Restated)	1 July 2018 \$'000 (Restated)	30 June 2020 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	1 July 2018 \$'000
Investments in joint ventures	54,443	50,856	75,155	36,074	36,074	36,074
Less:						
Allowance for impairment	(3,925)	-	-	(31,753)	(27,828)	(20,000)
Net carrying value	<u>50,518</u>	<u>50,856</u>	<u>75,155</u>	<u>4,321</u>	<u>8,246</u>	<u>16,074</u>
Movement in allowance for impairment:						
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	27,828	20,000	20,000
Impairment loss charge to profit or loss	<u>3,925</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,925</u>	<u>7,828</u>	<u>-</u>
At end of the year	<u>3,925</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>31,753</u>	<u>27,828</u>	<u>20,000</u>

Details of joint venture in the Group are disclosed in Note 40.

The Group has not recognised its share of losses exceeding the amount of investment in certain joint ventures for current reporting year amounting to \$4,170,000 (2019: \$19,040,000) and cumulatively \$13,907,000 (30 June 2019: \$23,879,000, 1 July 2018: \$4,050,000). The Group has not incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of these joint ventures.

The Group's share of the commitments of the joint ventures' development expenditure contracted for development properties amounting to \$140,256,000 (2019: \$158,674,000).

17A. Aggregate for all non-material joint ventures

The joint ventures are considered individually not material to the Group. The aggregate amount of the financial information if the non-material joint ventures based on their financial statements are shown below:

	Group		
	30 June 2020 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	1 July 2018 \$'000
Revenue	423,151	199,529	379,448
(Loss) / profit for the reporting year	(16,744)	(5,011)	143,630
Total comprehensive (loss) / income	(16,744)	(5,011)	143,630
Net (liabilities) / assets of the joint ventures	<u>(22,351)</u>	<u>65,597</u>	<u>130,642</u>

There are no significant restrictions on the ability of the joint ventures to transfer funds to the Group in the form of cash dividends.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

18. Investments in associates

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Net carrying value	28,367	197,410	490	490

Details of associates in the Group are disclosed in Note 41.

The Group has not recognised its share of losses exceeding the amount of investment in certain associates for current reporting year amounting to \$1,176,000 (2019: \$801,000) and cumulatively \$1,977,000 (2019: \$801,000). The Group has not incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of these associates.

18A. Non-material associates

The associates are considered individually not material to the Group. The aggregate amount of the financial information if the non-material associates based on their financial statements are shown below:

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Revenue	77	1,111,187
Loss for the reporting year	(4,519)	(12,992)
Total comprehensive loss	(4,519)	(12,992)
Net assets of the associates	167,865	700,381

There are no significant restrictions on the ability of the associates to transfer funds to the Group in the form of cash dividends.

19. Investments in securities

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
<u>Quoted equity investments:</u>				
– at FVTOCI (Note 19A)	6,587	342,017	6,587	342,017
<u>Unquoted equity investments:</u>				
– at FVTOCI (Note 19B)	7,322	7,372	–	–
– at FVTPL (Note 19B)	882	–	–	–
	14,791	349,389	6,587	342,017

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

19. Investments in securities (cont'd)

19A. Quoted equity investments at FVTOCI

	Group and Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
At beginning of the year	342,017	–
Transferred from available-for-sale financial assets *	–	362,330
Additions	337	14,875
Disposals	(342,866)	–
Fair value gain / (loss) recognised in other comprehensive income (Note 28C)	7,099	(35,188)
At end of the year	<u>6,587</u>	<u>342,017</u>
Movements in assets classified as available-for-sale:		
At beginning of the year	–	362,330
Transferred to financial assets at FVTOCI *	–	(362,330)
At end of the year	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>

* Management has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of all its quoted equity investments not held for trading and previously classified as available-for-sale, in other comprehensive income. As a result, these were reclassified from “available-for-sale financial assets” to “financial assets at FVTOCI” on 1 July 2018 upon adoption of SFRS(I) 9.

The quoted equity investments are listed on the Singapore Exchange and the fair values are derived based on quoted market prices in active market at the end of the reporting year (Level 1). The investee companies are in the real estate industry.

During the reporting year, management disposed certain quoted shares. The fair value of the investments at the date of derecognition was \$342,866,000. The cumulative gain on disposal of \$1,599,000 was transferred to retained earnings (Note 28C).

As at the end of reporting year, certain quoted equity investments amounting to Nil (2019: \$327,914,000) have been pledged as securities for credit facilities (Note 30A).

19B. Unquoted equity investments

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Movements in assets at FVTOCI:		
At beginning of the year	7,372	–
Transferred from available-for-sale financial assets ^(a)	–	16,336
Transferred to joint venture	–	(8,748)
Foreign exchange adjustments	(50)	(216)
At end of the year	<u>7,322</u>	<u>7,372</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

19. Investments in securities (cont'd)

19B. Unquoted equity investments (cont'd)

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Movements in assets at FVTPL:		
At beginning of the year	–	–
Acquisition of subsidiary (Note 16A)	863	–
Transferred from available-for-sale financial assets ^(b)	–	2,239
Disposals	–	(2,239)
Foreign exchange adjustments	19	–
At end of the year	882	–
Movements in assets classified as available-for-sale:		
At beginning of the year	–	18,575
Transferred to FVTOCI ^(a)	–	(16,336)
Transferred to FVTPL ^(b)	–	(2,239)
At end of the year	–	–

- (a) Management elected to recognise changes in the fair value of all these unquoted equity investments not held for trading and previously classified as available-for-sale, in other comprehensive income. As a result, these were reclassified from “available-for-sale financial assets” to “financial assets at FVTOCI” on 1 July 2018 upon adoption of SFRS(I) 9.
- (b) Management elected to recognise changes in the fair value of all these unquoted equity investments not held for trading and previously classified as available-for-sale, in profit or loss. As a result, these were reclassified from “available-for-sale financial assets” to “financial assets at FVTPL” on 1 July 2018 upon adoption of SFRS(I) 9. The unquoted equity investment were sold in August 2018.

The fair value of unquoted equity investments is estimated by making reference to the Group's share in the attributable net assets of the investee company as reflected in their latest available financial information (Level 3). The attributable net assets of the investee company comprise mainly of real estate properties, and are adjusted where applicable, using the comparable market price of similar real estate properties as at the end of the reporting year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

20. Other receivables, non-current

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Outside parties	136	–	–	–
Loans receivable from:				
– Joint ventures	178,039	171,542	178,039	167,942
– Subsidiaries	–	–	1,104,868	1,243,698
Derivative financial assets (Note 32)	–	5,755	–	5,755
	<u>178,175</u>	<u>177,297</u>	<u>1,282,907</u>	<u>1,417,395</u>

Loan receivables from joint ventures and subsidiaries are quasi-equity loans which are unsecured, non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment but not expected to be settled in the foreseeable future.

The loans receivables from joint venture and associates are subject to the expected credit loss model under the financial reporting standard on financial instruments. The loans are considered to have low credit risk individually. At the end of the reporting year, a loss allowance is recognised at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses because there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. No loss allowance is necessary.

21. Other non-financial assets

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
<u>Non-current</u>				
Prepayments	610	620	–	–
<u>Current</u>				
Deposits to secure services	8,241	9,699	35	34
Prepayments	36,194	25,618	727	293
Subtotal	<u>44,435</u>	<u>35,317</u>	<u>762</u>	<u>327</u>
Total other assets	<u>45,045</u>	<u>35,937</u>	<u>762</u>	<u>327</u>

22. Asset classified as held-for-sale

As at 1 July 2018, asset classified as held-for-sale was related to Block D2, Dublin Landings, a development in Ireland that was sold in the reporting year 2019. Management reviewed and concluded that expected sale met the requirements of SFRS(I) 5, *Non-Current Assets Held for Sales and Discontinued Operations* to be classified as held-for-sale as at the beginning of 1 July 2018. Management determined that the assets classified as held-for-sale was carried at lower of carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

23. Development properties

	Group		
	30 June 2020 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000 (Restated)	1 July 2018 \$'000 (Restated)
Completed development properties held for sale	197,535	175,615	117,648
Development properties in progress under:			
- revenue recognised over time	1,024,687	1,075,599	887,501
- revenue recognised at a point in time	438,934	657,280	608,138
	1,463,621	1,732,879	1,495,639
Mixed developments properties *	749,112	685,543	476,185
Contract assets	78,483	-	-
	<u>2,488,751</u>	<u>2,594,037</u>	<u>2,089,472</u>

* Properties for mixed developments consist of residential units, office units, hotels, service residences and retail shops in the same development.

(a) Development properties are stated after allowance for foreseeable losses as follows:

	Group		
	30 June 2020 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	1 July 2018 \$'000
At beginning of the year	15,660	9,902	15,027
Charged to profit or loss included in other losses (Note 7)	1,182	6,009	462
Amount utilised	-	(196)	(5,587)
Foreign exchange adjustments	(12)	(55)	-
At end of the year	<u>16,830</u>	<u>15,660</u>	<u>9,902</u>

The allowance for foreseeable losses is determined by the management after taking into account estimated selling prices and estimated total construction costs. The estimated selling prices are based on recent selling prices for the development project or comparable projects and prevailing property market conditions including the implication from the COVID-19 pandemic. The estimated total construction costs are based on contracted amounts and, in respect of amounts not contracted for, management's estimates of the amounts to be incurred taking into consideration historical trends of the amounts incurred and the implication from the COVID-19 pandemic. The allowance made / (written back) for foreseeable losses is included in "other losses" (Note 7).

(b) Borrowing costs of \$21,974,000 (30 June 2019: \$22,588,000; 1 July 2018: \$40,936,000) (Note 9) arising from financing entered into for the development of properties for which revenue is recognised at a point in time were capitalised during the reporting year.

(c) Certain development properties are mortgaged to financial institutions as securities for the credit facilities extended to the Group (See Note 30A).

(d) The aggregate amount of transaction price allocated to the unsatisfied (or partially unsatisfied) performance obligations as at 30 June 2020 is \$658,992,000 (2019: \$768,966,000) which the Group expects to recognise over the next 1 to 3 years as construction of the development properties progresses.

(e) Details of the development properties of the Group are disclosed in Note 42.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

24. Trade and other receivables

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
<u>Trade receivables:</u>				
Outside parties	437,402	168,195	8,463	23,095
Unbilled revenue ^(a)	12,455	12,531	–	–
Subtotal	449,857	180,726	8,463	23,095
<u>Other receivables:</u>				
Outside parties	503	–	–	–
Subsidiaries	–	–	550,920	532,877
Joint ventures	110,619	115,444	47,278	77,817
Associates	22,568	20,578	14,438	13,821
Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries	2,899	3,143	–	–
Related parties	7,027	15,064	4,278	15,012
Derivative financial assets (Note 32)	–	65	–	13
Other investees	–	11	–	–
Others (Note 16B)	36,500	280,000	36,500	280,000
Subtotal	180,116	434,305	653,414	919,540
Total trade and other receivables	629,973	615,031	661,877	942,635

^(a) Upon the receipt of the Temporary Occupation Permit, the balance of sales consideration to be billed is presented as unbilled revenue.

The other receivables from the following parties bear interest at 3% – 6.5% (2019: 3% – 6.5%) per annum:

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Subsidiaries	–	–	466,637	453,801
Joint ventures	25,041	77,817	25,041	77,817
Associates	14,438	13,821	14,438	13,821
Related parties	7,027	15,012	4,278	15,012

Trade receivables are subject to the expected credit loss model under the financial reporting standard on financial instruments. The trade receivables are considered to have low credit risk individually. At the end of the reporting year, a loss allowance is recognised at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses because there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. No loss allowance is necessary.

At each subsequent reporting date, an evaluation is made whether there is a significant change in credit risk by comparing the debtor's credit risk at initial recognition (based on the original, unmodified cash flows) with the credit risk at the reporting date (based on the modified cash flows). Adjustment to the loss allowance is made for any increase or decrease in credit risk.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

24. Trade and other receivables (cont'd)

As part of the process of setting customer credit limits, different credit terms are used. The average credit period generally granted to trade receivable customers is about 30 days (2019: 30 days). But some customers take a longer period to settle the amounts.

Other receivables are normally with no fixed terms and therefore there is no maturity. Other receivables are regarded as of low credit risk if they have a low risk of default and the debtor has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term. The methodology applied for impairment loss depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

25. Cash and cash equivalents

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Restricted in use	78,755	92,966	61,600	76,948
Not restricted in use	206,951	263,450	144,183	188,721
Project Accounts ^(a)	99,016	117,991	–	–
	<u>384,722</u>	<u>474,407</u>	<u>205,783</u>	<u>265,669</u>

^(a) Payments from the buyers of the units in the Group's property development project are deposited into the Project Accounts. The withdrawals of the amounts in the Project Account are restricted to payments for cost incurred on development project and are subject to the provisions of the Housing Developers (Project Account) Rules in Singapore.

The interest earning balances are not significant.

25A. Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Amount as shown above	384,722	474,407
Cash restricted in use	(78,755)	(92,966)
	<u>305,967</u>	<u>381,441</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

25. Cash and cash equivalents (cont'd)

25B. Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

	Group			End of the year \$'000
	Beginning of the year \$'000	Cash flows \$'000	Non-cash movement ^(a) \$'000	
<u>30 June 2020:</u>				
Other financial liabilities (current and non-current)	3,580,233	(639,998)	85,620	3,025,855
<u>30 June 2019:</u>				
Other financial liabilities (current and non-current)	3,460,523	566,554	(446,844)	3,580,233

^(a) Non-cash movement pertains to foreign exchange movements, fair value changes, amortisation of transaction cost, acquisition and deconsolidation of a subsidiary.

26. Share capital

	Group and Company			
	Number of shares issued		2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
	2020 '000	2019 '000		
At beginning of the year	4,165,043	4,048,450	275,922	242,050
Shares issued under the Scrip Dividend Scheme	80,860	116,593	24,778	33,872
At end of the year	<u>4,245,903</u>	<u>4,165,043</u>	<u>300,700</u>	<u>275,922</u>

The ordinary shares of no par value are fully paid, carry one vote each and have no right to fixed income.

On 21 December 2018 and 14 May 2019, the Company issued 81,825,967 and 34,767,379 ordinary shares of no par value at an issue price of \$0.2913 and \$0.2945 per ordinary shares respectively to eligible shareholders who elected to participate in the Company's Scrip Dividend Scheme.

On 17 December 2019 and 14 May 2020, the Company issued 72,932,489 and 7,926,741 shares of no par value at an issue price of \$0.3206 and \$0.1948 per ordinary share respectively to eligible shareholders who elected to participate in the Company's Scrip Dividend Scheme.

Capital management:

In order to maintain its listing on the Singapore Exchange, the Company has to have share capital with a free float of at least 10% of the shares. The Company met the capital requirement on its initial listing and the rules limiting treasury share purchases mean it will continue to satisfy that requirement, as it did throughout the reporting year. Management receives a report from the share registrars frequently on substantial share interests showing the non-free float to ensure continuing compliance with the 10% limit throughout the reporting year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

26. Share capital (cont'd)

Capital management (cont'd):

The objectives when managing capital are: to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for owners and benefits for other stakeholders, and to provide an adequate return to owners by pricing the sales commensurately with the level of risk. The management sets the amount of capital to meet its requirements and the risk taken. There were no changes in the approach to capital management during the reporting year. The management manages the capital structure and makes adjustments where necessary or possible in the light of changes in conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the management may adjust the amount of dividends paid to owners, return capital to owners, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt. Adjusted capital comprises all components of equity (that is, share capital and reserves).

The management does not set a target level of gearing but uses capital opportunistically to support its business and to add value for shareholders. The key discipline adopted is to widen the margin between the return on capital employed and the cost of that capital.

The management monitors the capital on the basis of the debt-to-adjusted capital ratio. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings less cash and cash equivalents. This ratio is calculated as net debt / adjusted capital as shown below:

	Group			Company		
	30 June 2020 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	1 July 2018 \$'000	30 June 2020 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	1 July 2018 \$'000
		(Restated)	(Restated)			
Net debt:						
Total current and non-current borrowings	3,016,784	3,579,959	3,460,126	428,772	668,090	594,012
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	(384,722)	(474,407)	(254,980)	(205,783)	(265,669)	(30,830)
Net debt	<u>2,632,062</u>	<u>3,105,552</u>	<u>3,205,146</u>	<u>222,989</u>	<u>402,421</u>	<u>563,182</u>
Adjusted capital:						
Total equity	<u>1,065,522</u>	<u>1,410,567</u>	<u>1,424,078</u>	<u>679,173</u>	<u>700,407</u>	<u>425,895</u>
Debt-to-adjusted capital ratio	<u>247%</u>	<u>220%</u>	<u>225%</u>	<u>33%</u>	<u>57%</u>	<u>132%</u>

The change as shown by an increase in the debt-to-adjusted capital ratio for the Group as at 30 June 2020 resulted primarily from the decrease in retained earnings. Net debt decreased by \$473,490,000. The debt-to-adjusted capital ratio may not provide a meaningful indicator of the risk from borrowings.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

27. Treasury shares

	Group and Company			
	Number of Shares			
	2020 '000	2019 '000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
At beginning of the year	9,300	5,700	3,943	2,575
Purchased during the year	18,129	3,600	3,695	1,368
At end of the year	<u>27,429</u>	<u>9,300</u>	<u>7,638</u>	<u>3,943</u>

Treasury shares relate to ordinary shares of the Company that are held by the Company. During the reporting year, the purchase price ranged from \$0.198 to \$0.217 (2019: \$0.344 to \$0.410) per share.

28. Other reserves

	Group			Company		
	30 June 2020 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	1 July 2018 \$'000	30 June 2020 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	1 July 2018 \$'000
		(Restated)	(Restated)			
Foreign currency translation reserve (Note 28A)	(8,236)	(14,184)	24,526	-	-	-
Asset revaluation reserve (Note 28B)	198,300	268,581	257,414	-	-	-
Fair value reserve (Note 28C)	(17,402)	(22,902)	12,286	(17,402)	(22,902)	12,286
Other reserve (Note 28D)	3,629	3,629	3,629	3,629	3,629	3,629
	<u>176,291</u>	<u>235,124</u>	<u>297,855</u>	<u>(13,773)</u>	<u>(19,273)</u>	<u>15,915</u>

Other reserves are not available for cash dividends unless realised.

28A. Foreign currency translation reserve

	Group	
	30 June 2020 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000
		(Restated)
At beginning of the year	(14,184)	24,526
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations	5,948	(38,710)
At end of the year	<u>(8,236)</u>	<u>(14,184)</u>

The translation reserve represents exchange differences arising from the translation of financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currencies are different from presentation currency of the Group.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

28. Other reserves (cont'd)

28B. Asset revaluation reserve

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
At beginning of the year	268,581	257,414
Changes in revaluation of property, plant and equipment	(84,734)	13,181
Deferred tax thereon	14,445	(1,990)
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations	8	(24)
At end of the year	<u>198,300</u>	<u>268,581</u>

The asset revaluation reserve arises from the annual revaluation of properties classified as property, plant and equipment. It is not distributable until it is reclassified to retained earnings upon disposal of the assets.

28C. Fair value reserve

	Group and Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
At beginning of the year	(22,902)	12,286
Fair value gain / (loss) on financial assets at FVTOCI (Note 19A)	7,099	(35,188)
Transferred to retained earnings upon disposal	(1,599)	–
At end of the year	<u>(17,402)</u>	<u>(22,902)</u>

The revaluation reserve arises from the annual revaluation of financial assets. It is not distributable until the disposal of the investments.

28D. Other reserve

Other reserve arises from the excess of proceeds over cost of placing the treasury shares.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

29. Trade and other payables

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
<u>Non-current</u>				
<u>Other payables:</u>				
Subsidiaries	-	-	64,259	75,371
<u>Current</u>				
<u>Trade payables:</u>				
Outside parties and accrued liabilities	405,247	428,391	20,653	46,734
<u>Other payables:</u>				
Outside parties	33,567	-	-	-
Rental deposits	-	2,636	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-	968,394	1,508,372
Joint ventures	19,079	2,325	14,062	-
Associates	6,960	3,657	-	-
Shareholders	-	20,671	-	20,671
Related parties	40,541	-	25,141	-
Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries	52,901	53,730	-	-
Subtotal	153,048	83,019	1,007,597	1,529,043
Total current portion	558,295	511,410	1,028,250	1,575,777
Total trade and other payables	558,295	511,410	1,092,509	1,651,148

The other payables from the following parties bear interest at 2.3% – 15.5% (30 June 2019: 3.5% – 7%) per annum:

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Subsidiaries	-	-	914,758	1,492,369
Joint ventures	14,062	-	14,062	-
Non-controlling interests	8,319	7,996	-	-
Shareholders	-	20,671	-	20,671
Related parties	40,541	-	25,141	-
Outside parties	26,906	-	-	-

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

30. Other financial liabilities

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
<u>Non-current</u>				
Financial instruments with floating interest rates:				
Bank loans (secured) (Note 30A)	1,039,036	1,482,747	-	278,543
Bank loans (unsecured) (Note 30B)	-	138,000	-	138,000
Less: Unamortised transaction costs	(1,340)	(9,278)	-	(5,911)
Subtotal	1,037,696	1,611,469	-	410,632
Financial instruments with fixed interest rates:				
Bank loans (unsecured) (Note 30B)	5,000	-	5,000	-
Fixed rate notes A (Note 30C)	225,000	630,208	-	-
Less: Unamortised transaction costs	(1,777)	(4,188)	-	-
Derivative financial liabilities (Note 32)	-	170	-	32
Lease liabilities (Note 30F)	303	94	70	94
Subtotal	228,526	626,284	5,070	126
Total non-current portion	1,266,222	2,237,753	5,070	410,758
<u>Current</u>				
Financial instruments with floating interest rates:				
Bank loans (secured) (Note 30A)	1,024,537	792,063	188,177	154,450
Bank loans (unsecured) (Note 30B)	243,000	82,000	243,000	82,000
Less: Unamortised transaction costs	(11,060)	(14,199)	(7,498)	(13,029)
Subtotal	1,256,477	859,864	423,679	223,421
Financial instruments with fixed interest rates:				
Bank loans (secured) (Note 30A)	-	33,920	-	33,920
Fixed rate notes A (Note 30C)	494,835	-	-	-
Retail bonds A (Note 30D)	-	300,000	-	-
Retail bonds B (Note 30E)	-	150,000	-	-
Less: Unamortised transaction costs	(1,327)	(1,431)	-	-
Derivative financial liabilities (Note 32)	9,071	104	-	18
Lease liabilities (Note 30F)	577	23	23	23
Subtotal	503,156	482,616	23	33,961
Total current portion	1,759,633	1,342,480	423,702	257,382
Total non-current and current	3,025,855	3,580,233	428,772	668,140
The non-current portion is repayable as follows:				
Due within 2 to 5 years	1,158,484	2,124,072	5,070	410,758
More than 5 years	107,738	113,681	-	-
	1,266,222	2,237,753	5,070	410,758

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

30. Other financial liabilities (cont'd)

The weighted average effective interest rates per annum based on the capitalisation of transaction costs are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2020	2019	2020	2019
	%	%	%	%
Bank loans (secured)	1.63 – 7.76	2.55 – 7.01	2.93 – 6.35	3.92 – 6.10
Bank loans (unsecured)	2.45 – 6.97	5.54 – 7.36	2.45 – 6.97	5.54 – 7.36
Fixed rate notes A	6.04 – 6.96	6.04 – 6.96	–	–
Retail bonds A	5.29	5.29	–	–
Retail bonds B	6.07	6.07	–	–
Lease liabilities	3.25 – 6.08	3.25	3.25	3.25

The floating rate debt instruments are with interest rates that are reset regularly at one, three or six month intervals.

30A. Bank loans (secured)

The agreements for the bank loans provide among other matters for the following:

- First legal mortgages on certain properties classified as property, plant and equipment and investment properties as disclosed in Notes 13 and 14 respectively;
- First legal mortgages on certain development properties disclosed in Note 23;
- Legal assignment of all rights, titles and benefits, interests in the construction contracts, insurance policies, performance bonds (if any), tenancy agreements and sale and purchase agreements with respect to the development properties;
- Joint and several guarantees from non-controlling shareholders of certain subsidiaries;
- Corporate guarantees by the Company;
- Deed of subordination of loans from shareholders and related companies of the subsidiaries; and
- Compliance with certain covenants.

Certain bank loans are repayable by monthly or quarterly instalments over 1 to 10 years (2019: 1 to 8 years) from the date of first drawdown.

Repayment terms of certain bank loans are in one lump sum ranging from 12 to 120 months (2019: 4 to 96 months) from the date of first drawdown of the loan or 3 to 6 months from the date of issuance of the Temporary Occupation Permit, whichever is the earliest.

The fair values of the bank loans are reasonable approximation of the carrying amounts due to their short-term nature or that they are floating rate instruments that are frequently re-priced to market interest rates.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

30. Other financial liabilities (cont'd)

30A. Bank loans (secured) (cont'd)

Management has classified the Group's borrowing amounting to \$520,000,000, which matures in October 2022, as current liability as at 30 June 2020 in accordance with SFRS(I) 1-1, *Presentation of Financial Statements*, due to a subsidiary not meeting a loan covenant. One of the covenants in the loan facility agreement requires the total loan not to exceed 60% of the fair market value of the property held as security (the "Security Margin") and compliance by the subsidiary with the limit shall be tested annually before 28 October 2020 by reference to the latest professional valuation report. Based on a professional valuation report dated 25 August 2020, the subsidiary did not meet the Security Margin. On 28 September 2020, the bank issued a letter of waiver accommodating the non-compliance of Security Margin as at 30 June 2020. As of the date when these financial statements were approved by the board of directors, the Group did not receive any notification from bank for early repayment of the loan.

30B. Bank loans (unsecured)

Certain bank loans are repayable by monthly or quarterly instalments over 1 to 5 years (2019: 1 to 2 years) from the date of first drawdown.

The fair value of the bank loans is a reasonable approximation of the carrying amount due to their short-term nature or that they are floating rate instruments that are frequently re-priced to market interest rates.

30C. Fixed rate notes A

Euro Medium Term Note Programme

On 7 April 2017, Oxley MTN Pte. Ltd. ("Oxley MTN") established a US\$1,000,000,000 Euro Medium Term Note Programme (known as the "EMTN Programme"). The EMTN Programme provides for the following:

- That the Group may be subject to compliance with all relevant laws, regulations and directives, from time to time issue notes in series or tranches.
- Each series or tranche of notes may be issued in various currencies and tenor, and may bear fixed, floating, variable or hybrid rates of interest.
- Notes may be issued at par or at a discount, or premium to par.
- Guaranteed by the Company.
- The Group needs to observe certain financial covenants.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

30. Other financial liabilities (cont'd)

30C. Fixed rate notes A (cont'd)

Details of the EMTN issued are as follows:

Date of issue	Source currency	Principal	Interest rate %	Maturity date	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
		in source currency \$'000				
21 Apr 2017	USD	200,000	6.375	21 Apr 2021	278,780	270,540
16 May 2017	USD	100,000	6.375	21 Apr 2021	139,390	135,270
5 Jul 2017	USD	55,000	6.375	21 Apr 2021	76,665	74,398
31 Jan 2018	SGD	150,000	5.70	30 Jan 2022	150,000	150,000
28 Feb 2020	SGD	75,000	6.50	28 Feb 2023	75,000	–
Total non-current and current carrying value					<u>719,835</u>	<u>630,208</u>
The fair value of fixed rate notes A (Level 1)					<u>679,222</u>	<u>594,098</u>

30D. Retail bonds A

On 5 November 2015, Oxley MTN issued retail bonds ("Retail bonds A") with principal amount of \$300,000,000. These bonds bear interest at a fixed rate of 5% per annum and had been redeemed on 5 November 2019.

30E. Retail bonds B

On 18 May 2016, Oxley MTN issued retail bonds ("Retail bonds B") with principal amount of \$150,000,000. These bonds bear interest at a fixed rate of 5.15% per annum and had been redeemed on 18 May 2020.

30F. Lease liabilities

	Group				Company			
	Minimum		Present value of		Minimum		Present value of	
	lease payments		minimum		lease payments		minimum	
	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Within 1 year	597	27	577	23	27	27	23	23
Within 2 to 5 years	321	109	303	94	82	109	70	94
	918	136	880	117	109	136	93	117
Less: Future finance charges	(38)	(19)	–	–	(16)	(19)	–	–
	<u>880</u>	<u>117</u>	<u>880</u>	<u>117</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>117</u>	<u>93</u>	<u>117</u>

The Group enters into finance leasing agreements for certain of its office equipment. The net carrying value of office equipment acquired under finance lease agreements are amounting to \$788,000 (2019: \$111,000). The related right-of-use assets are included in property, plant and equipment (Note 13).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

31. Other non-financial liabilities

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Advanced rental	4,509	9,277
Contract liabilities	381,407	455,419
Deferred income	–	3,594
Deposits received	11,841	11,832
	397,757	480,122

Contract liabilities primarily relate to consideration received in advance from customers and progress billings issued in excess of the Group's rights to the consideration.

Revenue recognised in current reporting year that was included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the year upon sale of development properties was \$357,231,000 (2019: \$467,095,000).

32. Derivative financial instruments

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Assets – Derivatives with positive fair values:				
Forward currency exchange contracts (Note 32A)	–	5,768	–	5,768
Interest rate swap contracts (Note 32B)	–	52	–	–
	–	5,820	–	5,768
Non-current portion (Note 20)	–	5,755	–	5,755
Current portion (Note 24)	–	65	–	13
	–	5,820	–	5,768
Liabilities – Derivatives with negative fair values:				
Forward currency exchange contracts (Note 32A)	–	(50)	–	(50)
Interest rate swap contracts (Note 32B)	(9,071)	(224)	–	–
	(9,071)	(274)	–	(50)
Non-current portion (Note 30)	–	(170)	–	(32)
Current portion (Note 30)	(9,071)	(104)	–	(18)
	(9,071)	(274)	–	(50)

The purpose of these contracts is to mitigate the fluctuations of transactions denominated in the non-functional currencies and floating interest rates of bank borrowings. As a matter of principle, the Group and the Company do not enter into derivative contracts for speculative purposes.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

32. Derivative financial instruments (cont'd)

32A. Forward currency exchange contracts

At the end of the reporting year, the Group did not have open forward currency exchange contracts.

As at 30 June 2019, the total notional amount and net fair value gain of the Group's open foreign currency contracts were US\$324,718,000 and \$5,718,000 respectively. These foreign contracts had been settled in the current reporting year.

The amount of notional value outstanding is not necessarily a measure or indication of market risk, as the exposure of certain contracts may be offset by that of other contracts.

32B. Interest rate swap contracts

As at 30 June 2020, the total notional amount and net fair value loss of the Group's open interest rate swap contracts were US\$415,941,000 (30 June 2019: US\$216,016,000) and \$9,071,000 (30 June 2019: \$172,000) respectively. The maturity of interest swap contracts is over the next 1 year (30 June 2019: 1 year to 2 years).

The interest rate swaps are designed to convert floating rate borrowing to fixed rate at 1.04% – 2.26% (2019: 1.43% – 2.07%) per annum for the next 1 year.

At the end of the reporting year, the floating interest rates vary from 0.06% – 1.98% (2019: 1.43% – 2.26%) per annum.

The interest rate swaps are not traded in an active market. As a result, their fair values are based on valuation techniques currently consistent with generally accepted valuation methodologies for pricing financial instruments, and incorporate all factors and assumptions that knowledgeable, willing market participants would consider in setting the price (Level 2). The valuation technique uses market observable inputs.

33. Commitments

Estimated amounts committed at the end of the reporting year for certain future expenditure but not recognised in the financial statements are as follows:

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Development expenditure contracted for development properties	673,756	608,445
Commitment to construct investment properties	–	69,494

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

34. Operating lease income commitments – as lessor

At the end of the reporting year, the future minimum lease receivables committed under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Not later than one year	10,387	11,222
Between 1 and 2 years	9,685	10,845
Between 2 and 3 years	2,863	7,853
Between 3 and 4 years	958	294
Between 4 and 5 years	1,123	294
Later than 5 years	7,959	6,439
Total	<u>32,975</u>	<u>36,947</u>
Rental income for the year	<u>11,360</u>	<u>30,707</u>

Operating lease income commitments are rental receivables from tenants of investment properties. The lease rental income terms are negotiated for a range of one to twenty five years and rentals are subject to an escalation clause but the amount of the rent increase is not to exceed a certain percentage.

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks

35A. Categories of financial assets and liabilities

The following table categorises the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at the end of the reporting year:

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Financial assets:				
At amortised cost	1,271,353	1,637,584	2,150,567	2,619,931
At FVTPL (derivative instruments)	–	5,820	–	5,768
At FVTPL (equity instruments)	882	–	–	–
At FVTOCI (equity instruments)	13,909	349,389	6,587	342,017
	<u>1,286,144</u>	<u>1,992,793</u>	<u>2,157,154</u>	<u>2,967,716</u>
Financial liabilities:				
At amortised cost	3,575,079	4,091,369	1,521,281	2,319,238
At FVTPL (derivative instruments)	9,071	274	–	50
	<u>3,584,150</u>	<u>4,091,643</u>	<u>1,521,281</u>	<u>2,319,288</u>

Further quantitative disclosures are included throughout these financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks (cont'd)

35B. Financial risk management

The main purpose for holding or issuing financial instruments is to raise and manage the finances for the Group's operating, investing and financing activities. There are exposures to the financial risks on the financial instruments such as credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk comprising interest rate risk, currency risk and price risk. Management has set up guidelines on the short and long term objectives and action to be taken in order to manage the financial risks. The guidelines include the following:

- (i) Minimise interest rate, currency, credit and market risks for all kinds of transactions.
- (ii) Maximise the use of "natural hedge": favouring as much as possible the natural off-setting of sales and costs, and payables and receivables denominated in the same currency and put in place hedging strategies only for the excess balance (if necessary). The same strategy is pursued with regard to interest rate risk.
- (iii) All financial risk management activities are carried out and monitored by senior management.
- (iv) All financial risk management activities follow acceptable market practices.
- (v) Appropriate consideration is given to entering into derivatives or any other similar instruments solely for hedging purposes.

There have been no changes to the exposures to risk, the objectives, policies and processes for managing the risk and the methods used to measure the risk.

35C. Fair values of financial instruments

The analyses of financial instruments that are measured subsequent to initial recognition at fair value, grouped into Levels 1 to 3 are disclosed in the relevant notes to the financial statements. These include the significant financial instruments stated at amortised cost and at fair value in the statement of financial position. The carrying values of current financial instruments approximate their fair values due to the short-term maturity of these instruments and the disclosures of fair value are not made when the carrying amount of current financial instruments is a reasonable approximation of the fair values.

35D. Credit risk on financial assets

Financial assets that are potentially subject to concentrations of credit risk and failures by counterparties to discharge their obligations in full or in a timely manner. These arise principally from cash balances with banks and receivables. The maximum exposure to credit risk is the total of the fair value of the financial assets at the end of the reporting year. Credit risk on cash balances with banks or any other financial instruments is limited because the counter-parties are entities with acceptable credit ratings. For expected credit losses (ECL) on financial assets, the three-stage approach in the financial reporting standard on financial instruments is used to measure the impairment allowance. Under this approach the financial assets move through the three stages as their credit quality changes. However, a simplified approach is permitted by the financial reporting standards on financial instruments for financial assets that do not have a significant financing component, such as trade receivables. On initial recognition, a day-1 loss is recorded equal to the 12 month ECL (or lifetime ECL for trade receivables), unless the assets are considered credit impaired. For credit risk on trade receivables an ongoing credit evaluation is performed on the financial condition of the debtors and an impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss. Reviews and assessments of credit exposures in excess of designated limits are made. Renewals and reviews of credits limits are subject to the same review process.

Cash and cash equivalents disclosed in Note 25 represent amounts less than 90 days maturity. Cash and cash equivalents are also subject to the impairment requirements of the standard on financial instruments. There was no identified impairment loss.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks (cont'd)

35E. Liquidity risk – financial liabilities maturity analysis

The liquidity risk refers to the difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. It is expected that all the liabilities will be settled at their contractual maturity.

The following tables analyse the financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturity (contractual and undiscounted cash flows) at the end of the reporting year:

	Less than 1 year \$'000	2 – 5 years \$'000	More than 5 years \$'000	Total \$'000
<u>Non-derivative financial liabilities</u>				
Group				
<u>30 June 2020:</u>				
Gross borrowings	1,825,009	1,207,833	112,357	3,145,199
Lease liability	597	321	–	918
Trade and other payables	563,615	–	–	563,615
	<u>2,389,221</u>	<u>1,208,154</u>	<u>112,357</u>	<u>3,709,732</u>
<u>30 June 2019:</u>				
Gross borrowings	1,408,862	2,229,034	119,314	3,757,210
Lease liability	27	109	–	136
Trade and other payables	512,843	–	–	512,843
	<u>1,921,732</u>	<u>2,229,143</u>	<u>119,314</u>	<u>4,270,189</u>
Company				
<u>30 June 2020:</u>				
Gross borrowings	443,634	5,123	–	448,757
Lease liability	27	82	–	109
Trade and other payables	1,135,700	–	–	1,135,700
	<u>1,579,361</u>	<u>5,205</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>1,584,566</u>
<u>30 June 2019:</u>				
Gross borrowings	270,187	430,871	–	701,058
Lease liability	27	109	–	136
Trade and other payables	1,647,660	79,140	–	1,726,800
	<u>1,917,874</u>	<u>510,120</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>2,427,994</u>
<u>Derivative financial liabilities</u>				
Group				
<u>30 June 2020:</u>				
Interest rate swaps	<u>9,071</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>9,071</u>
<u>30 June 2019:</u>				
Forward currency exchange contracts	18	32	–	50
Interest rate swaps	86	138	–	224
	<u>104</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>274</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks (cont'd)

35E. Liquidity risk – financial liabilities maturity analysis (cont'd)

The Company's derivative financial liabilities as at 30 June 2020 and 30 June 2019 were not material.

The undiscounted amounts on the borrowings with fixed and floating interest rates are determined by reference to the conditions existing at the reporting date.

The above amounts disclosed in the maturity analysis are the contractual undiscounted cash flows and such undiscounted cash flows differ from the amounts included in the statements of financial position. When the counterparty has a choice of when an amount is paid, the liability is included on the basis of the earliest date on which it can be required to pay.

The average credit period taken to settle trade payables is about 30 days (2019: 30 days). The other payables are with short-term durations. The classification of the financial assets is shown in the statements of financial position as they may be available to meet liquidity needs and no further analysis is deemed necessary. In order to meet such cash commitments, the operating activities are expected to generate sufficient cash flows.

Financial guarantee contracts – For issued financial guarantee contracts, the maximum amount of the guarantee is allocated to the earliest period in which the guarantee could be called. At the end of the reporting year, no claims on the financial guarantees are expected to be payable. The following table shows the maturity analysis of the contingent liabilities from financial guarantees:

	Company			Total \$'000
	Less than 1 year \$'000	2 – 5 years \$'000	More than 5 years \$'000	
<u>30 June 2020:</u>				
Bank guarantees in favour of subsidiaries	1,333,422	1,140,131	107,731	2,581,284
Bank guarantees in favour of joint ventures	–	428,946	–	428,946
Bank guarantees in favour of associates	–	29,052	–	29,052
	<u>1,333,422</u>	<u>1,598,129</u>	<u>107,731</u>	<u>3,039,282</u>
<u>30 June 2019:</u>				
Bank guarantees in favour of subsidiaries	1,085,098	1,713,313	113,681	2,912,092
Bank guarantees in favour of joint ventures	–	459,676	–	459,676
Bank guarantees in favour of associates	38,608	12,979	–	51,587
Bank guarantees in favour of investee company	–	519,352	–	519,352
	<u>1,123,706</u>	<u>2,705,320</u>	<u>113,681</u>	<u>3,942,707</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks (cont'd)

35F. Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk exposure is from changes in fixed interest rates and floating interest rates and it mainly concerns financial liabilities. The interest from financial assets including cash balances is not significant.

The following table analyses the breakdown of the significant financial instruments by type of interest rate:

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
<u>Financial liabilities with interest</u>				
Fixed rates	780,963	1,137,567	998,174	1,547,127
Floating rates	2,294,179	2,471,333	423,679	634,053
	<u>3,075,142</u>	<u>3,608,900</u>	<u>1,421,853</u>	<u>2,181,180</u>
<u>Financial assets with interest</u>				
Fixed rates	<u>46,505</u>	<u>106,701</u>	<u>510,394</u>	<u>560,451</u>

The floating rate debt instruments are with interest rates that are reset at regular intervals. The interest rates are disclosed in the respective notes.

Sensitivity analysis:

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
<u>Financial liabilities</u>				
A hypothetical variation in interest rates by 100 basis points with all other variables held constant, would have an increase / (decrease) in the amount of interest expense capitalised in development properties for the year by	897	5,737	-	-
A hypothetical variation in interest rates by 100 basis points with all other variables held constant, would have a decrease / (increase) in pre-tax profit for the year by	<u>22,045</u>	<u>18,976</u>	<u>4,237</u>	<u>6,341</u>

The analysis has been performed for fixed interest rate and floating interest rate over a year for financial instruments. The impact of a change in interest rates on fixed interest rate financial instruments has been assessed in terms of changing of their fair value. The impact of a change in interest rates on floating interest rate financial instruments has been assessed in terms of changing of their cash flows and therefore in terms of the impact on profit or loss. The hypothetical changes in basis points are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks (cont'd)

35G. Foreign currency risk

The Group transacts businesses in various foreign currencies, including Great Britain Pound, United States Dollar, Euro and Australian Dollar, and therefore is exposed to foreign exchange risk.

At the end of the reporting year, the carrying amounts of monetary assets and monetary liabilities denominated in currencies other than the respective Group entities' functional currencies are as follows:

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
<u>Financial assets</u>				
Great Britain Pound	14	50,709	362,606	212,655
Euro	29,068	27,681	103,144	164,805
United States Dollar	54,498	70,959	85,426	108,420
Australian Dollar	3	7,752	65,850	63,797
Others #	115	117	115	117
Total financial assets	83,698	157,218	617,141	549,794
<u>Financial liabilities</u>				
Great Britain Pound	-	-	(186,320)	(345,840)
Euro	-	-	(64,352)	(142,022)
United States Dollar	(679,881)	(766,154)	(669,568)	(738,383)
Total financial liabilities	(679,881)	(766,154)	(920,240)	(1,226,245)
<u>Net financial assets / (liabilities)</u>				
Great Britain Pound	14	50,709	176,286	(133,185)
Euro	29,068	27,681	38,792	22,783
United States Dollar	(625,383)	(695,195)	(584,142)	(629,963)
Australian Dollar	3	7,752	65,850	63,797
Others #	115	117	115	117

Others – These consist of Japanese Yen and Malaysian Ringgit.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks (cont'd)

35G. Foreign currency risk (cont'd)

Sensitivity analysis:

If the relevant foreign currency weakens by 10% against the functional currency of each Group entity, profit or loss will increase / (decrease) by:

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
	(Restated)			
Great Britain Pound	(1)	(5,071)	(17,629)	13,319
Euro	(2,907)	(2,768)	(3,879)	(2,278)
United States Dollar	62,538	69,520	58,414	62,996
Australian Dollar	–	(775)	(6,585)	(6,380)
Others	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)

The above tables show sensitivity to the hypothetical percentage variations in the functional currency against the relevant non-functional foreign currencies. The sensitivity rate used is the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates. For similar rate weakening of the functional currency against the relevant foreign currencies above, there would be comparable impacts in the opposite direction.

The hypothetical changes in exchange rates are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). The sensitivity analysis is disclosed for each non-functional currency to which the Group has significant exposure at end of the reporting year. The analysis above has been carried out without taking into consideration hedged transactions.

In management's opinion, the above sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the foreign currency risks as the historical exposure does not reflect the exposure in future.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks (cont'd)

35H. Equity price risk

There are investments in equity shares or similar instruments. Such investments are exposed to both currency risk and market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of the securities.

Sensitivity analysis:

	Group		Company	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
A hypothetical 10% increase in the market index of quoted equity shares at fair value would have an effect on other comprehensive income before tax of	659	34,202	659	34,202

For similar price decreases in the fair value of the above financial assets, there would be comparable impacts in the opposite direction. This figure does not reflect the currency risk, which has been considered in the foreign currency risks analysis section only.

36. Items in profit or loss

In addition to the profit or loss line items disclosed elsewhere in the notes to the financial statements, this item includes the following expenses:

	Group	
	2020 \$'000	2019 \$'000
Audit fees paid or payable to:		
- auditor of the Company and its overseas affiliates	586	668
- other auditors	176	75
Non-audit fees paid or payable to:		
- auditor of the Company and its overseas affiliates	130	104
- other auditors	210	212

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

37. Changes and adoption of financial reporting standards and reclassification

For the current reporting year, new or revised Financial Reporting Standards in Singapore and the related Interpretations to FRS ("INT FRS") were issued by the Singapore Accounting Standards Council. Those applicable to the Group are listed below:

SFRS (I) No.	Title
SFRS(I) 1-28	Amendments: Long-Term Interests In Associates And Joint Ventures
SFRS(I) 1-19	Amendments: Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement
SFRS(I) 9	Amendments: Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation
SFRS(I) 16	Leases (and Leases - Illustrative Examples & Amendments to Guidance on Other Standards)
SFRS(I) INT 23	Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments
SFRS(I) 1-12	Improvements (2017) – Amendments: Income Taxes
SFRS(I) 1-23	Improvements (2017) – Amendments: Borrowing Costs
SFRS(I) 3	Improvements (2017) – Amendments: Business Combinations

The above applicable new or revised standards did not require any significant modification of the measurement methods or the presentation in the financial statements, except as disclosed below.

(a) SFRS(I) 1-23 Borrowing Costs Agenda decision on transfer of constructed goods overtime

In March 2019, the IFRS Interpretations Committee ("IFRSIC") issued an update on the decisions reached by the IFRSIC and concluded its views that borrowing costs relating to development properties where revenue is recognised over time should not be capitalised and instead, be expensed when incurred. Following the conclusion of the agenda decision by IFRSIC, borrowing costs where were previously capitalised for development projects over the period of development are now expensed as incurred to the statement of profit or loss. The financial effects are as follows:

Group	30 June 2019		
	As previously reported \$'000	Effects \$'000	As restated \$'000
Effect on Consolidated Statement of <u>Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income</u>			
Cost of sales	(550,990)	3,703	(547,287)
Finance costs	(100,786)	(49,019)	(149,805)
Share of results from associates and joint ventures, net of tax	(20,457)	(2,432)	(22,889)
Income tax expense	(15,494)	6,053	(9,441)
Profit for the year	137,671	(41,695)	95,976
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	(38,973)	330	(38,643)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	(62,994)	330	(62,664)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

37. Changes and adoption of financial reporting standards and reclassification (cont'd)

(a) SFRS(I) 1-23 Borrowing Costs Agenda decision on transfer of constructed goods overtime (cont'd)

Group	30 June 2019		
	As previously reported \$'000	Effects \$'000	As restated \$'000
Effect on Consolidated Statement of <u>Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income (cont'd)</u>			
Profit for the year attributable to:			
- Owners of the Company	139,786	(43,023)	96,763
- Non-controlling interest	(2,115)	1,328	(787)
	<u>137,671</u>	<u>(41,695)</u>	<u>95,976</u>
Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the year attributable to:			
- Owners of the Company	76,724	(42,692)	34,032
- Non-controlling interest	(2,047)	1,327	(720)
	<u>74,677</u>	<u>(41,365)</u>	<u>33,312</u>
Basic and diluted earnings per share (cents)	<u>3.42</u>	<u>(1.05)</u>	<u>2.37</u>

Group	As at 30 June 2019			As at 1 July 2018		
	As previously reported \$'000	Effects \$'000	As restated \$'000	As previously reported \$'000	Effects \$'000	As restated \$'000
Effect on Statements of <u>Financial Position</u>						
Investments in joint ventures	53,312	(2,456)	50,856	75,176	(21)	75,155
Deferred tax assets	5,385	7,380	12,765	1,530	1,327	2,857
Development properties	2,693,264	(99,227)	2,594,037	2,143,716	(54,244)	2,089,472
Retained earnings	993,498	(94,708)	898,790	898,404	(51,685)	846,719
Other reserves	234,793	331	235,124	-	-	-
Non-controlling interests	4,600	74	4,674	41,282	(1,253)	40,029

(b) Reclassification

Cash and cash equivalents amounting to \$92,966,000 at the end of previous reporting year were reclassified from cash not restricted in used to cash restricted in used and the movements were presented in the cash flows from financing activities in consolidated statement of cash flows to enhance comparison.

The reclassification has no effect on the total assets, total liabilities, net assets and total equity of the Group as at the end of the previous reporting year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

38. New or amended standards in issue but not yet effective

For the future reporting years certain new or revised financial reporting standards were issued by the Singapore Accounting Standards Council and these will only be effective for future reporting years. Those applicable to the reporting entity for future reporting years are listed below:

SFRS(I) No.	Title	Effective date for periods beginning on or after
SFRS(I) 3	Definition of a Business – Amendments	1 January 2020
SFRS(I) 1-1 and, SFRS(I) 1-8	Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1 and SFRS(I) 1-8: Definition of Material	1 January 2020
SFRS(I) 9, SFRS(I) 1-39 and, SFRS(I) 7	Amendments to SFRS(I) 9, SFRS(I) 1-39 and SFRS(I) 7: Interest Rate Benchmark Reform	1 January 2020
Various	Amendments to References to the Conceptual Framework in SFRS(I) Standards	1 January 2020
	Amendments to illustrative examples, implementation guidance and SFRS(I) practice statements	1 January 2020
SFRS(I) 16	Amendment to SFRS (I) 16: COVID-19 Related Rent Concessions	1 June 2020
SFRS(I) 17	Insurance Contracts	1 January 2021
SFRS(I) 3	Amendments to SFRS(I) 3: Reference to the Conceptual Framework	1 January 2022
SFRS(I) 1-16	Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-16: Property, Plant and Equipment – Proceeds before Intended Use	1 January 2022
SFRS(I) 1-37	Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-37: Amendments to SFRS(1) 1-37: Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract	1 January 2022
Various	Annual Improvements to SFRS(I)s 2018-2020	1 January 2022
SFRS(I) 1-1	Amendments to SFRS(I) 1-1: Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current	1 January 2023
SFRS(I) 10 and SFRS(I) 1-28	Sale or Contribution of Assets between and Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture	Not fixed yet

The transfer to the applicable new or revised standards from the effective dates is not expected to result in any significant modification of the measurement methods or the presentation in the financial statements for the following reporting year from the known or reasonably estimable information relevant to assessing the possible impact that application of the new or revised standards will have on the Group's financial statements in the period of initial application.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries

The listing of and information on the subsidiaries are given below:

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Cost in books of Company		Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020	30 June 2019	30 June 2020	30 June 2019
		\$'000	\$'000	%	%
<i>Held by the Company</i>					
Action Property Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	510	510	51	51
Citrine Property Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	3,000	3,000	100	100
Galaxy Land Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,308	1,308	100	100
Hume Homes Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,173	1,173	100	100
OXHM Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (e)} Hotel management	Singapore	#	#	100	100
Oxley Amber Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	2,000	2,000	100	100
Oxley Amethyst Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	2,000	2,000	100	100
Oxley Ascend Realty Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	550	550	55	55
Oxley Asset Management Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (e)} Investment holding	Singapore	#	#	100	100
Oxley Assets Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	994	994	100	100
Oxley Bliss Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property investment	Singapore	700	700	70	70

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Cost in books of Company		Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020	30 June 2019	30 June 2020	30 June 2019
		\$'000	\$'000	%	%
<i>Held by the Company</i>					
Oxley Blossom Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	100	100
Oxley Bright Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	#	#	100	100
Oxley Connections Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	2,600	2,600	52	52
Oxley Consortium Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	100	100
Oxley Fund Management Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Dormant	Singapore	#	#	100	100
Oxley Fort Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	100	100
Oxley Garnet Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	100	100
Oxley Gem Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Hotel owner and property investment	Singapore	1,000	1,000	100	100
Oxley Global Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	100	100
Oxley International Holdings Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	#	#	100	100
Oxley Jasper Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	2,000	2,000	100	100

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Cost in books of Company		Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020	30 June 2019	30 June 2020	30 June 2019
		\$'000	\$'000	%	%
<i>Held by the Company</i>					
Oxley Module Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	656	656	66	66
Oxley Mosaic Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	100	100
Oxley MTN Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Provision of financial and treasury services	Singapore	7,000	7,000	100	100
Oxley Niche Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	100	100
Oxley Onyx Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (e)} Property development	Singapore	#	#	100	100
Oxley Opal Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	100	100
Oxley Pearl Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	2,000	2,000	100	100
Oxley Petalite Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (e)} Dormant	Singapore	#	#	100	100
Oxley Quartz Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (e)} Dormant	Singapore	#	#	100	100
Oxley Rise Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	100	100
Oxley Rising Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	#	#	100	100
Oxley Sanctuary Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	550	550	55	55

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Cost in books of Company		Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020	30 June 2019	30 June 2020	30 June 2019
		\$'000	\$'000	%	%
<i>Held by the Company</i>					
Oxley Sparkle Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	#	#	100	100
Oxley Spinel Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	4,000	4,000	100	100
Oxley Topaz Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	100	100
Oxley Vibes Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	900	900	90	90
Oxley Vibrant Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	100	100
Oxley Vista Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	550	550	55	55
Oxley Viva Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	550	550	55	55
Oxley YCK Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	550	550	55	55
Oxley Zircon Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	#	#	100	100
		45,591	45,591		

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020	30 June 2019
		%	%
<i>Held through Oxley Asset Management Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley Worldbridgeland Asset Management Pte. Ltd. ^(c) Lease agency (Incorporated on 18 November 2019)	Cambodia	79	–
<i>Held through Oxley Connections Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Orchard Suites Residence Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	52	52
<i>Held through Oxley Fund Management Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley Singapore Opportunistic Development Fund Ltd ^(e) Dormant	Singapore	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley Sparkle Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Pindan Group Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Investment holding	Australia	100	–
<i>Held through Pindan Group Pty. Ltd.</i>			
Pindan Assets Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Investment holding (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	100	–
Pindan Capital Ltd. ^(f) Investment holding (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	100	–
Pindan Manage Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Investment holding (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	100	–
Pindan Build Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Investment holding (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	100	–
<i>Held through Pindan Group Pty. Ltd. and Pindan Asset Pty. Ltd.</i>			
Moselle Holdings Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Investment holding (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	100	–

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020 %	30 June 2019 %
<i>Held through Pindan Capital Ltd.</i>			
Pindan Capital Investment Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Investment holding (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	100	–
<i>Held through Pindan Capital Investments Pty. Ltd. and Oxley Australia Pty. Ltd.</i>			
Pindan Capital Berry Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Property development (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	56	–
Pindan Capital Mermaid Beach Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Property development (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	100	–
<i>Held through Pindan Manage Pty. Ltd.</i>			
Pindan Developments Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Property development (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	100	–
Pindan Realty Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Property development (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	100	–
<i>Held through Pindan Build Pty. Ltd.</i>			
Pindan Contracting Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Construction (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	85	–
Pindan Constructions Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Construction (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	100	–
Pindan Homes Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Construction (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	100	–
Pindan Projects WA Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Construction (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	100	–
Pindan Constructions (NSW) Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Construction (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	100	–

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020	30 June 2019
		%	%
<i>Held through Pindan Contracting Pty. Ltd.</i>			
Pindan Asset Management Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Construction (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	85	–
Pilbara Frames Pty. Ltd. ^(f) Construction (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	85	–
<i>Held through Oxley International Holdings Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley Australia Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100
Oxley Cambodia Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100
Oxley China Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100
Oxley Cyprus Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100
Oxley Dublin Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100
Oxley Florence Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100
Oxley Japan Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100
Oxley Ireland Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	–
Oxley London Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100
Oxley Malaysia Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020 %	30 June 2019 %
<i>Held through Oxley International Holdings Pte. Ltd. (cont'd)</i>			
Oxley Myanmar Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100
Oxley UK Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100
Oxley Vietnam Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley Australia Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Walker Street No.100 Pty. Ltd. ^(b) Property development	Australia	100	100
Oxley Australia Pty. Ltd. ^(b) Property development	Australia	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley Cambodia Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley Holdings (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^(c) Investment holding	Cambodia	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley Holdings (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.</i>			
Oxley-Worldbridge (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^(c) Property development	Cambodia	79	79
Oxley Emerald (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^(c) Property development	Cambodia	79	79
Oxley Gem (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^(c) Property development	Cambodia	79	79
Oxley Sapphire (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^(c) Property development	Cambodia	79	79

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020 %	30 June 2019 %
<i>Held through Oxley Malaysia Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley Holdings (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. ^(b) Investment holding	Malaysia	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley Holdings (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.</i>			
Oxley Diamond Sdn. Bhd. ^(b) Property development	Malaysia	100	100
Oxley Emerald Sdn. Bhd. ^(b) Investment holding	Malaysia	100	100
Oxley Gem Sdn. Bhd. ^{(b) (d)} Property development	Malaysia	100	100
Oxley Rising Sdn. Bhd. ^(b) Property development	Malaysia	100	100
Oxley Ruby Sdn. Bhd. ^(b) Investment holding	Malaysia	100	100
Oxley Sapphire Sdn. Bhd. ^(b) Property development	Malaysia	100	100
Oxley Star Sdn. Bhd. ^(b) Property development	Malaysia	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley London Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley Wharf Limited ^(b) Investment holding	United Kingdom	100	100
Oxley Wharf Property 1 Limited ^(b) Property development	United Kingdom	100	100
Oxley Wharf Property 2 Limited ^(b) Property development	United Kingdom	100	100

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020 %	30 June 2019 %
<i>Held through Oxley London Pte. Ltd. (cont'd)</i>			
Oxley Wharf Property 3 Limited ^(b) Property development	United Kingdom	100	100
Oxley Wharf Property 4 Limited ^(b) Property development	United Kingdom	100	100
Oxley Wharf Property 8 Limited ^(b) Property development	United Kingdom	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley Japan Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley Akasaka Pte. Ltd. ^(h) Property development	Singapore	–	100
<i>Held through Oxley Myanmar Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley Yangon Company Limited ^(g) Investment holding	Myanmar	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley Yangon Company Limited</i>			
Oxley Consultancy & Management Company Limited ^(g) Property development	Myanmar	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley Dublin Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley Docklands Quay 1 Limited ^(b) Property development	Ireland	100	100
Oxley Docklands Quay 2 Limited ^(b) Property development	Ireland	100	100
Oxley Docklands Quay 3 Limited ^(b) Property development	Ireland	100	100

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020 %	30 June 2019 %
<i>Held through Oxley Vietnam Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley MK Holdings Vietnam Co., Ltd. ^(b) Management service	Vietnam	90	90
Centra Cove Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100
Oxley Thu Thiem Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding (Incorporated on 4 September 2019)	Singapore	100	–
<i>Held through Centra Cove Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Phu Thinh Land Co., Ltd. ^(b) Property development	Vietnam	80	80
<i>Held through Oxley MK Holdings Vietnam Co., Ltd.</i>			
OMK HCMC Co., Ltd. ^(b) Property development	Vietnam	90	100
Oxley MK Development JSC ^(b) Investment holding	Vietnam	76	76
<i>Held through OMK HCMC Co., Ltd.</i>			
OMK Investment Co., Ltd. ^(b) Investment holding	Vietnam	90	100
<i>Held through OMK Investment Co., Ltd.</i>			
Oxley MK Thao Dien Co., Ltd. ^(b) Property development	Vietnam	90	100

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020 %	30 June 2019 %
<i>Held through Oxley Florence Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley Florence S.P.A. ^(g) Dormant	Italy	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley Cyprus Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley Holdings (Cyprus) Limited ^(g) Investment holding	Cyprus	100	100

Cost of investment is less than \$1,000.

(a) Audited by RSM Chio Lim LLP, a member of RSM International.

(b) Audited by member firms of RSM International.

(c) Audited by RSM Chio Lim LLP for consolidation purpose.

(d) Not audited, as it is immaterial.

(e) The entity was dormant during the reporting year.

(f) Audited by Deloitte Australia.

(g) Audited by other auditors.

(h) The entity was deregistered during the reporting year.

As is required by Rule 716 of the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited, the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company have satisfied themselves that the appointment of different auditors for certain of its overseas subsidiaries would not compromise the standard and effectiveness of the audit of the Group.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

40. Listing of and information on joint ventures

The listing of and information on the joint ventures are given below:

Name of joint ventures and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020	30 June 2019
		%	%
<i>Held by the Company</i>			
Oxley-LBD Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	50	50
Rio Casa Venture Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	35	35
Oxley Serangoon Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	40	40
Metro Global Solutions Pte. Ltd. ^(f) Asset management and consultancy services	Singapore	50	50
<i>Held through Oxley Emerald Sdn. Bhd.</i>			
Posh Properties Sdn. Bhd. ^{(c) (f)} Property development	Malaysia	50	50
<i>Held through Oxley Ruby Sdn. Bhd.</i>			
Peninsular Teamwork Sdn. Bhd. ^{(b) (f)} Property development	Malaysia	50	50
<i>Held through Oxley China Pte. Ltd.</i>			
KAP Holdings (China) Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	55	55
<i>Held through Oxley Holdings (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.</i>			
Oxley Diamond (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^{(d) (f)} Property development	Cambodia	50	50

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

40. Listing of and information on joint ventures (cont'd)

Name of joint ventures and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020 %	30 June 2019 %
<i>Held through Oxley Asset Management Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley-Worldbridge Asset Management (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^{(d) (f)} Asset management and consultancy services	Cambodia	50	50
<i>Held through Oxley UK Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Ballymore Deanston Limited ^{(c) (f)} Property development	United Kingdom	50	50
<i>Held through Oxley Holdings (Cyprus) Limited</i>			
Oxley Planetvision Properties Ltd. ^{(c) (f)} Property development	Cyprus	50	50
<i>Held through Oxley Vietnam Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley MK Development Management Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding (Incorporated on 26 September 2019)	Singapore	50	–
<i>Held through Oxley MK Development Management Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley MK Vietnam Development Management Co., Ltd. ^(f) Property development (Incorporated on 20 March 2020)	Vietnam	50	–
<i>Held through Oxley Thu Thiem Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley Shenton Holdings Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding (Incorporated on 26 September 2019)	Singapore	60	–

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

40. Listing of and information on joint ventures (cont'd)

Name of joint ventures and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020 %	30 June 2019 %
<i>Held through Oxley Shenton Holdings Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley MK Thu Thiem Development Co., Ltd. ^(f) Property development (Incorporated on 19 November 2019)	Vietnam	60	–
<i>Held through Oxley Australia Pty. Ltd.</i>			
Pindon Capital Berry Pty. Ltd. ^{(c) (g)} Property development	Australia	–	25.5
Pindon Capital Mermaid Beach Pty. Ltd. ^{(c) (g)} Property development	Australia	–	25.5
<i>Held through Pindan Contracting Pty. Ltd.</i>			
Pindan Yurra Joint Venture ^{(e) (f)} Construction (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	42.5	–
Balladong & Pindan Contracting Joint Venture ^{(e) (f)} Construction (Acquired on 4 October 2019)	Australia	42.5	–

^(a) Audited by RSM Chio Lim LLP, a member of RSM International.

^(b) Audited by member firms of RSM International.

^(c) Audited by other auditors.

^(d) Audited by RSM Chio Lim LLP for consolidation purpose.

^(e) Not required to be audited under the laws of the country of incorporation.

^(f) The management financial statements at 30 June 2020 of the joint ventures have been used for equity accounting purpose.

^(g) Transferred to subsidiary during the reporting year.

As is required by Rule 716 of the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited, the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company have satisfied themselves that the appointment of different auditors for the above joint venture would not compromise the standard and effectiveness of the audit of the Group.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

41. Listing of and information on associates

The listing of and information on the associates are given below:

Name of associates and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020 %	30 June 2019 %
<i>Held by the Company</i>			
Goldprime Land Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (c)} Property development	Singapore	49	49
SLB-Oxley (NIR) Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (c)} Property development	Singapore	49	49
<i>Held through Oxley International Holdings Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Oxley Batam Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (c)} Investment holding	Singapore	20	20
<i>Held through Oxley Bright Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Galliard (Group) Limited ^{(b) (c)} Property development	United Kingdom	–	20
<i>Held through Oxley Sparkle Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Pindon Group Pty. Ltd. ^{(c) (d)} Investment holding	Australia	–	40
<i>Held through Oxley Holdings (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.</i>			
Aspen Vision Homes Sdn. Bhd. ^{(a) (c)} Property development	Malaysia	40	40
Aspen Park Hills Sdn. Bhd. ^{(a) (c)} Property development	Malaysia	30	30

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

41. Listing of and information on associates (cont'd)

Name of associates and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020	30 June 2019
		%	%
<i>Held through Oxley MK Holdings Vietnam Co., Ltd.</i>			
Oxley MK Hanoi Joint Stock Company ^{(a) (c)} Property development	Vietnam	26	26
MK Thao Dien Co., Ltd. ^{(a) (c)} Property development	Vietnam	36	36
<i>Held through MK Thao Diem Co., Ltd.</i>			
MK Thao Dien Investment Co., Ltd. ^{(a) (c)} Property development (Incorporated on 16 July 2019)	Vietnam	36	–
<i>Held through MK Thao Diem Investment Co., Ltd.</i>			
MK Thao Dien Project Co., Ltd. ^{(a) (c)} Property development	Vietnam	36	–
<i>Held through Oxley-Worldbridge Asset Management (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.</i>			
Metro Global Solutions (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^{(a) (c)} Asset management and consultancy services	Cambodia	24.5	24.5
<i>Held through Oxley China Pte. Ltd.</i>			
KAP Hotel Investment Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (c)} Management consultancy services for hotels and holding of assets for investment	Singapore	20	20

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

41. Listing of and information on associates (cont'd)

Name of associates and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group	
		30 June 2020 %	30 June 2019 %
<i>Held through KAP Hotel Investments Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Yuedong International Hotel Co., Ltd. ^{(a) (c)} Property investment	China	10.7	10.7
<i>Held through KAP Holdings (China) Pte. Ltd.</i>			
Hebei Yue Zhi Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. ^{(a) (c)} Property development	China	24.75	24.75
Sino-Singapore KAP Construction Co., Ltd. ^{(a) (c)} Asset management and construction	China	27.5	27.5
<i>Held through Sino-Singapore KAP Construction Co., Ltd.</i>			
Gaobeidian City KAP Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. ^{(a) (c)} Property development	China	27.5	27.5
Hebei Xu Xing Investment Co., Ltd. ^{(a) (c)} Asset management and consultancy services	China	24.75	24.75

(a) The management financial statements at 30 June 2020 of the associates have been used for equity accounting purposes.

(b) Disposed during the reporting year.

(c) Audited by other auditors.

(d) Transferred to subsidiary during the reporting year.

As is required by Rule 716 of the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited, the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company have satisfied themselves that the appointment of different auditing firms for the above associates would not compromise the standard and effectiveness of the audit of the Group.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

42. Listing of and information on development properties

Development properties held through associates or joint ventures are not listed below as the accounting for investment in associates and joint ventures are on the equity method.

The listing of and information on the development properties are given below:

Project name/ location	Description	Tenure	Approximate area (sqm)		Interest held by the Group
			Land area	Gross floor area	
<u>Singapore</u>					
KAP & KAP Residences 9 & 11 King Albert Park, Singapore	7-storey mixed development with commercial podium, residential blocks and basement carparks	Freehold	5,535	17,161	55%
The Rise@Oxley 71 & 73 Oxley Rise Road, Singapore	10-storey mixed development with commercial podium, residential flats and basement carparks	Freehold	2,381	10,710	100%
The Flow 66 East Coast Road, Singapore	7-storey commercial development with basement and mechanised carpark	Freehold	2,176	6,527	100%
Floraview, Floravista and Floraville 1, 3, 5, 7 Ang Mo Kio Street 66 / 2 Cactus Road, Singapore	4-storey shop flat with attic, shops / restaurant, basement carpark, residential flats and ancillary facilities and 4-storey apartment with attic, basement carpark and ancillary facilities	Freehold	8,249	12,431	55%
The Verandah Residences 231 Pasir Panjang Road, Singapore	5-storey development with 2-storey strata landed houses, carpark, swimming pool and communal facilities	Freehold	8,326	13,138	100%
Sixteen35 Residences 16 Lorong 35 Geylang, Singapore	8-storey mixed development, carpark, swimming pool and communal facilities	99 years leasehold	2,220	6,215	100%
Sea Pavilion Residences 494 Upper East Coast Road, Singapore	5-storey development, carpark and swimming pool	Freehold	1,292	2,024	100%
The Addition 21 Meyappa Chettiar Road, Singapore	8-storey development, carpark and swimming pool	Freehold	898	1,945	100%

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

42. Listing of and information on development properties (cont'd)

Project name/ location	Description	Tenure	Approximate area (sqm)		Interest held by the Group
			Land area	Gross floor area	
<u>Singapore (cont'd)</u>					
1953 1, 3, 5, 7, 9 and 11 Balestier Road and 3 Tessensohn Road, Singapore	6-storey mixed development with attic comprising of 14 commercial strata units and 58 residential units with mechanised carpark, communal swimming pool and addition and alteration to 7 units of conserved shophouses	Freehold	1,667	5,399	100%
Kent Ridge Hill Residences 50 - 66 South Buona Vista Road, Singapore	11 blocks of 5-storey apartments and 50 strata landed houses	99 years leasehold	29,659	45,675	100%
Mayfair Gardens and Mayfair Modern 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 Rifle Range Road, Singapore	4 blocks (5-storey with attic) residential flats with basement carpark, swimming pool and communal facilities and 2 blocks (8-storey) residential flats with basement carpark, swimming pool and commercial facilities	99 years leasehold	19,368	27,900	100%
Parkwood Residences 208 Yio Chu Kang Road, Singapore	5-storey development with attic and swimming pool	Leasehold	1,313	1,827	100%
<u>Cambodia</u>					
The Garage Street #84, Phum #13, Sangkat Srah Chork, Khan Daun Penh, Phnom Penh, Cambodia	Mixed retail and residential development	Freehold	8,923	– ^(a)	79%
The Peak Samdach Hun Sen Street Village 14, Sangkat Tonle Bassac, Khan Chamkamorn, Phnom Penh, Cambodia	Mixed retail, hotel, office and residential development	Freehold	12,609	209,604 ^(a)	79%

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 JUNE 2020

42. Listing of and information on development properties (cont'd)

Project name/ location	Description	Tenure	Approximate area (sqm)		Interest held by the Group
			Land area	Gross floor area	
<u>Cambodia (cont'd)</u>					
The Palms National Road, No 1, Kdey Tokoy Village, Veal Sbov Commune, Khan Mean Chey, Phnom Penh, Cambodia	Residential development	Freehold	37,689	65,592 ^(a)	79%
<u>Malaysia</u>					
Oxley Towers Kuala Lumpur City Centre Lot 99, Section 0058 Mukim Bandar Kuala Lumpur, Daerah Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	Mixed retail, hotel, office and residential development	Freehold	12,554	175,979 ^(a)	100%
Medini ^(b) Plot B3 & B5 Iskandar, Johor, Malaysia	Mixed development	99 + 30 years extension	17,300	– ^(a)	100%
Section 16 ^(b) Lot 26315, Bt 6 Jalan Damansara, Daerah Petaling Jaya, Negeri Selangor, Malaysia	Mixed development	Freehold	19,098	– ^(a)	100%
<u>Ireland</u>					
Dublin Landings North Wall Quay Dublin 1	Residential development	Leasehold	23,500	96,330	100%
Conolly Quarter Conolly Station Amien Street Dublin 1	Mixed retail, hotel, office and residential development	Leasehold	19,600	69,677 ^(a)	100%
<u>United Kingdom</u>					
Royal Wharf North Woolwich Road, London, United Kingdom	Township development	Freehold	160,389	394,026	100%

^(a) The plans for these projects are subject to modification.

^(b) Project names are for illustrative purpose only.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

to the Members of OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

Report on the audit of the financial statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Oxley Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Group"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position of the Group and the statement of financial position of the Company as at 30 June 2019, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows of the Group, and statement of changes in equity of the Company for the reporting year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Group and the statement of financial position and statement of changes in equity of the Company are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Singapore Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the "Act") and Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS (I)") so as to give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group and the financial position of the Company as at 30 June 2019 and of the consolidated financial performance, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group and the changes in equity of the Company for the reporting year ended on that date.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing ("SSAs"). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Accounting and Corporate Regulatory Authority ("ACRA") Code of Professional Conduct and Ethics for Public Accountants and Accounting Entities ("ACRA Code") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Singapore, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ACRA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

(1) Fair value of investment properties and properties classified as property, plant and equipment

Please refer to Notes 2A, 2C, 13 and 14 to the financial statements.

The carrying amounts of investment properties and properties classified as property, plant and equipment of the Group are significant as at the end of the reporting year.

The Group carries its investment properties and properties classified as property, plant and equipment at fair value with changes in fair value being recognised in profit or loss and other comprehensive income respectively. In determining the fair values, the independent professional valuers engaged by management have used valuation techniques which involve certain estimates. In relying on the valuation reports, management has exercised judgement to ensure that the valuation methods and estimates are reflective of current market conditions.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

to the Members of OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

Key audit matters (cont'd)

(1) Fair value of investment properties and properties classified as property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

Our audit procedures included (a) assessing of the professional competence and objectivity of the valuers and discussion with management to understand the credentials of the valuers engaged; (b) obtaining an understanding of the basis of valuation and considered whether the valuation methodologies used were in line with generally accepted market practices for similar property types; (c) discussing the key assumptions used by the external valuers and compared these assumptions to externally published benchmarks where available and considered whether these assumptions are consistent with the current market environment; and (d) assessing the adequacy of the disclosures in the financial statements about those assumptions to which the outcome of the valuation is most sensitive, that is, those that have the most significant effect on the determination of the fair values of the investment properties and properties classified as property, plant and equipment.

(2) Allowance for impairment in carrying amount of development properties

Please refer to Notes 2A, 2C and 21 to the financial statements.

The Group develops properties in a number of geographical markets and the carrying amount of development properties as at the end of the reporting year is significant. Changes in demand for development properties arising from government policies and changes in global economic activities might exert downward pressure on transaction volumes and properties prices in markets where the Group operates. These factors may affect the carrying amounts of the Group's development properties.

The determination of the carrying amounts of the Group's development properties and whether to recognise any impairment losses for development properties is highly dependent on the estimated selling price and estimated cost to complete each development as disclosed in Note 2C to the financial statements. The evaluation process is subject to management judgement and the effect of assumptions in respect of development plans, timing of sale and the prevailing market conditions.

Our audit procedures included (a) assessing the reasonableness of the expected selling price of the unsold development properties used in the impairment assessment against historical and available industry data, taking into consideration comparability and external market factors; (b) verifying the actual cost incurred against underlying contracts with main contractors and vendors and supporting documents; (c) assessing the reasonableness of cost to complete by comparing costs that have been committed to quotations from and contracts with contractors and vendors; and (d) discussing with the management the basis for the estimated cost to complete and challenged the underlying assumptions.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

to the Members of OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the statement by directors and annual report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of management and directors for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the provisions of the Act and SFRS(I), and for devising and maintaining a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorised use or disposition; and transactions are properly authorised and that they are recorded as necessary to permit the preparation of true and fair financial statements and to maintain accountability of assets.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The directors' responsibilities include overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

to the Members of OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (cont'd)

As part of an audit in accordance with SSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- (a) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- (b) Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- (c) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- (d) Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- (e) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- (f) Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

to the Members of OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (cont'd)

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

In our opinion, the accounting and other records required by the Act to be kept by the Company and by those subsidiary corporations incorporated in Singapore of which we are the auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Chan Weng Keen.

RSM Chio Lim LLP
Public Accountants and
Chartered Accountants
Singapore

20 September 2019

Engagement partner - effective from reporting year ended 30 June 2016

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Reporting Year Ended 30 June 2019

	Notes	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
Revenue	5	686,068	1,188,613
Cost of sales		(550,990)	(1,003,023)
Gross profit		135,078	185,590
Other income	6	8,587	8,809
Interest income		6,559	5,758
Other gains	7	227,955	142,110
Marketing and distribution costs		(25,972)	(14,538)
Administrative expenses		(61,509)	(52,345)
Other losses	7	(16,290)	(8,492)
Finance costs	9	(100,786)	(64,597)
Share of results from associates and joint ventures, net of tax		(20,457)	103,044
Profit before tax		153,165	305,339
Income tax expense	10	(15,494)	(23,216)
Profit for the year		137,671	282,123
Other comprehensive income			
<i>Item that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:</i>			
Surplus on properties revaluation, net of tax		11,167	30,098
<i>Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</i>			
Net fair value (loss) / gain on investment in securities		(35,188)	12,286
Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations		(38,973)	24,499
		(74,161)	36,785
Total other comprehensive (loss) / income, net of tax		(62,994)	66,883
Total comprehensive income		74,677	349,006
Profit for the year attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		139,786	285,028
Non-controlling interests		(2,115)	(2,905)
		137,671	282,123
Total comprehensive income attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		76,724	351,938
Non-controlling interests		(2,047)	(2,932)
		74,677	349,006
Basic and diluted earnings per share (cents)	11	3.42	7.27

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at 30 June 2019

	Notes	Group			Company		
		30 June 2019	30 June 2018	1 July 2017	30 June 2019	30 June 2018	1 July 2017
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
		(Restated)	(Restated)		(Restated)	(Restated)	
ASSETS							
Non-current assets							
Property, plant and equipment	13	1,021,335	971,918	910,639	2,009	2,816	2,811
Investment properties	14	571,077	1,213,551	484,723	-	-	-
Investments in subsidiaries	15	-	-	-	42,807	40,807	30,074
Investments in associates	16	197,410	211,652	179,140	490	490	490
Investments in joint ventures	17	53,312	75,176	37,022	8,246	16,074	13,074
Deferred tax assets	10	5,385	1,530	846	-	-	-
Other receivables	18	177,297	167,036	31,046	1,417,395	1,385,080	602,405
Other assets	23	620	-	-	-	-	-
Investments in securities	19	349,389	380,905	2,239	342,017	362,330	-
Total non-current assets		2,375,825	3,021,768	1,645,655	1,812,964	1,807,597	648,854
Current assets							
Asset classified as held-for-sale	20	-	118,162	4,606	-	-	-
Inventories		75	52	-	-	-	-
Development properties	21	2,693,264	2,143,716	2,012,651	-	-	-
Trade and other receivables	22	615,031	417,293	481,166	942,635	722,211	1,163,138
Other assets	23	35,317	39,517	50,269	327	4,839	300
Cash and cash equivalents	24	474,407	254,980	413,545	265,669	30,830	37,181
Total current assets		3,818,094	2,973,720	2,962,237	1,208,631	757,880	1,200,619
Total assets		6,193,919	5,995,488	4,607,892	3,021,595	2,565,477	1,849,473

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

As at 30 June 2019

	Notes	Group			Company		
		30 June 2019	30 June 2018	1 July 2017	30 June 2019	30 June 2018	1 July 2017
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
			(Restated)	(Restated)		(Restated)	(Restated)
<u>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</u>							
<u>Equity attributable to owners of the Company</u>							
Share capital	25	275,922	242,050	163,880	275,922	242,050	163,880
Treasury shares	26	(3,943)	(2,575)	(9,517)	(3,943)	(2,575)	(9,517)
Retained earnings		993,498	898,404	663,130	447,701	170,505	264,059
Other reserves	27	234,793	297,855	227,316	(19,273)	15,915	-
Equity attributable to owners of the Company		1,500,270	1,435,734	1,044,809	700,407	425,895	418,422
Non-controlling interests		4,600	41,282	44,072	-	-	-
Total equity		1,504,870	1,477,016	1,088,881	700,407	425,895	418,422
<u>Non-current liabilities</u>							
Deferred tax liabilities	10	69,748	64,850	86,498	-	-	-
Other payables	29	-	-	-	75,371	-	-
Other financial liabilities	28	2,237,753	3,213,762	1,849,558	410,758	402,934	344,437
Total non-current liabilities		2,307,501	3,278,612	1,936,056	486,129	402,934	344,437
<u>Current liabilities</u>							
Deferred tax liabilities on asset classified as held-for-sale	10	-	3,226	-	-	-	-
Income tax payable		47,536	38,239	108,628	1,900	-	1,577
Trade and other payables	29	511,410	475,771	469,063	1,575,777	1,545,570	919,484
Other financial liabilities	28	1,342,480	246,761	609,565	257,382	191,078	165,553
Other liabilities	30	480,122	475,863	395,699	-	-	-
Total current liabilities		2,381,548	1,239,860	1,582,955	1,835,059	1,736,648	1,086,614
Total liabilities		4,689,049	4,518,472	3,519,011	2,321,188	2,139,582	1,431,051
Total equity and liabilities		6,193,919	5,995,488	4,607,892	3,021,595	2,565,477	1,849,473

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Reporting Year Ended 30 June 2019

	Share capital \$'000	Treasury shares \$'000	Retained earnings \$'000	Other reserves \$'000	Equity attributable to owners of the Company \$'000	Non-controlling interests \$'000	Total equity \$'000
Group							
Current year:							
Balance at 1 July 2018, as previously reported	242,050	(2,575)	925,621	270,638	1,435,734	41,282	1,477,016
Adoption of SFRS(I) (Note 37)	-	-	(27,217)	27,217	-	-	-
Balance at 1 July 2018, as restated	242,050	(2,575)	898,404	297,855	1,435,734	41,282	1,477,016
Purchase of treasury shares (Note 26)	-	(1,368)	-	-	(1,368)	-	(1,368)
Return of capital contribution to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	(725)	(725)
Increase in capital contribution by non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	755	755
Issue of shares under the Scrip Dividend Scheme (Note 25)	33,872	-	-	-	33,872	-	33,872
Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the year	-	-	139,786	(63,062)	76,724	(2,047)	74,677
Dividends on ordinary shares (Note 12)	-	-	(44,692)	-	(44,692)	(34,665)	(79,357)
Balance at 30 June 2019	275,922	(3,943)	993,498	234,793	1,500,270	4,600	1,504,870
Previous year (Restated):							
Balance at 1 July 2017, as previously reported	163,880	(9,517)	690,347	200,099	1,044,809	44,072	1,088,881
Adoption of SFRS(I) (Note 37)	-	-	(27,217)	27,217	-	-	-
Balance at 1 July 2017, as restated	163,880	(9,517)	663,130	227,316	1,044,809	44,072	1,088,881
Placement of treasury shares (Note 26)	-	9,517	-	3,629	13,146	-	13,146
Purchase of treasury shares (Note 26)	-	(2,575)	-	-	(2,575)	-	(2,575)
Return of capital contribution to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	(965)	(965)
Increase in capital contribution by non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	1,107	1,107
Issue of share capital (Note 25)	78,170	-	-	-	78,170	-	78,170
Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the year	-	-	285,028	66,910	351,938	(2,932)	349,006
Dividends on ordinary shares (Note 12)	-	-	(49,754)	-	(49,754)	-	(49,754)
Balance at 30 June 2018	242,050	(2,575)	898,404	297,855	1,435,734	41,282	1,477,016

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Reporting Year Ended 30 June 2019

	Share capital \$'000	Treasury shares \$'000	Retained earnings \$'000	Other reserves \$'000	Total equity \$'000
Company					
Current year:					
Balance at 1 July 2018	242,050	(2,575)	170,505	15,915	425,895
Purchase of treasury shares (Note 26)	–	(1,368)	–	–	(1,368)
Issue of shares under the Scrip Dividend Scheme (Note 25)	33,872	–	–	–	33,872
Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the year	–	–	321,888	(35,188)	286,700
Dividends on ordinary shares (Note 12)	–	–	(44,692)	–	(44,692)
Balance at 30 June 2019	275,922	(3,943)	447,701	(19,273)	700,407
Previous year:					
Balance at 1 July 2017	163,880	(9,517)	264,059	–	418,422
Issue of share capital (Note 25)	78,170	–	–	–	78,170
Placement of treasury shares (Note 26)	–	9,517	–	3,629	13,146
Purchase of treasury shares (Note 26)	–	(2,575)	–	–	(2,575)
Total comprehensive (loss) / income for the year	–	–	(43,800)	12,286	(31,514)
Dividends on ordinary shares (Note 12)	–	–	(49,754)	–	(49,754)
Balance at 30 June 2018	242,050	(2,575)	170,505	15,915	425,895

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Reporting Year Ended 30 June 2019

	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit before tax	153,165	305,339
Adjustments for:		
Dividend income	(3,809)	(4,250)
Interest income	(6,559)	(5,758)
Finance costs	100,786	64,597
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	14,766	14,068
Deconsolidation of subsidiaries	(17,197)	–
Property, plant and equipment written-off	–	89
Impairment loss on development properties	6,009	462
Bad debt written-off	279	302
Fair value gains on financial instruments	(5,620)	(1,862)
Gains on disposal of investments in securities	(1,401)	–
Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment	(7)	–
Gains on fair value changes in investment properties	(190,322)	(117,829)
Gains on sale of investment properties	(1,185)	(21,152)
Loss on disposal of asset classified as held-for-sale	1,222	–
Share of results from associates and joint ventures, net of tax	20,457	(103,044)
Net effect of exchange rate changes	(16,162)	(12,943)
Operating cash flows before changes in working capital	54,422	118,019
Inventories	(23)	(52)
Development properties	(570,145)	(120,318)
Trade and other receivables	107,681	94,499
Other assets	(8,554)	15,891
Trade and other payables	66,657	25,006
Other liabilities	25,358	80,164
Cash flows (used in) / from operations	(324,604)	213,209
Income taxes paid	(500)	(98,111)
Net cash flows (used in) / from operating activities	(325,104)	115,098
Cash flows from investing activities		
Additions of property, plant and equipment	(50,287)	(30,890)
Additions of investment properties	(102,665)	(862,497)
Additions of investment in securities	(14,875)	(362,657)
Other receivables, non-current	1,053	26,319
Proceeds from asset classified as held-for-sale	116,293	–
Proceeds from disposal of investments in securities	3,640	–
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	22	–
Proceeds from sale of investment properties	3,255	200,522
Investments in associates	(9,372)	(5,508)
Investments in joint ventures	–	(3,000)
Deconsolidation of a subsidiary, net of cash deconsolidated (Note 15A)	194,700	–
Dividends from associates and joint ventures	34,926	35,670
Dividends from investments in securities	3,809	4,250
Advances to associates	(4,292)	–
Advances to joint ventures	(61,290)	(162,309)
Interest income received	6,559	5,758
Net cash flows from / (used in) investing activities	121,476	(1,154,342)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Reporting Year Ended 30 June 2019

	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from issuance of new shares, by way of cash	–	79,968
Share issuance cost	–	(1,798)
Dividends paid to equity owners	(10,820)	(49,754)
Purchase of treasury shares	(1,368)	(2,575)
Proceeds from placement of treasury shares	–	13,146
Proceeds from borrowings	1,090,154	1,656,935
Repayment of borrowings	(523,600)	(655,012)
Advances to non-controlling shareholders	(8,558)	(48,924)
Return of capital contribution to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	(725)	(965)
Increase in capital contribution by non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	755	1,107
Interest expense paid	(120,973)	(113,474)
Net cash flows from financing activities	424,865	878,654
Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	221,237	(160,590)
Cash and cash equivalents, at beginning of the reporting year	254,980	413,545
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash held in foreign currency	(1,810)	2,025
Cash and cash equivalents, at end of the reporting year (Note 24)	474,407	254,980

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

1. General

Oxley Holdings Limited (the “Company”) is incorporated in Singapore with limited liability. It is listed on the Main Board of Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited (“SGX-ST”).

The financial statements cover the Company and its subsidiaries, the Group’s interests in joint ventures and associates (collectively the “Group”). All financial information are presented in Singapore Dollar (“\$”) and have been rounded to the nearest thousand (“\$’000”) unless when otherwise indicated.

The Board of Directors approved and authorised these financial statements for issue on the date of the statement by directors.

The principal activities of the Company are investment holding and provision of management services.

The principal activities of the subsidiaries are described in Note 39 below.

The registered office and principal place of business of the Company is located at 138 Robinson Road, #30-01 Oxley Tower, Singapore 068906.

Statement of compliance with financial reporting standards

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) (“SFRS(I)s”) and the related Interpretations to SFRS(I) (“SFRS (I) INT”) as issued by the Singapore Accounting Standards Council. They are in compliance with the provisions of the Singapore Companies Act, Chapter 50 (the “Act”) and with the International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

Accounting convention

The financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis under the historical cost convention except where a financial reporting standard requires an alternative treatment (such as fair values) as disclosed where appropriate in these financial statements. The accounting policies in the financial reporting standards may not be applied when the effect of applying them is not material. The disclosures required by financial reporting standards may not be provided if the information resulting from that disclosure is not material.

Basis of preparation of the financial statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires the management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting year. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The estimates and assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Apart from those involving estimations, management has made judgements in the process of applying the entity’s accounting policies. The areas requiring management’s most difficult, subjective or complex judgements, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements, are disclosed in Note 2C below, where applicable.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

1. General (cont'd)

Basis of presentation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements made up to the end of the reporting year of the Company and all of its subsidiaries. The consolidated financial statements are the financial statements of the Group (the parent and its subsidiaries) presented as those of a single economic entity and are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. All significant intragroup balances and transactions are eliminated on consolidation. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date the reporting entity obtains control of the investee and cease when the reporting entity loses control of the investee.

Changes in the Group's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in the loss of control are accounted for within equity as transactions with owners in their capacity as owners. The carrying amounts of the Group's and non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. When the Group loses control of a subsidiary it derecognises the assets and liabilities and related equity components of the former subsidiary. Any gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any investment retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value at the date when control is lost and is subsequently accounted as equity investments financial assets in accordance with the financial reporting standard on financial instruments.

The Company's separate financial statements have been prepared on the same basis, and as permitted by the Act, the Company's separate statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income and statement of cash flows are not presented.

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information

2A. Significant accounting policies

Revenue recognition

The financial reporting standard on revenue from contracts with customers establishes a five-step model to account for revenue arising from contracts with customers. Revenue is recognised at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer (which excludes estimates of variable consideration that are subject to constraints, such as right of return exists, trade discounts, volume rebates and changes to the transaction price arising from modifications), net of any related sales taxes and excluding any amounts collected on behalf of third parties. An asset (goods or services) is transferred when or as the customer obtains control of that asset. As a practical expedient, the effects of any significant financing component is not adjusted if the payment for the good or service will be within one year.

(a) Revenue from sale of development properties

Revenue from sale of a development property is recognised when or as the control over the property has been transferred to the customer. Control of the development property may be transferred at a point in time or over time depending on the terms in the contract and the laws that apply to the contract.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Revenue recognition (cont'd)

(a) Revenue from sale of development properties (cont'd)

For development properties whereby the Group has no enforceable right to payment for performance completed to-date, revenue is recognised when the customer obtains control of the property, such as when the property is accepted by the customer, or deemed as accepted according to the contract, or when title has passed to the customer.

For development properties whereby the Group is restricted under the agreement or laws from redirecting a sold property to another customer and has an enforceable right to payment for work done, revenue is recognised over time based on the Group's efforts or inputs to the satisfaction of the performance obligation, by reference to the stage of completion of construction. The stage of completion of construction is measured by reference to the value of construction completed to-date and certified by quantity surveyors over the estimated total construction costs. Management has determined that this method is an appropriate measure of the progress towards complete satisfaction of the Group's performance obligations.

The Group capitalises costs incurred in fulfilling the contract only if these costs relate directly to the contract, generate or enhance resources used in satisfying the contract and are expected to be recovered. Other contract costs are expensed as incurred.

As the Group recognises the revenue from sale of a development property, it amortises the capitalised development costs on a systematic basis. An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the capitalised contract costs exceeds the consideration that the Group expects to receive in exchange for the goods or services to which the contract costs relates. Estimates of revenues, costs or extent of progress toward completion are revised if circumstances change. Any resulting increases or decreases in estimated revenues or costs are reflected in the profit or loss in the period in which the circumstances that give rise to the revision become known by management.

A contract asset is recognised as "unbilled revenue" under trade and other receivables when the Group has performed under the contract but has not yet billed the customer. Progress billings to the customers are based on a payment schedule in the contract and are typically triggered upon achievement of specified construction milestones. Contract assets are transferred to receivables when the rights to consideration become unconditional.

A contract liability is recognised as "contract liability for development properties" under other liabilities when the Group has not yet performed under the contract but has received advanced payments from the customer. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue as the Group performs under the contract.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Revenue recognition (cont'd)

(b) Revenue from hotel ownership and operations

Revenue from the ownership and operation of hotels includes of hotel revenue, sale of food and beverages and other hotel related services.

Hotel revenue is recognised over the period in which the accommodation and related services are provided. For retail customers, payment is due immediately when the accommodation and related services are rendered. For corporate customers, invoices are issued on a monthly basis and are payable within 30 days.

Sale of food and beverages is recognised at a point in time when the food and beverages are delivered.

Other hotel related laundry and car park services earned from hotels managed by the Group are recognised at a point in time when services are rendered.

(c) Revenue from investment properties

Rental income from operating leases is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit, even if the payments are not on that basis. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Other income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

Dividend income from equity instruments is recognised when the entity's right to receive dividend is established.

Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost (first-in-first-out method) and net realisable value. Cost includes all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Employee benefits

Contributions to a defined contribution retirement benefit plan are recorded as an expense as they fall due. The entity's legal or constructive obligation is limited to the amount that it is obligated to contribute to an independently administered fund (such as the Central Provident Fund in Singapore, a government managed defined contribution retirement benefit plan). For employee leave entitlement, the expected cost of short-term employee benefits in the form of compensated absences is recognised in the case of accumulating compensated absences, when the employees render service that increases their entitlement to future compensated absences; and in the case of non-accumulating compensated absences, when the absences occur. A liability for bonuses is recognised where the entity is contractually obliged or where there is constructive obligation based on past practice.

Operating leases

Leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased assets are classified as operating leases. For operating leases, lease payments are recognised as an expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit, even if the payments are not on that basis. Lease incentives received are recognised in profit or loss as an integral part of the total lease expense.

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds. Interest expense is calculated using the effective interest method. Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred except that borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset until substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying asset for its intended use or sale are complete.

Foreign currency transactions

The functional currency is the Singapore Dollar as it reflects the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded in the functional currency at the rates ruling at the dates of the transactions. At each end of the reporting year, recorded monetary balances and balances measured at fair value that are denominated in non-functional currencies are reported at the rates ruling at the end of the reporting year and fair value measurement dates respectively. All realised and unrealised exchange adjustment gains and losses are dealt with in profit or loss except when a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in other comprehensive income, any exchange component of that gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income. The presentation is in the functional currency.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Translation of financial statements of other entities

Each entity in the Group determines the appropriate functional currency as it reflects the primary economic environment in which the relevant reporting entity operates. In translating the financial statements of such an entity for incorporation in the consolidated financial statements in the presentation currency, the assets and liabilities denominated in other currencies are translated at end of the reporting year rates of exchange and the income and expense items for each statement presenting profit or loss and other comprehensive income are translated at average rates of exchange for the reporting year. The resulting translation adjustments (if any) are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in a separate component of equity until the disposal of that relevant reporting entity.

Segment reporting

The reporting entity discloses financial and descriptive information about its consolidated reportable segments. Reportable segments are operating segments or aggregations of operating segments that meet specified criteria. Operating segments are components about which separate financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing the performance. Generally, financial information is reported on the same basis as it is used internally for evaluating operating segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources to operating segments.

Income tax

The income taxes are accounted using the asset and liability method that requires the recognition of taxes payable or refundable for the current year and deferred tax liabilities and assets for the future tax consequence of events that have been recognised in the financial statements or tax returns. The measurements of current and deferred tax liabilities and assets are based on provisions of the enacted or substantially enacted tax laws by the end of the reporting year; the effects of future changes in tax laws or rates are not anticipated. Tax expense (tax credit) is the aggregate amount included in the determination of profit or loss for the reporting year in respect of current tax and deferred tax. Current and deferred income taxes are recognised as income or as an expense in profit or loss unless the tax relates to items that are recognised in the same or a different period outside profit or loss. For such items recognised outside profit or loss, the current tax and deferred tax are recognised (a) in other comprehensive income if the tax is related to an item recognised in other comprehensive income and (b) directly in equity if the tax is related to an item recognised directly in equity. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when they relate to income taxes levied by the same income tax authority. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting year and is reduced, if necessary, by the amount of any tax benefits that, based on available evidence, are not expected to be realised. A deferred tax amount is recognised for all temporary differences, unless the deferred tax amount arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which (i) is not a business combination; and (ii) at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss). A deferred tax liability or asset is recognised for all taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements, except where the reporting entity is able to control the timing of the reversal of the taxable temporary difference and it is probable that the taxable temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future or for deductible temporary differences, they will not reverse in the foreseeable future and they cannot be utilised against taxable profits.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost on initial recognition. After initial recognition, property, plant and equipment other than hotel property and freehold properties are carried at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Hotel property

Hotel property comprises freehold land and hotel buildings and improvements.

Hotel property is carried at a revalued amount, being its fair value at the date of the revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Revaluations are made with sufficient regularity to ensure that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which would be measured using fair value at the end of the reporting year and the entire class of property, plant and equipment to which that asset belongs is revalued.

When an asset's carrying amount is increased as a result of a revaluation, the increase is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under asset revaluation reserve except that the increase is recognised in profit or loss to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognised in profit or loss.

When an asset's carrying amount is decreased, the decrease is recognised in other comprehensive income to the extent of any credit balance existing in the revaluation surplus in respect of that asset. The decrease recognised in other comprehensive income reduces the amount accumulated in equity under asset revaluation reserve.

The asset revaluation reserve included in equity is transferred directly to retained earnings when the asset is derecognised.

When an item of property, plant and equipment is revalued, the carrying amount of that asset is adjusted to the revalued amount. At the date of the revaluation, the accumulated depreciation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset and the net amount restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

Other property, plant and equipment

Cost also includes acquisition cost, borrowing cost capitalised and any cost directly attributable to bringing the asset or component to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Subsequent costs are recognised as an asset only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss when they are incurred.

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the item and is recognised in profit or loss. Any amount in revaluation surplus relating to the revalued amount of the asset is transferred to retained earnings directly.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

Depreciation

Depreciation is provided on a straight-line method to allocate the gross carrying amounts of the assets less their residual values over their estimated useful lives of each part of an item of these assets.

Freehold land where the hotel property is situated has an unlimited useful life and therefore is not depreciated.

Hotel operating supplies comprising linen, china glassware, silver and uniforms are stated at original cost and all subsequent purchases for replacement, if any, are written-off to profit or loss.

The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

Hotel buildings and improvements	–	5 to 60 years
Freehold properties	–	60 years
Fixtures and equipment	–	3 to 5 years
Renovation	–	3 to 4 years

An asset is depreciated when it is available for use until it is derecognised even if during that period the item is idle. Fully depreciated assets still in use are retained in the financial statements.

Assets under construction included in property, plant and equipment are not depreciated as these assets are not yet available for use.

The residual value and the useful life of an asset is reviewed at least at each end of the reporting year and, if expectations differ significantly from previous estimates, the changes are accounted for as a change in an accounting estimate, and the depreciation charge for the current and future periods are adjusted.

Investment property

Investment property is property (land or a building or part of a building or both) owned or held under a finance lease to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes or sale in the ordinary course of business. It includes an investment property in the course of construction.

After initial recognition at cost including transaction costs the fair value model is used to measure the investment property at fair value as of the end of the reporting year. A gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value of investment property is included in profit or loss for the reporting year in which it arises. The fair values are measured periodically on a systematic basis at least once yearly by external independent valuers having an appropriate recognised professional qualification and recent experience in the location and category of property being valued.

Until construction or development is complete, a property is classified as investment property if the units are to be held for investments. It is not classified as investment property if it is acquired exclusively with a view to subsequent disposal in the near future or for development and resale or it is held for future development and subsequent use as owner-occupied property.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity including unincorporated and special purpose entity that is controlled by the reporting entity and the reporting entity is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. The existence and effect of substantive potential voting rights that the reporting entity has the practical ability to exercise (that is, substantive rights) are considered when assessing whether the reporting entity controls another entity.

In the Company's separate financial statements, an investment in a subsidiary is accounted for at cost less any allowance for impairment in value. Impairment loss recognised in profit or loss for a subsidiary is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The carrying value and the net book value of the investment in a subsidiary are not necessarily indicative of the amount that would be realised in a current market exchange.

Joint arrangements – joint venture

A joint arrangement (that is, either a joint operation or a joint venture, depending on the rights and obligations of the jointly controlling parties to the arrangement), is one in which the reporting entity is party to an arrangement of which two or more parties have joint control, which is the contractually agreed sharing of control of the arrangement; it exists only when decisions about the relevant activities (that is, activities that significantly affect the returns of the arrangement) require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

In a joint venture, the parties with joint control have rights to the net assets of the arrangement.

The accounting policy for joint ventures are set out in associates and joint ventures below.

Associates and joint ventures

An associate is an entity including an unincorporated entity in which the reporting entity has a significant influence and that is neither a subsidiary nor a joint arrangement of the reporting entity. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

An investment in an associate or joint venture includes goodwill on acquisition, which is accounted for in accordance with the financial reporting standard on business combinations. However the entire carrying amount of the investment is tested under the financial reporting standard on impairment, by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value) with its carrying amount, whenever application of the requirements in the financial reporting standard on financial instruments indicates that the investment may be impaired.

Any excess of the investor's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, and liabilities over the cost of the investment of the associate or joint venture is excluded from the carrying amount of the investment and is instead included as income in the determination of the investor's share of the profit or loss of the associate or joint venture in the period in which the investment is acquired.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Associates and joint ventures (cont'd)

In the consolidated financial statements, the accounting for investments in associates and joint ventures are on the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment is initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter for the post-acquisition change in the investor's share of the investee's net assets. The investor's profit or loss includes its share of the investee's profit or loss and the investor's other comprehensive income or loss includes its share of the investee's other comprehensive income or loss. Losses of the investee in excess of the investor's interest in the relevant investee are not recognised except to the extent that the investor has an obligation. Profits and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and an associate or joint venture are recognised in the consolidated financial statements only to the extent of unrelated Group's interests in the investee. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Distributions received from associates or joint ventures reduce the carrying amount of the investment. Accounting policies of investees are changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

The Group discontinues the use of the equity method from the date that when its investment ceases to be an associate or joint venture and accounts for the investment in accordance with the financial reporting standard on financial instruments from that date. Any gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any investment retained in the former associate or joint venture is measured at fair value at the date that it ceases to be an associate or joint venture.

In the Company's separate financial statements, an investment in an associate or joint venture is accounted for at cost less any allowance for impairment in value. Impairment loss recognised in profit or loss for an associate or joint venture is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The carrying value and the net book value of an investment in the associate or joint venture are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that would be realised in a current market exchange.

Business combinations

A business combination is a transaction or other event which requires that the assets acquired and liabilities assumed constitute a business. It is accounted for by applying the acquisition method of accounting. The cost of a business combination includes the fair values, at the date of exchange, of assets given, liabilities incurred or assumed, and equity instruments issued by the acquirer, in exchange for control of the acquiree. The acquisition-related costs are expensed in the periods in which the costs are incurred and the services are received except for any costs to issue debt or equity securities are recognised in accordance with the financial reporting standard on financial instruments. As of the acquisition date, the acquirer recognises, separately from goodwill, the identifiable assets acquired, the liabilities assumed and any non-controlling interest in the acquiree measured at acquisition-date fair values as defined in and that meet the conditions for recognition under the financial reporting standard on business combinations. If there is gain on bargain purchase, for the gain on bargain purchase a reassessment is made of the identification and measurement of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities and the measurement of the cost of the business combination and any excess remaining after this reassessment is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Non-controlling interests

The non-controlling interest is equity in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to the reporting entity as the parent. The non-controlling interest is presented in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity, separately from the equity of the owners of the Company. For each business combination, any non-controlling interest in the acquiree (subsidiary) is initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Where the non-controlling interest is measured at fair value, the valuation techniques and key model inputs used are disclosed in the relevant note. Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amount of non-financial assets is reviewed at each end of the reporting year for indications of impairment and where an asset is impaired, it is written down through profit or loss to its estimated recoverable amount. The impairment loss is the excess of the carrying amount over the recoverable amount and is recognised in profit or loss unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation decrease.

The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. When the fair value less costs of disposal method is used, any available recent market transactions are taken into consideration. When the value in use method is adopted, in assessing the value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units). At each end of the reporting year, non-financial assets with impairment loss recognised in prior periods are assessed for possible reversal of the impairment. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been measured, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

An impairment loss on a revalued asset is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under the heading of revaluation surplus for the asset to the extent that the impairment loss does not exceed the amount in the revaluation surplus for that same asset.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Financial instruments

Recognition and derecognition of financial instruments

A financial asset or a financial liability is recognised in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the entity becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All other financial instruments (including regular-way purchases and sales of financial assets) are recognised and derecognised, as applicable, using trade date accounting or settlement date accounting. At initial recognition the financial asset or financial liability is measured at its fair value plus or minus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. A financial asset is derecognised when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the entity neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset. A financial liability is removed from the statement of financial position when, and only when, it is extinguished, that is, when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

Classification and measurement of financial assets

- #1. Financial asset classified as measured at amortised cost: A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), that is (a) the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and (b) the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Typically trade and other receivables, bank and cash balances are classified in this category.
- #2. Financial asset that is a debt asset instrument classified as measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI): There were no financial assets classified in this category at reporting year end date.
- #3. Financial asset that is an equity investment measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI): On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, an irrevocably election may be made to present subsequent changes in fair value in OCI. This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis. Fair value changes are recognised in OCI but dividends are recognised in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. The gain or loss that is presented in OCI includes any related foreign exchange component arising on non-monetary investments (e.g. equity instruments). On disposal, the cumulative fair value changes are not recycled to profit or loss but remain in reserves within equity. The weighted average or specific identification method is used when determining the cost basis of equities being disposed of.
- #4. Financial asset classified as measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL): There were no financial assets classified in this category at reporting year end date.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Financial instruments (cont'd)

Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) in either of the following circumstances: (1) the liabilities are managed, evaluated and reported internally on a fair value basis; or (2) the designation eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise. All other financial liabilities are carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Reclassification of any financial liability is not permitted.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include bank and cash balances and on demand deposits. For the consolidated statement of cash flows, the item includes cash and cash equivalents less cash subject to restriction and bank overdrafts payable on demand that form an integral part of cash management.

Derivative financial instruments

A derivative financial instrument is a financial instrument with all three of the following characteristics (a) its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices, credit ratings or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract; (b) it requires no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors; and (c) it is settled at a future date. The derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently classified as measured at FVTPL unless the derivative is designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

Hedging

Entities under the Group are exposed to currency and interest rate risks. The policy is to reduce currency and interest rate exposures through derivatives and other hedging instruments. From time to time, there may be borrowings and foreign exchange arrangements or interest rate swap contracts or similar instruments entered into as hedges against changes in interest rates, cash flows or the fair value of the financial assets and liabilities. The gain or loss from remeasuring these hedging or other arrangement instruments at fair value are recognised in profit or loss. The derivatives and other hedging instruments used are described below in the notes to the financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Fair value measurement

The fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, market observable data to the extent possible is used. If the fair value of an asset or a liability is not directly observable, an estimate is made using valuation techniques that maximise the use of relevant observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs (e.g. by use of the market comparable approach that reflects recent transaction prices for similar items, discounted cash flow analysis, or option pricing models refined to reflect the issuer's specific circumstances). Inputs used are consistent with the characteristics of the asset / liability that market participants would take into account. The entity's intention to hold an asset or to settle or otherwise fulfil a liability is not taken into account as relevant when measuring fair value.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the degree to which the inputs to the measurement are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety: Level 1 fair value measurements are those derived from quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Level 2 fair value measurements are those derived from inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices). Level 3 fair value measurements are those derived from valuation techniques that include inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy are recognised at the end of the reporting period during which the change occurred.

The carrying values of current financial instruments approximate their fair values due to the short-term maturity of these instruments and the disclosures of fair value are not made when the carrying amount of current financial instruments is a reasonable approximation of the fair value. The fair values of non-current financial instruments may not be disclosed separately unless there are significant differences at the end of the reporting year and in the event the fair values are disclosed in the relevant notes to the financial statements.

2B. Other explanatory information

Provisions

A liability or provision is recognised when there is a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. A provision is made using best estimates of the amount required in settlement and where the effect of the time value of money is material, the amount recognised is the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. The increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognised as interest expense. Changes in estimates are reflected in profit or loss in the reporting year they occur.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2B. Other explanatory information (cont'd)

Assets classified as held-for-sale

Identifiable assets and liabilities and any disposal groups are classified as held-for-sale if their carrying amount is to be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. The sale is expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification, except as permitted by SFRS(I) 5 in certain circumstances. It can include a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale. Assets that meet the criteria to be classified as held-for-sale are measured at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs of disposal and are presented separately on the face of the statement of financial position.

Once an asset is classified as held-for-sale or included in a group of assets held-for-sale, no further depreciation or amortisation is recorded. Impairment losses on initial classification of the balances as held-for-sale are included in profit or loss, even when there is a revaluation. The same applies to gains and losses on subsequent remeasurement.

Treasury shares

Where the entity reacquires its own equity instruments as treasury shares, the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental cost is deducted from equity attributable to the entity's owners until the shares are cancelled, reissued or disposed of. Where such shares are subsequently sold or reissued, any consideration received, net of any directly attributable incremental transaction costs and the related income tax effects, is included in equity attributable to the entity's owners and no gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

2C. Critical judgements, assumptions and estimation uncertainties

The critical judgements made in the process of applying the accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements and the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting year, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities currently or within the next reporting year are discussed below. These estimates and assumptions are periodically monitored to ensure they incorporate all relevant information available at the date when financial statements are prepared. However, this does not prevent actual figures differing from estimates.

Fair values of investment properties and properties classified as property, plant and equipment

The Group carries its investment properties and properties classified as property, plant and equipment at fair value with changes in fair value being recognised in profit or loss and other comprehensive income respectively. In determining the fair values, the independent professional valuers engaged by management have used valuation techniques which involve certain estimates. In relying on the valuation reports, management has exercised judgement to ensure that the valuation methods and estimates are reflective of current market conditions. The carrying amounts and the key assumptions used to determine the fair values are disclosed in Notes 13 and 14.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2C. Critical judgements, assumptions and estimation uncertainties (cont'd)

Allowance for impairment in carrying amount of development properties

An allowance for impairment losses is recognised in profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the capitalised contract costs exceeds the consideration that the Group expects to receive in exchange for the unsold development properties to which the contract costs relates. The allowance is determined by the management after taking into account estimated selling prices less the estimated costs necessary to make the sale and estimated total development costs. The estimated selling prices are based on recent selling prices for the development project or comparable projects and prevailing property market conditions. The estimated total development costs are based on contracted amounts and, in respect of amounts not contracted for, management's estimates of the amounts to be incurred taking into consideration historical trends of the amounts incurred. The evaluation process is subject to management judgement and the effect of assumptions in respect of development plans, timing of sale and the prevailing market conditions. Management performs feasibility studies for each property, taking into account the costs incurred to date, the development status and costs to complete each development property. Any future variation in plans, assumptions and estimates can potentially impact the carrying amounts of the respective properties. The carrying amount of development properties is disclosed in Note 21.

Income tax amounts

The Group may have exposure to income taxes in the jurisdictions where it operates. The Group recognises tax liabilities and assets based on an estimation of the likely taxes due, which requires significant judgement as to the ultimate tax determination of certain items. There are certain transactions and computations for which the ultimate determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business as the administration, enforcement and interpretation of complex tax laws and regulations may be subject to uncertainties and a certain degree of discretion by the local tax authorities. In addition, management judgement is required in determining the amount of current and deferred tax recognised and the extent to which amounts should or can be recognised. A deferred tax asset is recognised for unused tax losses if it is probable that the entity will earn sufficient taxable profit in future periods to benefit from a reduction in tax payments. This involves the management making assumptions within its overall tax planning activities and periodically reassessing them in order to reflect changed circumstances as well as tax regulations. Moreover, the measurement of a deferred tax asset or liability reflects the manner in which the entity expects to recover the asset's carrying value or settle the liability. As a result, due to their inherent nature assessments of likelihood are judgemental and not susceptible to precise determination. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recognised, such differences will impact the income tax and deferred tax provisions in the reporting year in which such determination is made. Management believes that the amounts recognised for current and deferred income taxes are adequate. The carrying amounts of income taxes are disclosed in the statements of financial position and Note 10.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2C. Critical judgements, assumptions and estimation uncertainties (cont'd)

Classification of properties under hotel segment

Management applies judgement in determining the classification of hotels owned by the Group. In determining whether a hotel property owned by the Group is classified as investment property or property, plant and equipment, management considers, among other qualitative factors, the business model, whether the Group could intervene in operating and financial decisions regarding the operations of the property, whether the Group's returns would represent a percentage of the hotels' actual results and whether the Group could terminate the management agreements signed with the operators. Such consideration requires significant judgement. The carrying amount of the Group's hotel property is disclosed in Note 13.

Deferred tax – recovery of underlying assets

The deferred tax relating to an asset is dependent on whether the entity expects to recover the carrying amount of the asset through use or sale. It can be difficult and subjective to assess whether recovery will be through use or through sale when the asset is measured using the fair value model in SFRS (I) 1-40 Investment Property or when fair value is required or permitted by a SFRS (I) for a non-depreciable non-financial asset. Management has taken the view that there is clear evidence that it will be recovered entirely through sale. Accordingly, there will be no deferred tax liability on investment properties in Singapore as there is no capital gains tax in Singapore.

Useful lives of property, plant and equipment

The cost of property, plant and equipment is depreciated on a straight-line basis over their respective useful lives. Management estimates the useful lives of these property, plant and equipment to be within 5 to 60 years (2018: 3 to 98 years). The estimation of the useful lives and residual amount involves assumptions concerning the future and estimations of the assets common life expectancies and expected level of usage. Any changes in the expected useful lives of these assets would affect the net carrying amount of property, plant and equipment and the depreciation charge for the reporting year. The carrying amount of the Group's property, plant and equipment as at the end of the reporting year and the annual depreciation charge for the current reporting year are disclosed in Note 13.

Classification of investment in an associate

The Group owns a 20% equity interest in Galliard (Group) Limited ("Galliard"). Galliard has issued warrants to an investor and if the warrant holder were to exercise its rights to convert the warrants into new ordinary shares in the capital of Galliard, the Group's equity interest in Galliard would reduce to 18%. Significant influence is presumed to exist (or not exist) when an entity holds 20% or more (or less than 20%) of the voting rights of another entity, unless it can be clearly demonstrated otherwise. Management has exercised significant judgement and determine that the Group continues to have significant influence over Galliard given, among other factors, the Group's participation in policy-making processes and decision-making about dividends and other distributions through its board representation. Based on these factors, management has classified Galliard as an associate in these financial statements. See Note 40.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

2. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

2C. Critical judgements, assumptions and estimation uncertainties (cont'd)

Allowance for trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables are subject to the expected credit loss model under the financial reporting standard on financial instruments. The expected lifetime losses are recognised from initial recognition of these assets. These assets are grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due for measuring the expected credit losses. The allowance matrix is based on its historical observed default rates (over a period of certain months) over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed. The loss allowance was determined accordingly. Significant judgement is required in assessing the ultimate realisation of these receivables. The carrying amounts might change materially within the next reporting year but these changes may not arise from assumptions or other sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting year. The carrying amounts are disclosed in the Notes 18 and 22.

3. Related party relationships and transactions

The financial reporting standard on related party disclosures requires the reporting entity to disclose: (a) transactions with its related parties; and (b) relationships between parents and subsidiaries irrespective of whether there have been transactions between those related parties. A party is related to a party if the party controls, or is controlled by, or can significantly influence or is significantly influenced by the other party.

The ultimate controlling parties are Ching Chiat Kwong and Low See Ching, who are directors and controlling shareholders of the Company.

3A. Members of the Group

Related companies in these financial statements include the members of the Group. Associates and joint ventures also include those that are associates and joint ventures of members of the Group.

3B. Related party transactions

There are transactions and arrangements between the Group and its related parties and the effects of these on the basis determined between the parties are reflected in these financial statements. The related party balances and financial guarantees, if any, are unsecured, without fixed repayment terms and interest or charge unless stated otherwise.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

3. Related party relationships and transactions (cont'd)

3B. Related party transactions (cont'd)

Intragroup transactions that have been eliminated in these consolidated financial statements are not disclosed as related party transactions below.

In addition to the transactions disclosed elsewhere in the notes to the financial statements, the significant related party transactions are as follows:

	Group	
	2019	2018
	\$'000	\$'000
<hr/>		
<u>Related party</u>		
Development property – purchase of land ^(a)	–	(38,000)
<u>Non-controlling interests</u>		
Interest income	642	638
Interest expense	(964)	(1,116)
<u>Joint ventures</u>		
Interest income	266	1,660
Interest expense capitalised in development properties	5,974	–
	<hr/>	<hr/>

^(a) Two directors of the Company, Ching Chiat Kwong and Low See Ching, are shareholders of this related party.

3C. Key management compensation

	Group	
	2019	2018
	\$'000	\$'000
<hr/>		
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits	20,100	22,927
	<hr/>	<hr/>

The above amount is recorded under administrative expenses and included the following items:

	Group	
	2019	2018
	\$'000	\$'000
<hr/>		
Remuneration to directors of the Company	17,529	20,722
Fees to directors of the Company	202	286
	<hr/>	<hr/>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

3. Related party relationships and transactions (cont'd)

3C. Key management compensation (cont'd)

Key management personnel are the directors and those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group, directly or indirectly.

Further information about the remuneration of individual directors is provided in the Corporate Governance Report.

4. Financial information by operating segments

4A. Information about reportable segment profit or loss, assets and liabilities

Disclosure of information about operating segments, products and services, the geographical areas, and the major customers are made as required by SFRS(I) 8 Operating Segments. This disclosure standard has no impact on the reported financial performance or financial position of the Group.

For management purposes, the Group is organised into the following major business segments that offer different products and services. The Group has four reportable operating segments as follows:

- Property development - development of properties for sale
- Property investment - leasing of commercial properties
- Hotel - operation of owned hotels
- Corporate - provision of corporate services, treasury functions and investments in securities

Such a structural organisation is determined by the nature of risks and returns associated with each business segment and it defines the management structure as well as the internal reporting system. It represents the basis on which the management reports the primary segment information that is available and that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing the performance of each segment. They are managed separately because each business requires different strategies.

Inter-segment sales are measured on the basis that the entity actually used to price the transfers. Internal transfer pricing policies of the reporting entity are as far as practicable based on market prices. The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as those described in the significant accounting policies.

Segment profit before tax is used to measure performance as management believes that such information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of certain segments relative to other entities that operate within these industries.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

4. Financial information by operating segments (cont'd)

4B. Business segments

The following table illustrates the information about the reportable segment, profit or loss, assets and liabilities:

	Group				Total \$'000
	Property development \$'000	Property investment \$'000	Hotel \$'000	Corporate \$'000	
<u>2019</u>					
Segment revenue:					
Revenue from external parties	608,603	–	46,758	–	655,361
Rental income	–	30,707	–	–	30,707
Total revenue	608,603	30,707	46,758	–	686,068
Segment result	25,464	17,673	3,391	6,997	53,525
Net fair value (loss) / gains on financial instruments	(173)	329	(362)	5,826	5,620
Fair value gains on investment properties	–	190,037	285	–	190,322
Deconsolidation of subsidiaries	–	–	–	17,197	17,197
Gain on sale of investment properties	1,185	–	–	–	1,185
Interest income	365	642	–	5,552	6,559
Operating profit	26,841	208,681	3,314	35,572	274,408
Finance costs	(4,228)	(14,621)	(20,133)	(61,804)	(100,786)
Share of results from joint ventures and associates, net of tax	(13)	–	–	(20,444)	(20,457)
Profit / (loss) before tax	22,600	194,060	(16,819)	(46,676)	153,165
Income tax expense	(8,163)	(1,952)	–	(5,379)	(15,494)
Profit / (loss) for the year	14,437	192,108	(16,819)	(52,055)	137,671
Other significant items:					
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	(241)	–	(13,084)	(1,441)	(14,766)
Impairment on development properties	(6,009)	–	–	–	(6,009)
Asset and reconciliations:					
Segment assets	3,037,670	539,066	971,165	1,045,907	5,593,808
Investments in joint ventures and associates	8,449	–	–	242,273	250,722
Investments in securities	7,372	–	–	342,017	349,389
Total assets	3,053,491	539,066	971,165	1,630,197	6,193,919
Additions:					
Property, plant and equipment	851	–	46,252	4,851	51,954
Investment properties	–	106,268	–	–	106,268
Liabilities and reconciliations:					
Segment liabilities	1,857,480	344,373	547,758	1,939,438	4,689,049

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

4. Financial information by operating segments (cont'd)

4B. Business segments (cont'd)

	Group				Total \$'000
	Property development \$'000	Property investment \$'000	Hotel \$'000	Corporate \$'000	
2018					
Segment revenue:					
Revenue from external parties	1,145,333	–	21,247	–	1,166,580
Rental income	–	22,033	–	–	22,033
Total revenue	1,145,333	22,033	21,247	–	1,188,613
Segment result	132,586	6,494	(16,415)	(2,374)	120,291
Net fair value (loss) / gains on financial instruments	(2)	(424)	253	2,035	1,862
Fair value gains on investment properties	–	117,829	–	–	117,829
Gain on sale of investment properties	–	21,152	–	–	21,152
Interest income	614	638	–	4,506	5,758
Operating profit	133,198	145,689	(16,162)	4,167	266,892
Finance costs	(3,369)	(15,261)	(14,312)	(31,655)	(64,597)
Share of results from joint ventures and associates, net of tax	–	–	–	103,044	103,044
Profit / (loss) before tax	129,829	130,428	(30,474)	75,556	305,339
Income tax (expense) / credit	(42,339)	16,674	4,582	(2,133)	(23,216)
Profit / (loss) for the year	87,490	147,102	(25,892)	73,423	282,123
Other significant items:					
Depreciation expenses	(269)	(1)	(11,890)	(1,908)	(14,068)
Impairment on development properties	(462)	–	–	–	(462)
Asset and reconciliations:					
Segment assets	2,752,285	1,410,706	920,359	244,405	5,327,755
Investments in joint ventures and associates	–	–	–	286,828	286,828
Investments in securities	–	–	–	380,905	380,905
Total assets	2,752,285	1,410,706	920,359	912,138	5,995,488
Additions:					
Property, plant and equipment	1,130	–	36,428	1,108	38,666
Investment properties	–	870,893	–	–	870,893
Liabilities and reconciliations:					
Segment liabilities	1,475,632	765,242	560,669	1,716,929	4,518,472

There are no single external customers that had contributed more than 10% to the Group's revenue.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

4. Financial information by operating segments (cont'd)

4C. Geographical information

The Group operates in numerous geographical areas and the main areas of operations undertaken by the Group are as follows:

- Singapore – property development, property investment, hotel and corporate
- United Kingdom – property development and property investment
- Cambodia – property development
- Malaysia – property development
- Ireland – property development and property investment
- Australia – property development

Revenue and the non-current assets are attributed to countries by the geographical area in which the assets are located.

	Group			
	Revenue		Non-current assets	
	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
Singapore	181,734	114,069	1,878,475	2,619,248
United Kingdom	486,600	1,074,544	163,424	172,772
Cambodia	–	–	32,356	53,718
Malaysia	17,734	–	33,892	28,230
Australia	–	–	35,205	46,515
Ireland	–	–	224,006	93,142
Others	–	–	8,467	8,143
	686,068	1,188,613	2,375,825	3,021,768

5. Revenue

	Group	
	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
Revenue from sale of development properties:		
– recognised at point in time	489,948	1,074,338
– recognised over time	118,655	72,040
	608,603	1,146,378
Revenue from hotel ownership and operations:		
– recognised at point in time	35,222	16,112
– recognised over time	11,536	5,135
	46,758	21,247
Rental income from investment properties	30,707	20,988
	686,068	1,188,613

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

6. Other income

	Group	
	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
Rental income	1,372	1,185
Dividend income	3,809	4,250
Other income	3,406	3,374
	8,587	8,809

7. Other gains and (other losses)

	Group	
	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
Customer deposits forfeited	1,682	757
Defect costs	(1,362)	(5,193)
Deconsolidation of subsidiaries	17,197	–
Net foreign exchange gains / (losses), net	9,702	(1,129)
Net fair value gains on financial instruments	5,620	1,862
Net fair value gain on investment properties (Note 14)	190,322	117,829
Gains on disposal of investments in securities	1,401	–
Gains on sale of investment property	1,185	21,152
Impairment loss on development property (Note 21)	(6,009)	(462)
Other gains	846	510
Other losses	(8,919)	(1,708)
Net	211,665	133,618
Presented in profit or loss as:		
Other gains	227,955	142,110
Other losses	(16,290)	(8,492)
	211,665	133,618

8. Employee benefits expense

	Group	
	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
Short term employee benefits expense	29,490	30,639
Contribution to defined contribution plan	1,226	1,133
	30,716	31,772

The employee benefits expense is charged to marketing and distribution costs and administrative expenses.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

9. Finance costs

	Group	
	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
Total interest expense	154,389	115,999
Less amounts capitalised in:		
- property, plant and equipment (Note 13)	-	(7,776)
- investment properties (Note 14)	(3,603)	(8,396)
- development properties (Note 21)	(71,607)	(49,260)
Subtotal	(75,210)	(65,432)
Amortisation of transaction costs capitalised	20,581	13,725
Others	1,026	305
Total finance costs	100,786	64,597

10. Income tax

10A. Components of tax expense recognised in profit or loss

	Group	
	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
<u>Current tax expense</u>		
Current tax expense	35,936	40,845
(Over) / under adjustments in respect of prior years	(16,860)	8,265
Subtotal	19,076	49,110
<u>Deferred tax credit</u>		
Current deferred tax expense	4,881	2,512
Over adjustments in respect of prior years	(8,463)	(28,406)
Subtotal	(3,582)	(25,894)
Total income tax expense	15,494	23,216

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

10. Income tax (cont'd)

10A. Components of tax expense recognised in profit or loss (cont'd)

The reconciliation of income taxes below is determined by applying the Singapore corporate tax rate. The income tax in profit or loss varied from the amount determined by applying the Singapore corporate tax rate of 17% (2018: 17%) to profit before tax as a result of the following differences:

	Group	
	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
Profit before tax	153,165	305,339
Less: Share of results from associates and joint ventures, net of tax	20,457	(103,044)
	173,622	202,295
Income tax expense at the above rate	29,516	34,390
Effect of different tax rates in different countries	(4,410)	3,225
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	68,725	11,963
Income not subject to tax	(65,444)	(20,569)
Exemptions	(137)	(100)
Withholding tax	10,713	14,600
Over adjustments to tax in respect of prior years	(24,362)	(20,141)
Utilisation of previously unrecognised tax losses	(500)	(2,889)
Previously unrecognised deferred tax assets recognised this year	(1,193)	–
Deferred tax assets not recognised	2,543	2,332
Others	43	405
Total income tax expense	15,494	23,216

There are no income tax consequences of dividends to owners of the Company.

10B. Deferred tax credit recognised in profit or loss

	Group	
	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
<u>Arising from changes in temporary differences:</u>		
Tax losses carried forward	(3,781)	(684)
Profits relating to development properties recognised over time	2,206	159
Fair value gains on investment properties	(2,007)	(24,296)
Others	–	(1,073)
Total deferred tax credit recognised in profit or loss	(3,582)	(25,894)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

10. Income tax (cont'd)

10C. Deferred tax expense recognised in other comprehensive income

	Group	
	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
<u>Deferred tax</u>		
Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment	1,990	6,788

10D. Deferred tax balances in the statements of financial position

	Group		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
Tax losses carried forward	5,311	1,530	846
Profits relating to development properties recognised over time	(2,365)	(159)	–
Fair value gains on investment properties	(10,430)	(12,437)	(36,733)
Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment	(56,953)	(54,963)	(48,175)
Others	74	(517)	(1,590)
Net balance	(64,363)	(66,546)	(85,652)
Presented in the statements of financial position as follows:			
Deferred tax assets	5,385	1,530	846
Deferred tax liabilities	(69,748)	(64,850)	(86,498)
Deferred tax liabilities on asset classified as held-for-sale #	–	(3,226)	–
	(64,363)	(66,546)	(85,652)

These relate to deferred tax liabilities of fair value gain on investment property that was classified as held-for-sale (Note 20).

Deferred tax is recognised on profits relating to development properties that are recognised using over time method. Profits recognised on such qualifying development properties in Singapore are taxed upon completion of the projects.

For the Singapore companies, the realisation of the future income tax benefits from tax losses carried forward and temporary differences from capital allowances is available for an unlimited future period subjected to the conditions imposed by law and the retention of majority shareholders.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

10. Income tax (cont'd)

10E. Unrecognised deferred tax assets

	Group			
			Unrecognised deferred tax assets	
	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
Unutilised tax losses carried forward	57,807	42,849	9,827	7,284

No deferred tax asset for the tax losses (including deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credit) has been recognised in respect of the above balance, as the future profit streams are not probable against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilised.

11. Earnings per share

The following table illustrates the numerators and denominators used to calculate basic and diluted amount per share of no par value:

	Group	
	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
Profit for the year attributable to owners of the Company	139,786	285,028
Weighted average number of equity shares ('000)	4,086,392	3,922,849
Basic and diluted earnings per share (cents)	3.42	7.27

Basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") are calculated by dividing profit, net of tax for the reporting year attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares. It is after the neutralisation by the treasury shares.

The weighted average number of equity shares refers to shares in circulation during the reporting year and for all periods presented are adjusted for events that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding without a corresponding change in resources. The number of equity shares outstanding before the event is adjusted for the proportionate change in the number of equity shares outstanding as if the event had occurred at the beginning of the earliest period presented. The disclosures for the previous reporting year are revised accordingly.

There were no dilutive ordinary share equivalent outstanding at the end of the current and previous reporting years.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

12. Dividends on equity shares

12A. Dividends to owners of the Company

	Rate per share		2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
	2019 Cents	2018 Cents		
Final tax exempt (1-tier) dividend paid in respect of previous reporting year	0.78	0.70	31,505	20,638
Interim exempt (1-tier) dividend paid	0.32	0.72	13,187	29,116
	1.10	1.42	44,692	49,754

In respect of the current reporting year, the directors proposed that a final dividend of 0.68 Singapore cent per share be paid to shareholders after the annual general meeting. This dividend is subject to approval by shareholders at the forthcoming annual general meeting and has not been included as a liability in these financial statements. The proposed dividend is payable in respect of all ordinary shares (excluding treasury shares) in issue at the end of the reporting year and including any new qualifying shares issued up to the date the dividend becomes payable. There are no income tax consequences of the dividends to owners of the Company.

During the reporting year, dividends that were paid under the Scrip Dividend Scheme was \$33,872,000 (2018: Nil).

12B. Dividends to non-controlling interests in subsidiaries

Interim exempt (1-tier) dividends totalled \$34,265,000 (2018: Nil) were declared and paid by certain subsidiaries to their non-controlling shareholders.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

13. Property, plant and equipment

	Group							Total \$'000
	Freehold land \$'000	Hotel buildings and improvements \$'000	Freehold properties \$'000	Renovation \$'000	Fixtures and equipment \$'000	Hotel operating supplies \$'000	Assets under construction \$'000	
<u>Cost or valuation:</u>								
At 1 July 2017	-	-	57,000	3,248	1,435	-	850,365	912,048
Additions	-	-	754	464	5,375	1,223	30,850	38,666
Written-off	-	-	-	(302)	(46)	-	-	(348)
Reclassification	632,344	253,190	-	-	111	-	(885,645)	-
Revaluation increase	(18,654)	49,555	1,555	-	-	-	4,430	36,886
Elimination of depreciation on revaluation	(4,084)	(6,951)	(950)	-	-	-	-	(11,985)
Foreign exchange adjustments	-	-	12	11	5	-	-	28
At 30 June 2018	609,606	295,794	58,371	3,421	6,880	1,223	-	975,295
Additions	48,954	-	1,667	1,098	230	5	-	51,954
Disposal	-	-	-	-	(33)	-	-	(33)
Revaluation increase	304	10,074	2,803	-	-	-	-	13,181
Elimination of depreciation on revaluation	-	(11,732)	(300)	-	-	-	-	(12,032)
Elimination of disposal of subsidiary	-	-	-	(458)	(354)	-	-	(812)
Foreign exchange adjustments	-	-	(129)	(25)	(11)	-	-	(165)
At 30 June 2019	658,864	294,136	62,412	4,036	6,712	1,228	-	1,027,388
<u>Represented by:</u>								
Cost	-	-	-	4,036	6,712	1,228	-	11,976
Valuation	658,864	294,136	62,412	-	-	-	-	1,015,412
	658,864	294,136	62,412	4,036	6,712	1,228	-	1,027,388
<u>Accumulated depreciation:</u>								
At 1 July 2017	-	-	-	604	805	-	-	1,409
Depreciation for the year	4,084	6,951	950	736	1,347	-	-	14,068
Written-off	-	-	-	(120)	(139)	-	-	(259)
Elimination of depreciation on revaluation	(4,084)	(6,951)	(950)	-	-	-	-	(11,985)
Foreign exchange adjustments	-	-	-	10	134	-	-	144
At 30 June 2018	-	-	-	1,230	2,147	-	-	3,377
Depreciation for the year	-	11,732	337	899	1,798	-	-	14,766
Disposal	-	-	-	-	(18)	-	-	(18)
Elimination of depreciation on revaluation	-	(11,732)	(300)	-	-	-	-	(12,032)
Elimination of disposal of subsidiary	-	-	-	(13)	(10)	-	-	(23)
Foreign exchange adjustments	-	-	(37)	11	9	-	-	(17)
At 30 June 2019	-	-	-	2,127	3,926	-	-	6,053
<u>Carrying value:</u>								
At 1 July 2017	-	-	57,000	2,644	630	-	850,365	910,639
At 30 June 2018	609,606	295,794	58,371	2,191	4,733	1,223	-	971,918
At 30 June 2019	658,864	294,136	62,412	1,909	2,786	1,228	-	1,021,335

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

13. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

	Company		
	Renovation \$'000	Fixtures and equipment \$'000	Total \$'000
<u>Cost:</u>			
At 1 July 2017	2,723	421	3,144
Additions	716	392	1,108
Transfer	(253)	253	–
Written-off	(265)	(5)	(270)
At 30 June 2018	2,921	1,061	3,982
Additions	113	153	266
At 30 June 2019	3,034	1,214	4,248
<u>Accumulated depreciation:</u>			
At 1 July 2017	192	141	333
Depreciation for the year	686	272	958
Transfer	(10)	10	–
Written-off	(120)	(5)	(125)
At 30 June 2018	748	418	1,166
Depreciation for the year	747	326	1,073
At 30 June 2019	1,495	744	2,239
<u>Carrying value:</u>			
At 1 July 2017	2,531	280	2,811
At 30 June 2018	2,173	643	2,816
At 30 June 2019	1,539	470	2,009

Allocation of the depreciation expense:

	Group	
	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
Cost of sales	13,084	11,890
Administrative expenses	1,682	2,178
	14,766	14,068

- (a) The accumulated depreciation at the date of the revaluation is adjusted to equal the difference between the gross carrying amount and the carrying amount of the asset after taking into account accumulated impairment losses, where applicable.
- (b) Assets under construction were related to hotel property under construction.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

13. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

- (c) Borrowing costs of Nil (30 June 2018: \$7,776,000; 1 July 2017: \$10,279,000) arising on financing incurred for the property under development were capitalised during the reporting year. The interest capitalisation rates during the reporting year were Nil (30 June 2018: 2.66% - 3.25%; 1 July 2017: 2.14% - 3.43%) per annum.
- (d) The surplus net of applicable deferred income tax liability on revaluation has been credited to asset revaluation reserve in equity (See Note 27B).
- (e) At the end of the reporting year, the freehold land, hotel buildings and improvements and freehold properties of the Group are pledged to financial institutions as securities for credit facilities (See Note 28A).
- (f) For each revalued class of property, plant and equipment, the carrying value that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under the cost model is as follows:

	Group				
	Freehold land \$'000	Leasehold land \$'000	Hotel buildings and improvements \$'000	Freehold properties \$'000	Hotel property under construction \$'000
30 June 2019					
Cost	-	419,130	220,455	36,308	-
Reclassification	416,424	(416,424)	-	-	-
Additions	48,955	-	-	1,667	-
Accumulated depreciation	-	(2,706)	(16,947)	(1,318)	-
Carrying value	<u>465,379</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>203,508</u>	<u>36,657</u>	<u>-</u>
30 June 2018					
Cost	-	419,130	220,455	36,320	-
Accumulated depreciation	-	(2,706)	(6,603)	(685)	-
Carrying value	<u>-</u>	<u>416,424</u>	<u>213,852</u>	<u>35,635</u>	<u>-</u>
1 July 2017					
Cost	-	-	-	35,554	609,746
Accumulated depreciation	-	-	-	(80)	-
Carrying value	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>35,474</u>	<u>609,746</u>

- (g) The fair values of the properties were measured by independent professional valuers based on recent market prices of assets with similar used condition and configured for use. Management determined that the highest and best use of the asset is the current use and that it would provide maximum value to market participants principally through its use in combination with other assets.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

13. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

- (h) During the reporting year, there was a change in valuation techniques for the hotel property. Management has assessed that the change in valuation technique is appropriate and better reflects the fair value measurement of the hotel property in its highest and best use as at the reporting date. The change in valuation technique and the relevant key unobservable inputs are included within this note. The change in valuation technique has not resulted in a material impact on the valuation of the hotel property.

The changes in valuation techniques are summarised in the table below:

Description	Valuation technique for the reporting year ended	Valuation technique for the reporting year ended
	30 June 2019	30 June 2018
Hotel property	Discounted cash flow approach / Sales comparison approach	Income capitalisation approach / Sales comparison approach

- (i) Additions to freehold property included a dividend in kind received from a joint venture amounting to \$1,667,000 (2018 and 2017: Nil).
- (j) Details of the Group's properties classified under property, plant and equipment were measured at revalued amounts are as follows:

Description of property	Location	Tenure	Existing use	Gross floor area (sqm)	Carrying value			Interest held by the Group		
					30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000	30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
Novotel Singapore on Stevens / Mercure Singapore on Stevens	28 and 30 Stevens Road, Singapore	Freehold ^(a)	Hotel	26,703 (30 June 2018: 26,703; 1 July 2017: 26,703)	953,000	905,400	850,000	100	100	100
12 office units at Oxley Tower	138 Robinson Road, Singapore	Freehold	Commercial	1,637 (30 June 2018: 1,637; 1 July 2017: 1,637)	57,000	57,000	57,000	100	100	100
Concierge at Royal Wharf	North Woolwich Road, London E16, United Kingdom	Freehold	Commercial	667 (30 June 2018: 667; 1 July 2017: Nil)	2,169	1,371	–	100	100	–
The Bridge, SOHO Tower	Phum 4, National Assembly Road, Sangkat Tonle Bassac, Khan Chamkarmon Phnom Penh City Cambodia	Freehold	Commercial	992 (30 June 2018: Nil; 1 July 2017: Nil)	3,243	–	–	50	–	–
					1,015,412	963,771	907,000			

- ^(a) In the previous reporting years, the tenure was 103 years from 18 July 2018. During the reporting year ended 30 June 2019, the Group acquired the freehold title.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

13. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

(k) Fair value hierarchy – recurring fair value measurements

Valuation techniques and inputs used in Level 3 fair value measurements:

Description of property	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inputs			Inter-relationship between unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
			30 June 2019	30 June 2018	1 July 2017	
Novotel Singapore on Stevens / Mercure Singapore on Stevens	Discounted cash flow	Growth rate	1 – 10%	–	–	The higher the growth rate, the higher the fair value
		Discount rate	5%	–	–	The higher the discount rate, the lower the fair value
	Income capitalisation	Capitalisation rate	3.25%	4.5%	–	The higher the capitalisation rate, the lower the fair value
	Direct comparison	Market price per room	\$1,200,000 to \$1,300,000	\$1,200,000 to \$2,600,000	\$1,200,000	The higher the market price per room, the higher the valuation
12 office units at Oxley Tower	Direct comparison	Market price per square metre	\$34,820	\$34,820	\$34,820	The higher the market price per square meter, the higher the valuation
Concierge at Royal Wharf	Direct comparison	Market price per square metre	\$3,252	\$2,055	–	The higher the market price per square meter, the higher the valuation
The Bridge, SOHO Tower	Direct comparison	Market price per square metre	\$3,269	–	–	The higher the market price per square meter, the higher the valuation

Changes in Level 3 fair values are analysed at each reporting date.

Discounted cash flow approach involves the discounting of future net income flows at an appropriate required rate of return applicable to that class of property to obtain the net present value. Significant inputs to the valuation approach would be the growth rate, capitalisation rate and discount rate.

Income capitalisation involves capitalising the net income at an appropriate capitalisation rate to arrive at the fair value. Significant inputs to the valuation approach would be the capitalisation rate.

Sales comparison approach involves using the values of sale prices of comparable properties and comparing it directly to the subject property. Allowances are made for difference in the properties including land size, improvements and location. The most significant input into this valuation approach is market price per room or per square meter.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

14. Investment properties

	Group		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
	<u>At fair value:</u>		
At beginning of the year	1,213,551	484,723	403,754
Additions	106,268	870,893	62,069
Disposals	(2,104)	(179,370)	(3,200)
Transferred to asset held-for-sale (Note 20)	–	(118,162)	–
Transferred from development properties	3,626	35,131	–
Elimination of disposal of subsidiary (Note 15A)	(938,607)	–	–
Gains on fair value included in profit or loss under other gains (Note 7)	190,322	117,829	16,274
Foreign exchange adjustments	(1,979)	2,507	5,826
At end of the year	<u>571,077</u>	<u>1,213,551</u>	<u>484,723</u>
Rental income from investment properties	30,707	20,848	10,882
Direct operating expenses (including repairs and maintenance) arising from investment properties that generated rental income during the year	<u>(5,928)</u>	<u>(3,676)</u>	<u>(2,217)</u>

- (a) All investment properties are leased out under operating leases. Also see Note 34 on operating lease income commitments.
- (b) Borrowing costs of \$3,603,000 (30 June 2018: \$8,396,000; 1 July 2017: \$7,507,000) arising on financing incurred for the property under development were capitalised during the reporting year. The interest capitalisation rates during the reporting year were 2.56% - 3.35% (30 June 2018: 2.66% - 4.00%; 1 July 2017: 2.14% - 3.49%) per annum.
- (c) There are no restrictions on the realisability of investment properties or the remittance of income and proceeds of disposal.
- (d) At the end of the reporting year, certain investment properties of the Group are pledged to financial institutions as securities for credit facilities (See Note 28A).
- (e) The fair values of properties were measured by independent professional valuers. The firms hold recognised and relevant professional qualification with sufficient recent experience in the location and category of the investment property being valued. Management determined that the highest and best use of the asset is the current use and that it would provide maximum value to market participants principally through its use in combination with other assets.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

14. Investment properties (cont'd)

- (f) Changes in Level 3 fair values are analysed at each reporting date.

Sales comparison approach involves using the values of sale prices of comparable properties and comparing it directly to the subject property. Allowances are made for difference in the properties including land size, improvements and location. The most significant input into this valuation approach is market price per room or per square meter.

Income capitalisation involves capitalising the net income at an appropriate capitalisation rate to arrive at the fair value. Significant inputs to the valuation approach would be the capitalisation rate.

Residual value involves gross development value estimated from analysing the prices of comparable properties in the vicinity and other comparable locations. The land value is then derived after deducting the developer's profit, estimated costs of development. Significant inputs to the valuation approach would be the gross development value per square meter.

- (g) Details of the Group's properties classified under investment properties were measured at fair values are as follows:

Description of property	Location	Tenure	Existing use	Gross floor area (sqm)	Carrying value			Interest held by the Group		
					30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000	30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
Space@Tampines	18 Tampines Industrial Crescent, Singapore	30 years from 2012	Industrial	65,893 (30 June 2018: 65,893; 1 July 2017: 65,893)	200,000	200,000	200,000	70	70	70
Chevron House	30 Raffles Place, Singapore	99 years from 1989	Retail and commercial	Nil (30 June 2018: 37,129; 1 July 2017: Nil)	-	787,000	-	-	100	-
Novotel and Mercure on Stevens	30 Stevens Road, Singapore	Freehold	Commercial	2,849 (30 June 2018: 2,849; 1 July 2017: 2,849)	100,000	94,600	90,013	100	100	100
Oxley Bizhub	61 Ubi Road 1, Singapore	60 years from 2010	Industrial	Nil (30 June 2018: Nil; 1 July 2017: 864)	-	-	5,100	-	-	100
Floravista	7 Ang Mo Kio Street 66, Singapore	Freehold	Retail and commercial	778 (30 June 2018: 637; 1 July 2017: Nil)	29,200	23,910	-	55	55	-
Dublin Landings	North Wall Quay, Dublin 1, Ireland	Leasehold	Commercial (under construction)	36,798 (30 June 2018: 28,722; 1 July 2017: 64,145)	224,171	93,142	189,610	100	100	100
Royal Wharf	North Woolwich Road, London E16, United Kingdom	Freehold	Retail and commercial	2,678 (30 June 2018: 2,678; 1 July 2017: Nil)	17,706	14,899	-	100	100	-
					571,077	1,213,551	484,723			

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

14. Investment properties (cont'd)

- (h) The significant unobservable inputs used in the measurement of fair value of investment properties are:

Description of property	Valuation technique	Fair value hierarchy	Significant unobservable inputs	Inputs			Inter-relationship between unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
				30 June 2019	30 June 2018	1 July 2017	
Space@Tampines	Direct comparison	Level 3	Market price per square metre	\$3,035	\$3,035	\$3,035	The estimated fair value increases with higher market price
Chevron House	Direct comparison	Level 3	Market price per square metre	-	\$21,183	-	The estimated fair value increases with higher market price
	Income capitalisation	Level 3	Capitalisation rate	-	3.60% - 3.85%	-	The estimated fair value increases with lower capitalisation rate
	Residual value	Level 3	Gross development value per square metre	-	\$22,053	-	The estimated fair value increases with higher gross development value
Novotel and Mercure on Stevens	Direct comparison	Level 3	Market price per square metre	\$35,100	\$33,205	\$31,595	The estimated fair value increases with higher market price
Floravista	Direct comparison	Level 3	Market price per square metre	\$37,532	\$37,535	-	The estimated fair value increases with higher market price
Oxley Bizhub	Direct comparison	Level 3	Market price per square metre	-	-	\$5,903	The estimated fair value increases with higher market price
Dublin Landings	Direct comparison	Level 3	Market price per square metre	\$6,092	\$3,243	\$2,910	The estimated fair value increases with higher market price
Royal Wharf	Direct comparison	Level 3	Market price per square metre	\$6,612	\$5,563	-	The estimated fair value increases with higher market price

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

15. Investments in subsidiaries

	Company		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
	Unquoted equity shares at cost	45,591	43,591
Less: Allowance for impairment	(2,784)	(2,784)	(2,784)
Net carrying value	<u>42,807</u>	<u>40,807</u>	<u>30,074</u>
Movements in cost:			
At beginning of the year	43,591	32,858	32,035
Additions	3,000	13,000	3,000
Disposals	(1,000)	(2,267)	-
Return of capital contribution to owner	-	-	(2,177)
At end of the year	<u>45,591</u>	<u>43,591</u>	<u>32,858</u>
Movements in allowance:			
At beginning of the year	(2,784)	(2,784)	-
Additions	-	-	(2,784)
At end of the year	<u>(2,784)</u>	<u>(2,784)</u>	<u>(2,784)</u>

Details of subsidiaries in the Group are disclosed in Note 39.

15A. Disposal of a subsidiary

On 29 April 2019, the Company entered into a sale and purchase agreement (the "SPA") with Golden Compass (BVI) Limited (the "Purchaser") pursuant to which the Purchaser will purchase 100% equity interest in the capital of Oxley Beryl Pte Ltd ("Oxley Beryl") from the Company and take over the existing bank loans in Oxley Beryl for an aggregate value of up to \$1.025 billion, subject to certain conditions in the SPA. Oxley Beryl is an investment holding company which holds a property on 30 Raffles Place (the "Property").

Under the terms of the SPA, the Company is obligated to (a) complete the asset enhancement works of the Property and issuance of Temporary Occupation Permit and (b) divest of the retail and banking units in the Property. On 7 June 2019, the Group transferred 82.35% equity interest in Oxley Beryl to the Purchaser and from that date the Purchaser gained control of Oxley Beryl. The remaining equity interest in Oxley Beryl will be transferred to the Purchaser upon fulfilment of certain obligations. Management are satisfied that they could fulfilled the obligations in the SPA.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

15. Investments in subsidiaries (cont'd)

15A. Disposal of a subsidiary (cont'd)

The carrying value of assets and liabilities of Oxley Beryl as of the date of disposal and the effects of the disposal were:

	Group \$'000
Investment properties	938,607
Trade and other receivables	1,113
Other assets	498
Cash and cash equivalents	15,300
Trade and other payables	(11,026)
Other financial liabilities	(734,015)
Net assets	210,477
Add: Shareholder loans	265,323
Adjusted carrying value of net assets	475,800
 <u>Gain on disposal:</u>	
Cash consideration	490,000
Adjusted net assets derecognised	(475,800)
Gain on disposal of subsidiary	14,200
 <u>Cash flow on disposal:</u>	
Cash consideration	490,000
Less: Consideration receivable	(280,000)
Less: Cash and cash equivalents disposed	(15,300)
Net cash inflow on disposal of subsidiary	194,700

16. Investments in associates

	Group			Company		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
Unquoted equity shares at cost	154,396	145,024	139,516	490	490	490
Share of post-acquisition results, net of dividends received	43,014	66,628	39,624	-	-	-
Net carrying value	197,410	211,652	179,140	490	490	490

Details of associates in the Group are disclosed in Note 40.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

17. Investments in joint ventures

	Group			Company		
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Unquoted equity shares at cost	64,312	56,575	57,941	36,074	36,074	33,074
Share of post-acquisition results, net of dividends received	(11,000)	18,601	(20,919)	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for impairment	-	-	-	(27,828)	(20,000)	(20,000)
Net carrying value	53,312	75,176	37,022	8,246	16,074	13,074
Movement in above allowance for impairment:						
At beginning of the year	-	-	-	20,000	20,000	10,000
Impairment loss charged to profit or loss included in other losses	-	-	-	7,828	-	10,000
At end of the year	-	-	-	27,828	20,000	20,000

Details of joint venture in the Group are disclosed in Note 41.

18. Other receivables, non-current

	Group			Company		
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Loans receivable from:						
- Joint ventures	171,542	167,036	31,046	167,942	162,309	27,530
- Subsidiaries	-	-	-	1,243,698	1,222,771	574,875
Derivative financial assets (Note 31)	5,755	-	-	5,755	-	-
	177,297	167,036	31,046	1,417,395	1,385,080	602,405

The above amounts are quasi-equity loans which are unsecured, non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment but not expected to be settled in the foreseeable future.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

19. Investments in securities

	Group			Company		
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Quoted equity investments:						
– at FVTOCI (Note 19A)	342,017	–	–	342,017	–	–
– available-for-sale (Note 19A)	–	362,330	–	–	362,330	–
Unquoted equity investments:						
– at FVTOCI (Note 19B)	7,372	–	–	–	–	–
– available-for-sale (Note 19B)	–	18,575	2,239	–	–	–
	<u>349,389</u>	<u>380,905</u>	<u>2,239</u>	<u>342,017</u>	<u>362,330</u>	<u>–</u>

19A. Quoted equity investments

	Group and Company	
	30 June	30 June
	2019	2018
	\$'000	\$'000
Movements in assets at FVTOCI:		
At beginning of the year	–	–
Transferred from available-for-sale financial assets *	362,330	–
Additions	14,875	–
Fair value gains recognised in other comprehensive income (Note 27C)	(35,188)	–
At end of the year	<u>342,017</u>	<u>–</u>
Movements in assets classified as available-for-sale:		
At beginning of the year	362,330	–
Transferred to financial assets at FVTOCI *	(362,330)	–
Additions	–	350,044
Fair value gains recognised in other comprehensive income (Note 27C)	–	12,286
At end of the year	<u>–</u>	<u>362,330</u>

* Management has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of all its quoted equity investments not held for trading and previously classified as available-for-sale, in other comprehensive income. As a result, these were reclassified from “available-for-sale financial assets” to “financial assets at FVTOCI” on 1 July 2018 upon adoption of SFRS(I) 9 (Note 37).

The quoted equity investments are listed on the Singapore Exchange and the fair values are derived based on quoted market prices in active at the end of the reporting year (Level 1).

As at the end of the reporting year, quoted equity investments amounting to \$327,914,000 (30 June 2018: Nil) have been pledged as securities for credit facilities (Note 28A).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

19. Investments in securities (cont'd)

19B. Unquoted equity investments

	Group	
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000
Movements in assets at FVTOCI:		
At beginning of the year	-	-
Transferred from available-for-sale financial assets #	16,336	-
Transferred to joint venture (Note 17)	(8,748)	-
Foreign exchange adjustments	(216)	-
At end of the year	<u>7,372</u>	<u>-</u>
Movements in assets at FVTPL:		
At beginning of the year	-	-
Transferred from available-for-sale financial assets @	2,239	-
Disposal	(2,239)	-
At end of the year	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Movements in assets classified as available-for-sale:		
At beginning of the year	18,575	2,239
Transferred to FVTOCI #	(16,336)	-
Transferred to FVTPL @	(2,239)	-
Additions	-	12,613
Transferred from joint venture (Note 17)	-	4,081
Foreign exchange adjustments	-	(358)
At end of the year	<u>-</u>	<u>18,575</u>

Management has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of all these unquoted equity investments not held for trading and previously classified as available-for-sale, in other comprehensive income. As a result, these were reclassified from "available-for-sale financial assets" to "financial assets at FVTOCI" on 1 July 2018 upon adoption of SFRS(I) 9 (Note 37).

@ Management has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of all these unquoted equity investments not held for trading and previously classified as available-for-sale, in profit or loss. As a result, these were reclassified from "available-for-sale financial assets" to "financial assets at FVTPL" on 1 July 2018 upon adoption of SFRS(I) 9 (Note 37). The unquoted equity investment were sold in August 2018.

The fair value of unquoted equity investments is estimated by making reference to the Group's share in the attributable net assets of the investee company as reflected in their latest available financial information (Level 3). The attributable net assets of the investee company comprise mainly of real estate properties, and are adjusted where applicable, the comparable direct market price of the real estate properties held by the investee company as at the end of the reporting year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

20. Asset classified as held-for-sale

	Group		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
Investment property (Note 14) ^(a)	–	118,162	–
Investment in an associate (Note 16) ^(b)	–	–	4,606
	–	118,162	4,606

^(a) Investment property relates to Block D2, Dublin Landings, a development in Ireland undertaken by the Group was sold during the reporting year.

^(b) In the previous reporting year, investment in an associate was related to the Group's interest in MGlory Pte. Ltd., which was sold in May 2017 for a cash consideration of approximately RMB22 million (or equivalent to \$4,606,000). The sale was completed in September 2017.

Management had reviewed and concluded that expected sale met the requirements of SFRS(I) 5 to be classified as held-for-sale as at the beginning of 1 July 2017 and 30 June 2018. Management had determined that the assets classified as held-for-sale were carried at lower of carrying amounts and fair values less cost to sell.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

21. Development properties

	Group		
	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Completed development properties held for sale	175,615	117,648	33,400
Development properties in progress under:			
- Revenue is recognised overtime	1,125,020	903,005	1,369,976
- Revenue is recognised at a point in time	657,280	608,138	271,900
	1,782,300	1,511,143	1,641,876
Properties for mixed developments ^(a)	735,349	514,925	337,375
	<u>2,693,264</u>	<u>2,143,716</u>	<u>2,012,651</u>

^(a) Properties for mixed developments consist mainly developments into residential units, office units, hotels, service residences and retail shops.

Borrowing costs included in the cost of qualifying assets are as follows:

	Group		
	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Borrowing cost capitalised during the year (Note 9)	71,607	49,260	72,033

The interest capitalisation rates during the reporting year were 2.44% - 6.38% (30 June 2018: 2.35% - 6.38%; 1 July 2017: 1.84% - 6.00%) per annum.

Development properties are stated after allowance for foreseeable losses as follows:

	Group		
	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
At beginning of the year	9,902	15,027	17,777
Charged to profit or loss included in other losses (Note 7)	6,009	462	18,280
Amount utilised	(196)	(5,587)	(21,030)
Foreign exchange adjustments	(55)	-	-
At end of the year	<u>15,660</u>	<u>9,902</u>	<u>15,027</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

21. Development properties (cont'd)

The allowance for foreseeable losses is determined by the management after taking into account estimated selling prices and estimated total construction costs. The estimated selling prices are based on recent selling prices for the development project or comparable projects and prevailing property market conditions. The estimated total construction costs are based on contracted amounts and, in respect of amounts not contracted for, management's estimates of the amounts to be incurred taking into consideration historical trends of the amounts incurred. The allowance made / (written back) for foreseeable losses is included in "cost of sales".

Certain development properties are mortgaged to financial institutions as securities for the credits facilities extended to the Group (See Note 28A).

Details of the development properties of the Group are disclosed in Note 42.

22. Trade and other receivables

	Group			Company		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
<u>Trade receivables:</u>						
Outside parties	168,195	215,561	176,466	23,095	20,696	13,779
Unbilled revenue ^(a)	12,531	57,870	202,072	–	–	–
Subtotal	180,726	273,431	378,538	23,095	20,696	13,779
<u>Other receivables:</u>						
Subsidiaries	–	–	–	532,877	621,899	1,081,382
Joint ventures	115,444	71,622	76,387	77,817	44,877	47,732
Associates	20,578	14,970	10,282	13,821	12,765	9,776
Non-controlling interests	3,143	34,988	4,362	–	–	–
Related parties	15,064	20,577	–	15,012	20,429	–
Derivative financial assets (Note 31)	65	1,705	–	13	1,545	–
Other investees	11	–	11,597	–	–	10,469
Others (Note 15A)	280,000	–	–	280,000	–	–
Subtotal	434,305	143,862	102,628	919,540	701,515	1,149,359
Total trade and other receivables	615,031	417,293	481,166	942,635	722,211	1,163,138

^(a) Upon the receipt of the Temporary Occupation Permit, the balance of sales consideration to be billed is presented as unbilled revenue.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

22. Trade and other receivables (cont'd)

The following other receivables bear interest at 3% – 6.5% (30 June 2018: 3% – 8%; 1 July 2017: 3% – 8%) per annum:

	Group			Company		
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Subsidiaries	–	–	–	453,801	595,069	852,643
Joint ventures	77,817	23,872	18,331	77,817	23,872	18,331
Associates	13,821	–	–	13,821	–	–
Related parties	15,012	14,654	–	15,012	14,654	–
Other investees	–	–	10,739	–	–	9,977

Trade receivables are subject to the expected credit loss model under the financial reporting standard on financial instruments. The trade receivables are considered to have low credit risk individually. At the end of the reporting year, a loss allowance is recognised at an amount equal to 12 month expected credit losses because there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. No loss allowance is necessary.

At each subsequent reporting date, an evaluation is made whether there is a significant change in credit risk by comparing the debtor's credit risk at initial recognition (based on the original, unmodified cash flows) with the credit risk at the reporting date (based on the modified cash flows). Adjustment to the loss allowance is made for any increase or decrease in credit risk.

As part of the process of setting customer credit limits, different credit terms are used. The average credit period generally granted to trade receivable customers is about 30 days (2018: 30 days). But some customers take longer period to settle the amounts.

Other receivables are normally with no fixed terms and therefore there is no maturity. Other receivables are regarded as of low credit risk if they have a low risk of default and the debtor has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term. The methodology applied for impairment loss depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

23. Other assets

	Group			Company		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
<u>Non-current</u>						
Prepayments	620	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Current</u>						
Deposits and stamp duties paid for purchases of land	-	10,524	13,376	-	-	-
Deposits to secure services	9,699	5,760	7,844	34	34	300
Prepayments	25,618	23,233	29,049	293	4,805	-
Subtotal	35,317	39,517	50,269	327	4,839	300
Total other assets	35,937	39,517	50,269	327	4,839	300

24. Cash and cash equivalents

	Group			Company		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
Not restricted in use	353,797	107,883	214,088	265,669	30,830	37,181
Project Accounts ^(a)	120,610	147,097	199,457	-	-	-
	474,407	254,980	413,545	265,669	30,830	37,181

^(a) Payments from the buyers of the units in the Group's property development project are deposited into the Project Accounts. The withdraws of the amounts in the Project Account are restricted to payments for cost incurred on development project and are subject to the provisions of the Housing Developers (Project Account) Rules in Singapore.

The interest earning balances are not significant.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

24. Cash and cash equivalents (cont'd)

24A. Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

	Group			
	Beginning of the year \$'000	Cash flows \$'000	Non-cash movement ^(a) \$'000	End of the year \$'000
<u>2019</u>				
Other financial liabilities (current and non-current)	3,460,523	566,554	(446,844)	3,580,233
<u>2018</u>				
Other financial liabilities (current and non-current)	2,459,123	1,001,923	(523)	3,460,523

^(a) Non-cash movement pertains to foreign exchange movements, fair value changes and amortisation of transaction cost and deconsolidation of subsidiary.

25. Share capital

	Group and Company					
	Number of shares issued					
	30 June 2019 '000	30 June 2018 '000	1 July 2017 '000	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
At beginning of the year	4,048,450	2,948,220	2,948,220	242,050	163,880	163,880
Issue of bonus share	-	943,430	-	-	-	-
Issue of shares under Scrip Dividend Scheme	116,593	-	-	33,872	-	-
Issue of share capital	-	156,800	-	-	78,170	-
At end of the year	4,165,043	4,048,450	2,948,220	275,922	242,050	163,880

The ordinary shares of no par value are fully paid, carry one vote each and have no right to fixed income.

On 27 November 2017 and 2 March 2018, the Company issued 294,821,990 and 648,608,377 ordinary shares of no par value by way of an issue of bonus shares of 1 for 10 and 1 for 5 ordinary shares held respectively. There are no monetary values recorded in the books of the Company.

On 26 March 2018, 156,800,000 new ordinary shares of no par value were issued for cash at \$0.51 each.

On 21 December 2018 and 14 May 2019, the Company issued 81,825,967 and 34,767,379 ordinary shares of no par value by way of an issue of bonus shares at \$0.2913 and \$0.2945 per ordinary shares respectively.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

25. Share capital (cont'd)

Capital management:

The objectives when managing capital are: to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for owners and benefits for other stakeholders, and to provide an adequate return to owners by pricing the sales commensurately with the level of risk. The management sets the amount of capital to meet its requirements and the risk taken. There were no changes in the approach to capital management during the reporting year. The management manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it where necessary or possible in the light of changes in conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the management may adjust the amount of dividends paid to owners, return capital to owners, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt. Adjusted capital comprises all components of equity (that is, share capital and reserves).

The management does not set a target level of gearing but uses capital opportunistically to support its business and to add value for shareholders. The key discipline adopted is to widen the margin between the return on capital employed and the cost of that capital.

The management monitors the capital on the basis of the debt-to-adjusted capital ratio. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings less cash and cash equivalents. This ratio is calculated as net debt / adjusted capital (as shown below):

	Group			Company		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
Net debt:						
All current and non-current borrowings	3,579,959	3,460,126	2,457,988	668,090	594,012	509,872
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	(474,407)	(254,980)	(413,545)	(265,669)	(30,830)	(37,181)
Net debt	<u>3,105,552</u>	<u>3,205,146</u>	<u>2,044,443</u>	<u>402,421</u>	<u>563,182</u>	<u>472,691</u>
Adjusted capital:						
Total equity	<u>1,504,870</u>	<u>1,477,016</u>	<u>1,088,881</u>	<u>700,407</u>	<u>425,895</u>	<u>418,422</u>
Debt-to-adjusted capital ratio	<u>206%</u>	<u>217%</u>	<u>188%</u>	<u>57%</u>	<u>132%</u>	<u>113%</u>

The change as shown by the decrease in the debt-to-adjusted capital ratio for the Group resulted primarily from the decrease in debts and improved retained earnings. The debt-to-adjusted capital ratio may not provide a meaningful indicator of the risk from borrowings.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

26. Treasury shares

	Group and Company					
	Number of shares issued					
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
	'000	'000	'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
At beginning of the year	5,700	22,745	18,739	2,575	9,517	7,855
Purchased during the year	3,600	5,700	4,006	1,368	2,575	1,662
Placement during the year	–	(22,745)	–	–	(9,517)	–
At end of the year	9,300	5,700	22,745	3,943	2,575	9,517

Treasury shares relate to ordinary shares of the Company that are held by the Company.

On 12 October 2017, the Company placed out 22,745,000 treasury shares at \$0.59 each. The total cash consideration was \$13,146,000. The excess of proceeds over cost of placing the treasury shares is classified under other reserve (See Note 27D). Net proceeds from placement of treasury shares were used for working capital purpose of the Group.

27. Other reserves

	Group			Company		
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
		(Restated)	(Restated)			
Foreign currency translation reserve (Note 27A)	(14,515)	24,526	–	–	–	–
Asset revaluation reserve (Note 27B)	268,581	257,414	227,316	–	–	–
Fair value reserve (Note 27C)	(22,902)	12,286	–	(22,902)	12,286	–
Other reserve (Note 27D)	3,629	3,629	–	3,629	3,629	–
	234,793	297,855	227,316	(19,273)	15,915	–

Other reserves are not available for cash dividends unless realised.

27A. Foreign currency translation reserve

	Group	
	30 June	30 June
	2019	2018
	\$'000	\$'000
		(Restated)
At beginning of the year	24,526	–
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations	(39,041)	24,526
At end of the year	(14,515)	24,526

The translation reserve represents exchange differences arising from the translation of financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currencies are different from presentation currency of the Group.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

27. Other reserves (cont'd)

27B. Asset revaluation reserve

	Group	
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000
At beginning of the year	257,414	227,316
Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment	13,181	36,886
Deferred tax thereon	(1,990)	(6,788)
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations	(24)	–
At end of the year	<u>268,581</u>	<u>257,414</u>

The asset revaluation reserve arises from the annual revaluation of properties classified as property, plant and equipment. It is not distributable until it is reclassified to retained earnings upon disposal of the assets.

27C. Fair value reserve

	Group and Company	
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000
At beginning of the year	12,286	–
Fair value losses on financial assets at FVTOCI (Note 19)	(35,188)	–
Fair value gains on available-for-sale financial assets (Note 19)	–	12,286
At end of the year	<u>(22,902)</u>	<u>12,286</u>

The revaluation reserve arises from the annual revaluation of financial assets. It is not distributable until the disposal of the investments.

27D. Other reserve

Other reserve arises from the excess of proceeds over cost of placing the treasury shares (See Note 26).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

28. Other financial liabilities

	Group			Company		
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<u>Non-current</u>						
Financial instruments with floating interest rates:						
Bank loans (secured) (Note 28A)	1,482,747	2,018,918	899,905	278,543	275,969	247,770
Bank loans (unsecured) (Note 28B)	138,000	108,000	112,000	138,000	108,000	112,000
Less: Unamortised transaction costs	(9,278)	(17,380)	(15,333)	(5,911)	(10,996)	(15,333)
	1,611,469	2,109,538	996,572	410,632	372,973	344,437
Financial instruments with fixed interest rates:						
Bank loans (secured) (Note 28A)	-	29,961	-	-	29,961	-
Fixed rate notes A (Note 28C)	630,208	633,758	412,950	-	-	-
Retail bonds A (Note 28D)	-	300,000	300,000	-	-	-
Retail bonds B (Note 28E)	-	150,000	150,000	-	-	-
Less: Unamortised transaction costs	(4,188)	(9,495)	(10,883)	-	-	-
Derivative financial liabilities (Note 31)	170	-	919	32	-	-
Finance lease liabilities (Note 28F)	94	-	-	94	-	-
	626,284	1,104,224	852,986	126	29,961	-
Total non-current portion	2,237,753	3,213,762	1,849,558	410,758	402,934	344,437

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

28. Other financial liabilities (cont'd)

	Group			Company		
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Current						
Financial instruments with floating interest rates:						
Bank loans (secured) (Note 28A)	792,063	142,364	472,471	154,450	87,078	27,530
Bank loans (unsecured) (Note 28B)	82,000	104,000	138,000	82,000	104,000	138,000
Less: Unamortised transaction costs	(14,199)	–	(1,122)	(13,029)	–	(95)
	859,864	246,364	609,349	223,421	191,078	165,435
Financial instruments with fixed interest rates:						
Bank loan (secured) (Note 28A)	33,920	–	–	33,920	–	–
Retail bonds A (Note 28D)	300,000	–	–	–	–	–
Retail bonds B (Note 28E)	150,000	–	–	–	–	–
Less: Unamortised transaction costs	(1,431)	–	–	–	–	–
Derivative financial liabilities (Note 31)	104	397	216	18	–	118
Finance lease liabilities (Note 28F)	23	–	–	23	–	–
	482,616	397	216	33,961	–	118
Total current portion	1,342,480	246,761	609,565	257,382	191,078	165,553
Total non-current and current	3,580,233	3,460,523	2,459,123	668,140	594,012	509,990

The non-current portion is repayable as follows:

Due within 2 to 5 years	2,124,072	3,119,731	1,839,762	410,758	402,934	344,437
More than 5 years	113,681	94,031	9,796	–	–	–
	2,237,753	3,213,762	1,849,558	410,758	402,934	344,437

The weighted average effective interest rates per annum based on the capitalisation of transaction costs are as follows:

	Group			Company		
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
	%	%	%	%	%	%
Bank loans (secured)	2.55 – 7.01	2.33 – 6.22	2.26 – 5.47	3.92 – 6.10	2.67 – 5.21	4.62
Bank loans (unsecured)	5.54 – 7.36	7.48 – 8.11	2.70 – 6.50	5.54 – 7.36	7.48 – 8.11	2.70 – 6.50
Fixed rate notes A	5.70 – 6.38	7.28 – 8.02	7.89	–	–	–
Retail Bonds A	5.00	6.62	6.62	–	–	–
Retail Bonds B	5.15	7.52	7.52	–	–	–
Finance lease liabilities	3.25	–	–	3.25	–	–

The floating rate debt instruments are with interest rates that are reset regularly at one, three or six month intervals.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

28. Other financial liabilities (cont'd)

28A. Bank loans (secured)

The bank agreements for the bank loans provide among other matters for the following:

- First legal mortgage on certain properties classified as property, plant and equipment and investment properties as disclosed in Notes 13 and 14 respectively;
- First legal mortgage on certain development properties disclosed in Note 21;
- Mortgage on certain quoted equity investments disclosed in Note 19A;
- Legal assignment of all rights, titles and interests in the construction contracts, insurance policies, performance bonds (if any), tenancy agreements and sale and purchase agreements in respect of the proposed developments disclosed in Note 21;
- Joint and several guarantees from non-controlling shareholders of certain subsidiaries;
- Corporate guarantees by the Company;
- Deed of subordination of shareholders' and related companies' loans; and
- Compliance with certain covenants.

Certain bank loans are repayable by monthly or quarterly instalments over 1 to 8 years (30 June 2018: 2 to 10 years; 1 July 2017: 2 to 6 years) from the date of first drawdown.

Repayment terms of certain bank loans are in one lump sum ranging from 4 to 96 months (30 June 2018: 17 to 120 months; 1 July 2017: 18 to 67 months) from the date of first drawdown of the loan or three to six months from the date of issuance of the Temporary Occupation Permit, whichever is the earliest.

The fair values of the bank loans are reasonable approximation of the carrying amounts due to their short term nature or that they are floating rate instruments that are frequently re-priced to market interest rates.

28B. Bank loans (unsecured)

Certain bank loans repayable by monthly or quarterly instalments over 1 to 2 years (30 June 2018: 1 to 3 years; 1 July 2017: 1 to 3 years) from the date of first drawdown.

The fair value of the bank loans is a reasonable approximation of the carrying amount due to their short term nature or that they are floating rate instruments that are frequently re-priced to market interest rates.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

28. Other financial liabilities (cont'd)

28C. Fixed rate notes A

Euro Medium Term Note Programme

On 7 April 2017, Oxley MTN Pte. Ltd. ("Oxley MTN") established a US\$1,000,000,000 Euro Medium Term Note Programme (known as the "EMTN Programme"). The EMTN Programme provides for the following:

- That the Group may subject to compliance with all relevant laws, regulations and directives, from time to time issue notes in series or tranches.
- Each series or tranche of notes may be issued in various currencies and tenor, and may bear fixed, floating, variable or hybrid rates of interest.
- Notes may be issued at par or at a discount, or premium to par.
- Guaranteed by the Company.
- The Group needs to observe certain financial covenants.

Details of the EMTN issued are as follows:

Date of issue	Source currency	Principal in source currency \$'000	Interest rate %	Maturity date	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
21 April 2017	USD	200,000	6.375	21 April 2021	270,540	272,540	275,300
16 May 2017	USD	100,000	6.375	21 April 2021	135,270	136,270	137,650
3 July 2017	USD	55,000	6.375	21 April 2021	74,398	74,948	–
31 January 2018	SGD	150,000	5.70	31 January 2022	150,000	150,000	–
					630,208	633,758	412,950
The fair value of fixed rate notes A (Level 1)					594,098	611,870	411,401

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

28. Other financial liabilities (cont'd)

28D. Retail Bonds A

On 5 November 2015, Oxley MTN issued retail bonds ("Retail Bonds A") with principal amount of \$300,000,000. These bonds bear interest at a fixed rate of 5% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears and mature on 5 November 2019.

As at the end of the reporting year, the fair value of Retail Bonds A (Level 1) was \$299,250,000 (30 June 2018: \$298,500,000; 1 July 2017: \$299,100,000).

28E. Retail Bonds B

On 18 May 2016, Oxley MTN issued retail bonds ("Retail Bonds B") with principal amount of \$150,000,000. These bonds bear interest at a fixed rate of 5.15% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears and will mature on 18 May 2020.

As at the end of the reporting year, the fair value of Retail Bonds B (Level 1) was \$149,623,500 (30 June 2018: \$149,545,000; 1 July 2017: \$149,175,000).

Net proceeds from Retail Bonds B were used for general corporate purpose and working capital of the Group.

28F. Finance lease liabilities

	Group and Company					
	Minimum lease payments			Present value of minimum lease payments		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
Within 1 year	27	-	-	23	-	-
Within 2 to 5 years	109	-	-	94	-	-
	136	-	-	117	-	-
Less: Future finance charges	(19)	-	-	-	-	-
	117	-	-	117	-	-

The Group enters into finance leasing agreements for certain of its office equipment. The net carrying value of office equipment acquired under finance lease agreements are amounting to \$111,000 (30 June 2018: Nil; 1 July 2017: Nil).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

29. Trade and other payables

	Group			Company		
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<u>Non-current</u>						
<u>Other payables</u>						
Subsidiaries	-	-	-	75,371	-	-
<u>Current</u>						
<u>Trade payables</u>						
Outside parties and accrued liabilities	428,391	379,521	383,210	46,734	27,379	7,935
Related parties	-	1,041	1,120	-	-	-
Subtotal	428,391	380,562	384,330	46,734	27,379	7,935
<u>Other payables</u>						
Rental deposits	2,636	767	1,315	-	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-	-	1,508,372	1,513,691	907,549
Joint ventures	2,325	32,376	6,797	-	4,500	4,000
Associates	3,657	3,743	-	-	-	-
Advances from shareholders	20,671	-	-	20,671	-	-
Non-controlling interests	53,730	58,323	76,621	-	-	-
Subtotal	83,019	95,209	84,733	1,529,043	1,518,191	911,549
Total current portion	511,410	475,771	469,063	1,575,777	1,545,570	919,484
Total trade and other payables	511,410	475,771	469,063	1,651,148	1,545,570	919,484

The following other payables bear interest at 3.5% – 7% (30 June 2018: 3% – 6.5%; 1 July 2017: 3% – 6.5%) per annum:

	Group			Company		
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Subsidiaries	-	-	-	1,492,369	1,331,346	810,016
Joint ventures	-	29,624	-	-	2,641	-
Non-controlling interests	7,996	26,915	47,961	-	-	-
Advances from shareholders	20,671	-	-	20,671	-	-

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

30. Other liabilities

	Group		
	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Advanced rental	9,277	5,068	1,468
Deferred income	3,594	3,700	3,516
Contract liabilities	455,419	467,095	390,715
Deposits received	11,832	–	–
	480,122	475,863	395,699

Contract liabilities primarily relate to advance consideration received from customer and progress billings issued in excess of the Group's rights to the consideration.

31. Derivative financial instruments

	Group			Company		
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Assets –						
<u>Derivatives with positive fair values:</u>						
Forward currency exchange contracts (Note 31A)	5,768	1,545	–	5,768	1,545	–
Interest rate swap contracts (Note 31B)	52	160	–	–	–	–
	5,820	1,705	–	5,768	1,545	–
Non-current portion (Note 18)	5,755	–	–	5,755	–	–
Current portion (Note 22)	65	1,705	–	13	1,545	–
	5,820	1,705	–	5,768	1,545	–
Liabilities –						
<u>Derivatives with negative fair values:</u>						
Forward currency exchange contracts (Note 31A)	(50)	–	(118)	(50)	–	(118)
Interest rate swap contracts (Note 31B)	(224)	(397)	(1,017)	–	–	–
	(274)	(397)	(1,135)	(50)	–	(118)
Non-current portion (Note 28)	(170)	–	(919)	(32)	–	–
Current portion (Note 28)	(104)	(397)	(216)	(18)	–	(118)
	(274)	(397)	(1,135)	(50)	–	(118)

The purpose of these contracts is to mitigate the fluctuations of transactions denominated in the non-functional currencies and floating interest rates of bank borrowings. As a matter of principle, the Group and the Company do not enter into derivative contracts for speculative purposes.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

31. Derivative financial instruments (cont'd)

31A. Forward currency exchange contracts

These include the gross amount of all notional values for contracts that have not yet been settled or cancelled. The amount of notional value outstanding is not necessarily a measure or indication of market risk, as the exposure of certain contracts may be offset by that of other contracts.

	Group and Company			
	Notional \$'000	Reference currency	Maturity	Assets/ (liabilities) \$'000
<u>30 June 2019</u>				
Forward currency contracts	31,400	USD	July 2019 - November 2019	13
Forward currency contracts	33,417	USD	September 2019 - November 2019	(18)
Forward currency contracts	120,000	USD	April 2021	3,565
Forward currency contracts	10,000	USD	April 2021	(32)
Forward currency contracts	130,000	USD	April 2021	2,190
				<u>5,718</u>
<u>30 June 2018</u>				
Forward currency contracts	225,852	USD	July 2018 - November 2019	(494)
Forward currency contracts	130,000	USD	April 2021	1,620
Forward currency contracts	130,000	USD	April 2021	419
				<u>1,545</u>
<u>1 July 2017</u>				
Forward currency contracts	30,000	GBP	July 2017	<u>(118)</u>

31B. Interest rate swap contracts

The interest rate swaps are designed to convert floating rate borrowing at 1.43% – 2.26% (30 June 2018: 0.84% – 1.50%; 1 July 2017: 0.34% – 0.77%) to fixed rate at 1.43% – 2.07% (30 June 2018: 1.43% – 2.07%; 1 July 2017: 0.88% – 1.34%) per annum for the next 1 – 2 years.

At the end of the reporting year, the interest rates vary from 1.43% – 2.26% (30 June 2018: 1.43% – 2.07%; 1 July 2017: 0.88% – 1.34%) per annum.

The interest rate swaps are not traded in an active market. As a result, their fair values are based on valuation techniques currently consistent with generally accepted valuation methodologies for pricing financial instruments, and incorporate all factors and assumptions that knowledgeable, willing market participants would consider in setting the price (Level 2). The valuation technique uses market observable inputs.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

31. Derivative financial instruments (cont'd)

31B. Interest rate swap contracts (cont'd)

Information on the maturities of the interest rate swap contracts are provided as follows:

	Group			
	Notional \$'000	Reference currency	Maturity	Assets/ (liabilities) \$'000
<u>30 June 2019</u>				
Interest rate swap	163,500	SGD	November 2019	(86)
Interest rate swap	40,516	SGD	October 2019	52
Interest rate swap	12,000	SGD	May 2021	(138)
				<u>(172)</u>
<u>30 June 2018</u>				
Interest rate swap	164,500	SGD	August 2018	45
Interest rate swap	42,890	SGD	October 2019	115
Interest rate swap	70,000	SGD	November 2019	(233)
Interest rate swap	70,000	SGD	May 2020	(164)
				<u>(237)</u>
<u>1 July 2017</u>				
Interest rate swap	17,500	GBP	December 2017	(50)
Interest rate swap	17,500	GBP	December 2017	(48)
Interest rate swap	165,500	SGD	August 2018	(919)
				<u>(1,017)</u>

32. Commitments

Estimated amounts committed at the end of the reporting year for certain future expenditure but not recognised in the financial statements are as follows:

	Group		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
Development expenditure contracted for development properties	608,445	579,900	1,117,958
Commitment to purchase land	-	466,450	-
Commitment to construct property, plant and equipment	-	-	29,491
Commitment to construct investment properties	69,494	125,394	3,083

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

33. Operating lease payment commitments – as lessee

At the end of the reporting year, the total of future minimum lease payment commitments under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

	Group		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
Not later than one year	1,308	362	381
Later than one year and not later than five years	2,007	74	411
Rental expense for the year	736	273	1,310

Operating lease payments are for rentals payable for office premises. The leases from the owners range from one to three years.

34. Operating lease income commitments – as lessor

At the end of the reporting year, the future minimum lease receivables committed under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

	Group		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
Not later than one year	11,222	39,453	10,439
Later than one year and not later than five years	19,286	62,494	62,208
More than five years	6,439	1,466	135,805
Rental income for the year	31,290	22,033	11,244

Operating lease income commitments are rental receivables from tenants of investment properties.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks

35A. Categories of financial assets and liabilities

The following table categorises the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at the end of the reporting year:

	Group			Company		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
<u>Financial assets:</u>						
At amortised cost	1,637,584	951,986	1,063,661	2,619,931	2,136,576	1,802,724
At FVTPL	5,820	1,705	–	5,768	1,545	–
At FVTOCI (equity instruments)	349,389	–	–	342,017	–	–
Available-for-sale	–	380,905	2,239	–	362,330	–
	<u>1,992,793</u>	<u>1,334,596</u>	<u>1,065,900</u>	<u>2,967,716</u>	<u>2,500,451</u>	<u>1,802,724</u>
<u>Financial liabilities:</u>						
At amortised cost	4,091,369	3,935,897	2,927,051	2,319,238	2,139,582	1,429,356
At FVTPL	274	397	1,135	50	–	118
	<u>4,091,643</u>	<u>3,936,294</u>	<u>2,928,186</u>	<u>2,319,288</u>	<u>2,139,582</u>	<u>1,429,474</u>

Further quantitative disclosures are included throughout these financial statements.

35B. Financial risk management

The main purpose for holding or issuing financial instruments is to raise and manage the finances for the Group's operating, investing and financing activities. There are exposures to the financial risks on the financial instruments such as credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk comprising interest rate risk, currency risk and price risk. Management has set up guidelines on the short and long term objectives and action to be taken in order to manage the financial risks. The guidelines include the following:

- (i) Minimise interest rate, currency, credit and market risks for all kinds of transactions.
- (ii) Maximise the use of "natural hedge": favouring as much as possible the natural off-setting of sales and costs, and payables and receivables denominated in the same currency and put in place hedging strategies only for the excess balance (if necessary). The same strategy is pursued with regard to interest rate risk.
- (iii) All financial risk management activities are carried out and monitored by senior management.
- (iv) All financial risk management activities follow acceptable market practices.
- (v) Appropriate consideration is given to entering into derivatives or any other similar instruments solely for hedging purposes.

There have been no changes to the exposures to risk, the objectives, policies and processes for managing the risk and the methods used to measure the risk.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks (cont'd)

35C. Fair values of financial instruments

The analyses of financial instruments that are measured subsequent to initial recognition at fair value, grouped into Levels 1 to 3 are disclosed in the relevant notes to the financial statements. These include the significant financial instruments stated at amortised cost and at fair value in the statement of financial position. The carrying values of current financial instruments approximate their fair values due to the short-term maturity of these instruments and the disclosures of fair value are not made when the carrying amount of current financial instruments is a reasonable approximation of the fair values.

35D. Credit risk on financial assets

Financial assets that are potentially subject to concentrations of credit risk and failures by counterparties to discharge their obligations in full or in a timely manner. These arise principally from cash balances with banks and receivables. The maximum exposure to credit risk is the total of the fair value of the financial assets at the end of the reporting year. Credit risk on cash balances with banks or any other financial instruments is limited because the counter-parties are entities with acceptable credit ratings. For expected credit losses (ECL) on financial assets, the three-stage approach in the financial reporting standard on financial instruments is used to measure the impairment allowance. Under this approach the financial assets move through the three stages as their credit quality changes. However, a simplified approach is permitted by the financial reporting standards on financial instruments for financial assets that do not have a significant financing component, such as trade receivables. On initial recognition, a day-1 loss is recorded equal to the 12 month ECL (or lifetime ECL for trade receivables), unless the assets are considered credit impaired. For credit risk on trade receivables an ongoing credit evaluation is performed on the financial condition of the debtors and an impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss. Reviews and assessments of credit exposures in excess of designated limits are made. Renewals and reviews of credits limits are subject to the same review process.

Cash and cash equivalents disclosed in Note 24 represent amounts less than 90 days maturity. Cash and cash equivalents are also subject to the impairment requirements of the standard on financial instruments. There was no identified impairment loss.

35E. Liquidity risk – financial liabilities maturity analysis

The liquidity risk refers to the difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. It is expected that all the liabilities will be settled at their contractual maturity.

The following tables analyse the financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturity (contractual and undiscounted cash flows) at the end of the reporting year:

	Less than 1 year \$'000	2 – 5 years \$'000	More than 5 years \$'000	Total \$'000
Non-derivative financial liabilities				
<u>Group</u>				
<u>30 June 2019</u>				
Gross borrowings	1,408,889	2,229,143	119,314	3,757,346
Trade and other payables	512,843	–	–	512,843
	<u>1,921,732</u>	<u>2,229,143</u>	<u>119,314</u>	<u>4,270,189</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks (cont'd)

35E. Liquidity risk – financial liabilities maturity analysis (cont'd)

	Less than 1 year \$'000	2 – 5 years \$'000	More than 5 years \$'000	Total \$'000
Non-derivative financial liabilities (cont'd)				
<u>Group</u>				
<u>30 June 2018</u>				
Gross borrowings	355,247	3,401,523	88,255	3,845,025
Trade and other payables	477,609	–	–	477,609
	832,856	3,401,523	88,255	4,322,634
 <u>1 July 2017</u>				
Gross borrowings	709,273	2,038,680	9,948	2,757,901
Trade and other payables	470,564	–	–	470,564
	1,179,837	2,038,680	9,948	3,228,465
 <u>Company</u>				
<u>30 June 2019</u>				
Gross borrowings	270,214	430,980	–	701,194
Trade and other payables	1,647,660	79,140	–	1,726,800
	1,917,874	510,120	–	2,427,994
 <u>30 June 2018</u>				
Gross borrowings	216,862	435,339	–	652,201
Trade and other payables	1,603,563	–	–	1,603,563
	1,820,425	435,339	–	2,255,764
 <u>1 July 2017</u>				
Gross borrowings	185,819	384,033	–	569,852
Trade and other payables	969,967	–	–	969,967
	1,155,786	384,033	–	1,539,819
 Derivative financial liabilities				
<u>Group</u>				
<u>30 June 2019</u>				
Forward currency exchange contracts	18	32	–	50
Interest rate swaps	86	138	–	224
	104	170	–	274
 <u>30 June 2018</u>				
Interest rate swaps	397	–	–	397
 <u>1 July 2017</u>				
Forward currency exchange contracts	118	–	–	118
Interest rate swaps	98	919	–	1,017
	216	919	–	1,135

The Company's derivative financial liabilities as at 30 June 2019, 30 June 2018 and 1 July 2017 were not material.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks (cont'd)

35E. Liquidity risk – financial liabilities maturity analysis (cont'd)

The undiscounted amounts on the borrowings with fixed and floating interest rates are determined by reference to the conditions existing at the reporting date.

The above amounts disclosed in the maturity analysis are the contractual undiscounted cash flows and such undiscounted cash flows differ from the amounts included in the statements of financial position. When the counterparty has a choice of when an amount is paid, the liability is included on the basis of the earliest date on which it can be required to pay.

The average credit period taken to settle trade payables is about 30 days (2018: 30 days; 2017: 30 days). The other payables are with short-term durations. The classification of the financial assets is shown in the statements of financial position as they may be available to meet liquidity needs and no further analysis is deemed necessary. In order to meet such cash commitments, the operating activities are expected to generate sufficient cash flows.

Financial guarantee contracts – For issued financial guarantee contracts, the maximum amount of the guarantee is allocated to the earliest period in which the guarantee could be called. At the end of the reporting year, no claims on the financial guarantees are expected to be payable. The following table shows the maturity analysis of the contingent liabilities from financial guarantees:

	Company			Total \$'000
	Less than 1 year \$'000	2 – 5 years \$'000	More than 5 years \$'000	
<u>30 June 2019</u>				
Bank guarantees in favour of subsidiaries	1,085,098	1,713,313	113,681	2,912,092
Bank guarantees in favour of joint ventures	–	459,676	–	459,676
Bank guarantees in favour of associates	38,608	12,979	–	51,587
Bank guarantees in favour of investee company	–	519,352	–	519,352
	<u>1,123,706</u>	<u>2,705,320</u>	<u>113,681</u>	<u>3,942,707</u>
<u>30 June 2018</u>				
Bank guarantees in favour of subsidiaries	53,861	2,690,397	65,822	2,810,080
Bank guarantees in favour of joint guarantees	–	493,105	–	493,105
Bank guarantee in favour of associates	79,756	–	–	79,756
	<u>133,617</u>	<u>3,183,502</u>	<u>65,822</u>	<u>3,382,941</u>
<u>1 July 2017</u>				
Bank guarantees in favour of subsidiaries	444,012	1,505,121	–	1,949,133
Bank guarantees in favour of associates	70,056	–	–	70,056
	<u>514,068</u>	<u>1,505,121</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>2,019,189</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks (cont'd)

35F. Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk exposure is from changes in fixed interest rates and floating interest rates and it mainly concerns financial liabilities. The interest from financial assets including cash balances is not significant.

The following table analyses the breakdown of the significant financial instruments by type of interest rate:

	Group			Company		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
<u>Financial liabilities with interest</u>						
Fixed rates	1,137,567	1,161,160	902,169	1,547,127	1,363,948	668,153
Floating rates	2,471,333	2,355,902	1,605,921	634,053	564,051	653,876
	<u>3,608,900</u>	<u>3,517,062</u>	<u>2,508,090</u>	<u>2,181,180</u>	<u>1,927,999</u>	<u>1,322,029</u>
<u>Financial assets with interest</u>						
Fixed rates	106,701	38,686	23,218	560,451	633,595	387,923
Floating rates	-	-	5,852	-	-	493,028
	<u>106,701</u>	<u>38,686</u>	<u>29,070</u>	<u>560,451</u>	<u>633,595</u>	<u>880,951</u>

The floating rate debt instruments are with interest rates that are reset at regular intervals. The interest rates are disclosed in the respective notes.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks (cont'd)

35F. Interest rate risk (cont'd)

Sensitivity analysis:

	Group			Company		
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000

Financial liabilities

A hypothetical variation in interest rates by 100 basis points with all other variables held constant, would have an increase / (decrease) in the amount of interest expense capitalised in development properties for the year by

15,233	15,939	10,042	-	-	-
--------	--------	--------	---	---	---

A hypothetical variation in interest rates by 100 basis points with all other variables held constant, would have a decrease / (increase) in pre-tax profit for the year by

9,480	7,620	6,017	6,341	5,641	6,539
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Financial assets

A hypothetical variation in interest rates by 100 basis points with all other variables held constant, would have an increase / (decrease) in pre-tax profit for the year by

-	-	59	-	-	4,930
---	---	----	---	---	-------

The analysis has been performed for fixed interest rate and floating interest rate over a year for financial instruments. The impact of a change in interest rates on fixed interest rate financial instruments has been assessed in terms of changing of their fair value. The impact of a change in interest rates on floating interest rate financial instruments has been assessed in terms of changing of their cash flows and therefore in terms of the impact on profit or loss. The hypothetical changes in basis points are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks (cont'd)

35G. Foreign currency risk

The Group transacts businesses in various foreign currencies, including Great Britain Pound, United States Dollar, Euro and Australian Dollar, and therefore is exposed to foreign exchange risk.

At the end of the reporting year, the carrying amounts of monetary assets and monetary liabilities denominated in currencies other than the respective Group entities' functional currencies are as follows:

	Group			Company		
	30 June	30 June	1 July	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
<u>Financial assets</u>						
Great Britain Pound	226,945	6,098	5,438	212,655	398,218	663,722
Euro	164,805	24,476	13,619	164,805	119,389	159,708
United States Dollar	119,256	104,823	165,939	108,420	104,810	156,419
Australian Dollar	63,797	16,685	5,016	63,797	60,889	47,806
Others #	117	7,212	6,805	117	6,285	5,916
Total financial assets	574,920	159,294	196,817	549,794	689,591	1,033,571
<u>Financial liabilities</u>						
Great Britain Pound	(345,840)	-	-	(345,840)	(195,134)	(27,552)
Euro	(140,511)	-	(2,887)	(140,511)	-	-
United States Dollar	(1,215,763)	(718,061)	(687,990)	(738,383)	(232,767)	(552,123)
Total financial liabilities	(1,702,114)	(718,061)	(690,877)	(1,224,734)	(427,901)	(579,675)
<u>Net financial assets / (liabilities)</u>						
Great Britain Pound	(118,895)	6,098	5,438	(133,185)	203,084	636,170
Euro	24,294	24,476	10,732	24,294	119,389	159,708
United States Dollar	(1,096,507)	(613,238)	(522,051)	(629,963)	(127,957)	(395,704)
Australian Dollar	63,797	16,685	5,016	63,797	60,889	47,806
Others #	117	7,212	6,805	117	6,285	5,916

Others – These consist of Japanese Yen and Malaysian Ringgit.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks (cont'd)

35G. Foreign currency risk (cont'd)

Sensitivity analysis:

If the relevant foreign currency weakens by 10% against the functional currency of each Group entity, profit or loss will increase / (decrease) by:

	Group			Company		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
Great Britain Pound	11,890	(610)	(544)	13,319	(20,308)	(63,617)
Euro	(2,429)	(2,448)	(1,073)	(2,429)	(11,939)	(15,971)
United States Dollar	109,651	61,324	52,205	62,996	12,796	39,570
Australian Dollar	(6,380)	(1,669)	(502)	(6,380)	(6,089)	(4,781)
Others	(12)	(721)	(680)	(12)	(629)	(591)

The above tables show sensitivity to the hypothetical percentage variations in the functional currency against the relevant non-functional foreign currencies. The sensitivity rate used is the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates. For similar rate weakening of the functional currency against the relevant foreign currencies above, there would be comparable impacts in the opposite direction.

The hypothetical changes in exchange rates are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). The sensitivity analysis is disclosed for each non-functional currency to which the Group has significant exposure at end of the reporting year. The analysis above has been carried out without taking into consideration hedged transactions.

In management's opinion, the above sensitivity analysis is unrepresentative of the foreign currency risks as the historical exposure does not reflect the exposure in future.

35H. Equity price risk

There are investments in equity shares or similar instruments. Such investments are exposed to both currency risk and market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of the securities.

Sensitivity analysis:

	Group			Company		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
A hypothetical 10% increase in the market index of quoted equity shares at fair value would have an effect on other comprehensive income before tax of	34,202	36,233	–	34,202	36,233	–

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

35. Financial instruments: information on financial risks (cont'd)

35H. Equity price risk (cont'd)

For similar price decreases in the fair value of the above financial assets, there would be comparable impacts in the opposite direction. This figure does not reflect the currency risk, which has been considered in the foreign currency risks analysis section only.

36. Items in profit or loss

In addition to the profit or loss line items disclosed elsewhere in the notes to the financial statements, this item includes the following expenses:

	Group	
	2019 \$'000	2018 \$'000
Audit fees to the independent auditor of the Company	445	284
Audit fees to other independent auditors	75	436
Other fees to independent auditor of the Company	104	208
Other fees to other independent auditors	212	22

37. Changes and adoption of financial reporting standards

For the current reporting year, new or revised Financial Reporting Standards in Singapore and the related Interpretations to FRS ("INT FRS") were issued by the Singapore Accounting Standards Council. Those applicable to the Group are listed below:

SFRS (I) No.	Title
SFRS(I) 1-28	Amendments to, Investments in Associates and Joint Venture – Sale or Contribution of Assets
SFRS(I) 1-40	Amendments to, Transfer of Investment Property
SFRS(I) 1	First-time Adoption of Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International)
SFRS(I) 2	Amendments to, Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions
SFRS(I) 9	Financial Instruments
SFRS(I) 15	Revenue from Contracts with Customers. Amendments to, Clarifications to SFRS(I) 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers
SFRS(I) INT 22	Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration

The above applicable new or revised standards did not require any significant modification of the measurement methods or the presentation in the financial statements, except as disclosed below.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

37. Changes and adoption of financial reporting standards (cont'd)

The Singapore Accounting Standards Council has introduced a new Singapore financial reporting framework that is identical to the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB"). The new framework is referred to as "Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International)" ("SFRS(I)").

As required by the listing requirements of the Singapore Exchange, the Group has adopted SFRS(I) on 1 July 2018 and has issued its first set of financial statements prepared under SFRS(I) for the reporting year ended 30 June 2019.

In adopting SFRS(I), the Group applied all of the specific transition requirements in SFRS(I) 1 First-time Adoption of Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International). The Group will concurrently apply SFRS(I) 9 Financial Instruments.

(a) Application of SFRS(I) 1 First-time Adoption of Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International)

The Group is required to retrospectively apply all SFRS(I) effective at the end of the first SFRS(I) reporting year (financial year ended 30 June 2019), subject to the mandatory exceptions and optional exemptions under SFRS(I) 1. The Group has elected the relevant optional exemptions and the exemptions resulting in adjustments to the Group's financial statements are as follows:

Cumulative translation differences

The Group has elected to set the cumulative translation differences for all foreign operations to be zero as at the date of transition to SFRS(I) on 1 July 2017. As a result, foreign currency translation reserve and retained earnings as at 1 July 2017 increased and reduced by \$27.2 million respectively:

	As at 1 July 2017			As at 30 June 2018		As at 1 July 2018
	As previously reported	Effects	As restated	As previously reported	Effects	As restated
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Retained earnings	690,347	(27,217)	663,130	925,621	(27,217)	898,404
Foreign currency translation reserve	(27,217)	27,217	–	(2,691)	27,217	24,526

(b) Adoption of SFRS(I) 9 Financial Instruments

The Group have elected to apply SFRS(I) 9 for unquoted investment on 1 July 2018. The Group have assessed the business models that are applicable on 1 July 2018 to financial assets so as to classify them into the appropriate categories under SFRS(I) 9. The Group has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of its unquoted equity investments through Other Comprehensive Income, which were previously stated at cost, except for an unquoted equity investment whose underlying asset was sold shortly after 30 June 2018 (See Note 19).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

38. New or amended standards in issue but not yet effective

For the future reporting years certain new or revised financial reporting standards were issued by the Singapore Accounting Standards Council and these will only be effective for future reporting years. Those applicable to the reporting entity for future reporting years are listed below:

SFRS(I) No.	Title	Effective date for periods beginning on or after
SFRS(I) 1-28	Amendments: Long-Term Interests In Associates And Joint Ventures	1 January 2019
SFRS(I) 1-19	Amendments: Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement	1 January 2019
SFRS(I) 9	Amendments: Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation	1 January 2019
SFRS(I) 16	Leases (and Leases - Illustrative Examples & Amendments to Guidance on Other Standards)	1 January 2019
SFRS(I) INT 23	Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments	1 January 2019
SFRS(I) 1-12	Improvements (2017) – Amendments: Income Taxes	1 January 2019
SFRS(I) 1-23	Improvements (2017) – Amendments: Borrowing Costs	1 January 2019
SFRS(I) 3	Improvements (2017) – Amendments: Business Combinations	1 January 2019
SFRS(I) 11	Improvements (2017) – Amendments: Joint Arrangements	1 January 2019
SFRS(I) 10 and SFRS(I) 1-28	Sale or Contribution of Assets between and Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture	Not fixed yet

The transfer to the applicable new or revised standards from the effective dates is not expected to result in any significant modification of the measurement methods or the presentation in the financial statements for the following reporting year from the known or reasonably estimable information relevant to assessing the possible impact that application of the new or revised standards will have on the Group's financial statements in the period of initial application.

Borrowing costs relating to development properties

In March 2019, the IFRS Interpretations Committee (IFRSIC) issued an update on the decisions reached by the IFRSIC and concluded its views that borrowing costs relating to development properties where revenue is recognised over time should not be capitalised and instead, be expensed when incurred. The Group accounting policy currently capitalises borrowing costs relating to its development properties under construction, which is the practice adopted by the property development companies in Singapore. Following the conclusion of the agenda decision by IFRSIC, the Group decided to adopt the new accounting policy with effective from 1 July 2019 and will apply the change retrospectively. The Group is currently assessing the impact of the new accounting policy on its financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries

The listing of and information on the subsidiaries are given below:

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Cost in books of Company		
		30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
<i>Held by the Company</i>				
Action Property Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	510	510	510
Citrine Property Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	3,000	3,000	–
Galaxy Land Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,308	1,308	1,308
Hume Homes Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,173	1,173	1,173
OXHM Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (g)} Hotel management	Singapore	#	#	#
Oxley Amber Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	2,000	2,000	#
Oxley Amethyst Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	2,000	1,000	–
Oxley Ascend Realty Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	550	550	550
Oxley Asset Management Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (g)} Investment holding	Singapore	#	#	#
Oxley Assets Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	994	994	994
Oxley Beryl Pte. Ltd. ^(h) Property investment	Singapore	–	1,000	–
Oxley Bliss Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property investment	Singapore	700	700	700
Oxley Blossom Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	1,000

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

The listing of and information on the subsidiaries are given below:

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Cost in books of Company		
		30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
<i>Held by the Company</i>				
Oxley Bright Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	#	#	#
Oxley Concept Pte. Ltd. ^(h) Property development	Singapore	–	–	596
Oxley Connections Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	2,600	2,600	2,600
Oxley Consortium Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	1,000
Oxley Fund Management Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Dormant	Singapore	#	#	–
Oxley Fort Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	1,000
Oxley Garnet Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	–
Oxley Gem Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Hotel owner and property investment	Singapore	1,000	1,000	1,000
Oxley Global Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	1,000
Oxley International Holdings Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	#	#	#
Oxley Jasper Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	2,000	#	–
Oxley Module Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	656	656	656
Oxley Mosaic Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	1,000

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

The listing of and information on the subsidiaries are given below:

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Cost in books of Company		
		30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
<i>Held by the Company</i>				
Oxley MTN Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Provision of financial and treasury services	Singapore	7,000	7,000	7,000
Oxley Niche Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	1,000
Oxley Onyx Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (g)} Property development	Singapore	#	#	–
Oxley Opal Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	1,000
Oxley Pearl Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	2,000	2,000	2,000
Oxley Petalite Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (g)} Dormant	Singapore	#	#	–
Oxley Quartz Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Dormant	Singapore	#	#	–
Oxley Rise Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	1,000
Oxley Rising Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	#	#	#
Oxley Sanctuary Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	550	550	550
Oxley Sims Pte. Ltd. ^(h) Property development	Singapore	–	–	1,000
Oxley Sparkle Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	#	#	#
Oxley Spinel Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	4,000	4,000	–

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

The listing of and information on the subsidiaries are given below:

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Cost in books of Company		
		30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
<i>Held by the Company</i>				
Oxley Star Pte. Ltd. ^(h) Property development	Singapore	–	–	671
Oxley Topaz Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	–
Oxley Vibes Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	900	900	900
Oxley Vibrant Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	1,000	1,000	1,000
Oxley Vista Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	550	550	550
Oxley Viva Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	550	550	550
Oxley YCK Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	550	550	550
Oxley Zircon Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	#	#	–
		45,591	43,591	32,858

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

The listing of and information on the subsidiaries are given below:

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group		
		30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
<i>Held by the Company</i>				
Action Property Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	51	51	51
Citrine Property Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	–
Galaxy Land Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100
Hume Homes Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100
OXHM Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (g)} Hotel management	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Amber Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Amethyst Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	–
Oxley Ascend Realty Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	55	55	55
Oxley Asset Management Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (g)} Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Assets Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Beryl Pte. Ltd. ^(h) Property investment	Singapore	–	100	–
Oxley Bliss Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property investment	Singapore	70	70	70
Oxley Blossom Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

The listing of and information on the subsidiaries are given below:

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group		
		30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
<i>Held by the Company</i>				
Oxley Bright Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Concept Pte. Ltd. ^(h) Property development	Singapore	–	–	60
Oxley Connections Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	52	52	52
Oxley Consortium Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Fund Management Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Dormant	Singapore	100	100	–
Oxley Fort Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Garnet Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	–
Oxley Gem Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Hotel owner and property investment	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Global Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley International Holdings Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Jasper Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	–
Oxley Module Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	66	66	66
Oxley Mosaic Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

The listing of and information on the subsidiaries are given below:

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group		
		30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
<i>Held by the Company</i>				
Oxley MTN Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Provision of financial and treasury services	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Niche Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Onyx Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (g)} Property development	Singapore	100	100	–
Oxley Opal Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Pearl Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Petalite Pte. Ltd. ^{(a) (g)} Dormant	Singapore	100	100	–
Oxley Quartz Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Dormant	Singapore	100	100	–
Oxley Rise Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Rising Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Sanctuary Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	55	55	55
Oxley Sims Pte. Ltd. ^(h) Property development	Singapore	–	–	100
Oxley Sparkle Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Spinel Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	–

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

The listing of and information on the subsidiaries are given below:

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group		
		30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
<i>Held by the Company</i>				
Oxley Star Pte. Ltd. ^(h) Property development	Singapore	–	–	67.5
Oxley Topaz Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	–
Oxley Vibes Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	90	90	90
Oxley Vibrant Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Vista Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	55	55	55
Oxley Viva Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	55	55	55
Oxley YCK Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	55	55	55
Oxley Zircon Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	–
<i>Held through Oxley Connections Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Orchard Suites Residence Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	52	52	52
<i>Held through Oxley Fund Management Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Oxley Singapore Opportunistic Development Fund Ltd. ^(f) Dormant (Incorporated on 8 March 2019)	Singapore	100	–	–

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group		
		30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
<i>Held through Oxley International Holdings Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Oxley Australia Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Batam Pte. Ltd. ^(j) Property development	Singapore	–	–	100
Oxley Cambodia Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley China Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Cyprus Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Dublin Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Florence Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Japan Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley London Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Malaysia Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Myanmar Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley UK Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100
Oxley Vietnam Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	100

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group		
		30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
<i>Held through Oxley Australia Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Walker Street No.100 Pty Ltd ^(b) Property development	Australia	100	100	100
Oxley Australia Pty Ltd ^(b) Property development	Australia	100	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley Australia Pty Ltd</i>				
Oxley Australia Management Pty Ltd ^(h) Property development	Australia	–	–	100
<i>Held through Oxley Cambodia Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Oxley Holdings (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^{(a) (d)} Investment holding	Cambodia	100	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley Holdings (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.</i>				
Oxley-Worldbridge (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^{(d) (e)} Property development	Cambodia	79	49	49
Oxley Emerald (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^(d) Property development	Cambodia	79	79	79
Oxley Gem (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^(d) Property development	Cambodia	79	79	79
Oxley Sapphire (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^(d) Property development	Cambodia	79	79	79
<i>Held through Oxley Malaysia Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Oxley Holdings (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. ^(b) Investment holding	Malaysia	100	100	100

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group		
		30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
<i>Held through Oxley Holdings (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.</i>				
Oxley Diamond Sdn. Bhd. ^(b) Property development	Malaysia	100	100	100
Oxley Emerald Sdn. Bhd. ^(b) Investment holding	Malaysia	100	100	100
Oxley Gem Sdn. Bhd. ^{(b) (g)} Property development	Malaysia	100	100	100
Oxley Rising Sdn. Bhd. ^(b) Property development	Malaysia	100	100	100
Oxley Ruby Sdn. Bhd. ^(b) Investment holding	Malaysia	100	100	100
Oxley Sapphire Sdn. Bhd. ^(b) Property development	Malaysia	100	100	100
Oxley Star Sdn. Bhd. ^(b) Property development	Malaysia	100	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley London Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Oxley Wharf Limited ^(d) Investment holding	United Kingdom	100	100	100
Oxley Wharf Property 1 Limited ^(d) Property development	United Kingdom	100	100	100
Oxley Wharf Property 2 Limited ^(d) Property development	United Kingdom	100	100	100
Oxley Wharf Property 3 Limited ^(d) Property development	United Kingdom	100	100	100
Oxley Wharf Property 4 Limited ^(d) Property development	United Kingdom	100	100	100
Oxley Wharf Property 8 Limited ^(d) Property development	United Kingdom	100	100	–
<i>Held through Oxley Japan Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Oxley Akasaka Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development	Singapore	100	100	100

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group		
		30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
<i>Held through Oxley Myanmar Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Oxley Yangon Company Limited ⁽ⁱ⁾ Investment holding	Myanmar	100	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley Yangon Company Limited</i>				
Oxley Consultancy & Management Company Limited ⁽ⁱ⁾ Property development	Myanmar	100	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley Dublin Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Oxley Docklands Quay 1 Limited ^(b) Property development	Ireland	100	100	100
Oxley Docklands Quay 2 Limited ^(b) Property development	Ireland	100	100	100
Oxley Docklands Quay 3 Limited ^(b) Property development (Incorporated on 30 August 2018)	Ireland	100	–	–
<i>Held through Oxley Vietnam Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Oxley MK Holdings Vietnam Co., Ltd. ^(b) Management service	Vietnam	90	90	90
Centra Cove Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding	Singapore	100	100	–
<i>Held through Centra Cove Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Phu Thinh Land Company Limited ^(b) Property development	Vietnam	80	75	–
<i>Held through Oxley MK Holdings Vietnam Company Ltd</i>				
OMK HCMC Co., Ltd ^(b) Property development (Incorporated on 28 February 2019)	Vietnam	100	–	–

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

39. Listing of and information on subsidiaries (cont'd)

Name of subsidiaries and principal activities	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group		
		30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
<i>Held through OMK HCMC Co., Ltd.</i>				
OMK Investment Co., Ltd. ^(b) Investment holding (Incorporated on 10 April 2019)	Vietnam	100	–	–
<i>Held through OMK Investment Co., Ltd.</i>				
Oxley MK Thao Dien Co., Ltd. ^(b) Property development (Incorporated on 2 May 2019)	Vietnam	100	–	–
Oxley MK Development JSC ^(b) Investment holding (Incorporated on 4 May 2019)	Vietnam	76	–	–
<i>Held through Oxley Florence Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Oxley Florence S.P.A. ^(c) Dormant	Italy	100	100	100
<i>Held through Oxley Cyprus Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Oxley Holdings (Cyprus) Limited ^(c) Investment holding	Cyprus	100	100	100

Cost of investment is less than \$1,000.

^(a) Audited by RSM Chio Lim LLP, a member of RSM International.

^(b) Audited by various member firms of RSM International.

^(c) Audited by various member firms of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited.

^(d) Audited by RSM Chio Lim LLP for consolidation purpose.

^(e) In 2018 and 2017, although the Group does not own, directly or indirectly through subsidiaries, more than half of the voting power of the entity, the entity is consolidated because the Group is able to govern the financial and operating policies of the investee by virtue of an agreement with the other shareholders of the investee.

^(f) Not audited, as it is immaterial.

^(g) The entity was dormant during the reporting year.

^(h) The entities were deregistered / deconsolidation / disposed during the reporting years 2019, 2018 and 2017.

⁽ⁱ⁾ Audited by UTW (Myanmar) Ltd.

^(j) The Group's ownership interests decreased and retained significant influence. Therefore, the investment has been transferred to investment in associate.

As is required by Rule 716 of the Listing Manual of the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited, the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company have satisfied themselves that the appointment of different auditors for certain of its overseas subsidiaries would not compromise the standard and effectiveness of the audit of the Group.

There are no subsidiaries that have non-controlling interests that are considered material to the Group.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

40. Listing of and information on associates

Name of associates, principal activities and independent auditors	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group		
		30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
<i>Held by the Company</i>				
Goldprime Land Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development Ernst & Young LLP	Singapore	49	49	49
SLB-Oxley (NIR) Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development Ernst & Young LLP	Singapore	49	49	–
Oxley Batam Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding Foo Kon Tan LLP	Singapore	20	20	–
<i>Held through Oxley Bright Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Galliard (Group) Limited ^(a) Property development BDO LLP, United Kingdom	United Kingdom	20	20	20
<i>Held through Oxley Sparkle Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Pindan Group Pty Ltd ^(a) Investment holding and property development Deloitte, Australia	Australia	40	40	40

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

40. Listing of and information on associates (cont'd)

Name of associates, principal activities and independent auditors	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group		
		30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
<i>Held through Oxley Holdings (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.</i>				
Aspen Vision Homes Sdn. Bhd. ^(a) Property development KPMG PLT, Malaysia	Malaysia	40	–	–
Aspen Park Hills Sdn. Bhd. ^(a) Property development KPMG PLT, Malaysia	Malaysia	30	–	–
<i>Held through Oxley MK Holdings Vietnam Co., Ltd.</i>				
Oxley MK Hanoi Joint Stock Company ^(a) Property development Deloitte Touché Tohmatsu Limited, Vietnam	Vietnam	26	26	–
MK Thao Dien Co., Ltd. ^(a) Property development Deloitte Touché Tohmatsu Limited, Vietnam	Vietnam	36	44	–
<i>Held through Oxley-Worldbridge Asset Management (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.</i>				
Metro Global Solutions (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^(a) Asset management and consultancy services	Cambodia	24.5	24.5	24.5
<i>Held through Oxley China Pte. Ltd.</i>				
KAP Hotel Investment Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Management consultancy services for hotels and holding of assets for investment Ernst & Young LLP	Singapore	20	–	–

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

40. Listing of and information on associates (cont'd)

Name of associates, principal activities and independent auditors	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group		
		30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
<i>Held through KAP Holdings (China) Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Hebei Yue Zhi Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. ^(a) Property development Baoding Jiahe Certified Public Accountants Co., Ltd.	China	24.75	24.75	–
Sino Singapore KAP Construction Co., Ltd. ^(a) Asset management and construction Baoding Jiahe Certified Public Accountants Co., Ltd.	China	27.5	27.5	27.5
<i>Held through Sino-Singapore KAP Construction Co., Ltd.</i>				
Gaobeidian City KAP Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. ^(a) Property development Baoding Jiahe Certified Public Accountants Co., Ltd.	China	27.5	27.5	–
Hebei Xu Xing Investment Co., Ltd. ^(a) Asset management and consultancy services Baoding Jiahe Certified Public Accountants Co., Ltd.	China	24.75	24.75	24.75

^(a) The management financial statements at 30 June of the associates have been used for equity accounting purposes.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

40. Listing of and information on associates (cont'd)

The Group owns a 20% equity interest in Galliard (Group) Limited ("Galliard"). Galliard has also issued warrants to an investor and if the warrant holder were to exercise its rights to convert the warrants into new ordinary shares in the capital of Galliard, the Group's equity interest in Galliard would reduce to 18%.

The initial expiry date of the warrant was 7 December 2017. On 27 November 2017, a deed of amendment was signed with the investor and the subscription period of the exercise of warrant has been extended to 30 September 2018. On 30 March 2018, a deed of amendment was signed with the investor and the subscription period of the exercise of warrant has been extended to 30 September 2019.

Significant influence is presumed to exist (or not exist) when an entity holds 20% or more (or less than 20%) of the voting rights of another entity, unless it can be clearly demonstrated otherwise.

Management has exercised significant judgement and determine that the Group continues to have significant influence over Galliard given, among other factors, the Group's participation in policy-making processes and decision-making about dividends and other distributions through its board representation. Based on these factors, management has classified Galliard as an associate in these financial statements.

The Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company have satisfied themselves that the appointment of different auditing firms for the above associates would not compromise the standard and effectiveness of the audit of the Group.

40A. Non-material associates

There are associates that are considered not material individually to the Group. The summarised financial information of all the associates and the aggregate amounts (and not the Group's share of those amounts) based on the financial statements of the associates and adjusted to reflect adjustments made by the Group when using the equity method as follows:

	Group		
	30 June	30 June	1 July
	2019	2018	2017
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Revenue	1,111,187	626,066	889,546
(Loss) / profit for the reporting year	(12,992)	183,329	(50,995)
Total comprehensive (loss) / income	(12,992)	183,329	(50,995)
Net assets of the associates	700,381	618,581	407,936

There are no significant restrictions on the ability of the associates to transfer funds to the Group in the form of cash dividends.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

41. Listing of and information on joint ventures

Name of joint ventures, principal activities and independent auditors	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group		
		30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
<i>Held by the Company</i>				
Oxley-LBD Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development RSM Chio Lim LLP	Singapore	50	50	50
Rio Casa Venture Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development RSM Chio Lim LLP	Singapore	35	35	35
Oxley Serangoon Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Property development RSM Chio Lim LLP	Singapore	40	40	–
Metro Global Solutions Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Asset management and consultancy services RSM Chio Lim LLP	Singapore	50	50	50
<i>Held through Oxley Emerald Sdn. Bhd.</i>				
Posh Properties Sdn. Bhd. ^(a) Property development Yeo & Associates	Malaysia	50	50	50
<i>Held through Oxley Ruby Sdn. Bhd.</i>				
Peninsular Teamwork Sdn. Bhd. ^(a) Property development RSM Malaysia	Malaysia	50	50	50
<i>Held through Oxley China Pte. Ltd.</i>				
KAP Holdings (China) Pte. Ltd. ^(a) Investment holding RSM Chio Lim LLP	Singapore	55	55	55
<i>Held through Oxley Holdings (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.</i>				
Oxley Diamond (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^{(a) (b)} Property development	Cambodia	50	50	50

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

41. Listing of and information on joint ventures (cont'd)

Name of joint ventures, principal activities and independent auditors	Country of incorporation	Effective equity held by the Group		
		30 June 2019 %	30 June 2018 %	1 July 2017 %
<i>Held through Oxley Asset Management Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Oxley-Worldbridge Asset Management (Cambodia) Co., Ltd. ^{(a) (b)} Asset management and consultancy services	Cambodia	50	–	–
<i>Held through Oxley UK Pte. Ltd.</i>				
Oxley Deanston Limited ^{(a) (b)} Property development	United Kingdom	50	50	50
<i>Held through Oxley Holdings (Cyprus) Limited</i>				
Oxley Planetvision Properties Ltd ^(a) Property development Deloitte Limited (Cyprus)	Cyprus	50	50	50
<i>Held through Oxley Australia Pty Ltd</i>				
Pindan Capital Berry Ltd. ^(a) Property development Deloitte Australia	Australia	25.5	–	–
Pindan Capital Mermaid Beach Pty Ltd. ^(a) Property development Deloitte Australia	Australia	25.5	–	–

^(a) The management financial statements at 30 June of the joint ventures have been used for equity accounting purpose.

^(b) Audited by RSM Chio Lim LLP for consolidation purpose.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

41. Listing of and information on joint ventures (cont'd)

41A. Aggregate for all non-material joint ventures

There are joint ventures that are considered individually not material to the reporting entity. The summarised financial information of all the non-material joint ventures and the aggregate amounts (and not the reporting entity's share of those amounts) based on the financial statements of the joint ventures are as below. These are adjusted to reflect adjustments made by the Group when using the equity method.

	Group		
	30 June 2019 \$'000	30 June 2018 \$'000	1 July 2017 \$'000
Revenue	199,529	379,448	101,033
(Loss) / profit for the reporting year	(5,011)	143,630	36,547
Total comprehensive (loss) / income	(5,011)	143,630	36,547
Net assets of the joint ventures	65,597	130,642	58,377

There are no significant restrictions on the ability of the joint ventures to transfer funds to the Group in the form of cash dividends.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

42. Listing of and information on development properties

Development properties held through associates or joint ventures are not listed below as the accounting for investment in associates and joint ventures are on the equity method.

The listing of and information on the development properties are given below:

Project name/ location	Description	Tenure	Approximate area (sqm)		Percentage of completion at 30 June 2019	Interest held by the Group	Expected completion date ^(d)
			Land area	Gross floor area			
<u>Singapore</u>							
KAP & KAP Residences 9 & 11 King Albert Park, Singapore	7-storey mixed development with commercial podium, residential blocks and basement carparks	Freehold	5,535	17,161	100%	55%	Completed
The Rise@Oxley 71 & 73 Oxley Rise Road, Singapore	10-storey mixed development with commercial podium, residential flats and basement carparks	Freehold	2,381	10,710	100%	100%	Completed
The Flow 66 East Coast Road, Singapore	7-storey commercial development with basement and mechanised carpark	Freehold	2,176	6,527	100%	100%	Completed
Floraview, Floravista and Floraville 1, 3, 5, 7 Ang Mo Kio Street 66 / 2 Cactus Road, Singapore	4-storey shop flat with attic, shops / restaurant, basement carpark, residential flats and ancillary facilities and 4-storey apartment with attic, basement carpark and ancillary facilities	Freehold	8,249	12,431	100%	55%	Completed
The Verandah Residences 231 Pasir Panjang Road, Singapore	5-storey development with 2-storey strata landed houses, carpark, swimming pool and communal facilities	Freehold	8,326	11,944	25.94%	100%	2020
Sixteen35 Residences 16 Lorong 35 Geylang, Singapore	8-storey mixed development, carpark, swimming pool and communal facilities	99 years leasehold	2,220	6,215	30.04%	100%	2020

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

42. Listing of and information on development properties

Development properties held through associates or joint ventures are not listed below as the accounting for investment in associates and joint ventures are on the equity method.

The listing of and information on the development properties are given below:

Project name/ location	Description	Tenure	Approximate area (sqm)		Percentage of completion at 30 June 2019	Interest held by the Group	Expected completion date ^(d)
			Land area	Gross floor area			
<u>Singapore</u>							
KAP & KAP Residences 9 & 11 King Albert Park, Singapore	7-storey mixed development with commercial podium, residential blocks and basement carparks	Freehold	5,535	17,161	100%	55%	Completed
The Rise@Oxley 71 & 73 Oxley Rise Road, Singapore	10-storey mixed development with commercial podium, residential flats and basement carparks	Freehold	2,381	10,710	100%	100%	Completed
The Flow 66 East Coast Road, Singapore	7-storey commercial development with basement and mechanised carpark	Freehold	2,176	6,527	100%	100%	Completed
Floraview, Floravista and Floraville 1, 3, 5, 7 Ang Mo Kio Street 66 / 2 Cactus Road, Singapore	4-storey shop flat with attic, shops / restaurant, basement carpark, residential flats and ancillary facilities and 4-storey apartment with attic, basement carpark and ancillary facilities	Freehold	8,249	12,431	100%	55%	Completed
The Verandah Residences 231 Pasir Panjang Road, Singapore	5-storey development with 2-storey strata landed houses, carpark, swimming pool and communal facilities	Freehold	8,326	11,944	25.94%	100%	2020
Sixteen35 Residences 16 Lorong 35 Geylang, Singapore	8-storey mixed development, carpark, swimming pool and communal facilities	99 years leasehold	2,220	6,215	30.04%	100%	2020

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

42. Listing of and information on development properties (cont'd)

The listing of and information on the development properties are given below (cont'd):

Project name/ location	Description	Tenure	Approximate area (sqm)		Percentage of completion at 30 June 2019	Interest held by the Group	Expected completion date ^(d)
			Land area	Gross floor area			
<u>Singapore (cont'd)</u>							
Sea Pavilion Residences 494 Upper East Coast Road, Singapore	5-storey development, carpark and swimming pool	Freehold	1,292	1,849	26.82%	100%	2020
The Addition 21 Meyappa Chettiar Road, Singapore	8-storey development, carpark and swimming pool	Freehold	898	2,075	23.34%	100%	2020
1953 1, 3, 5, 7, 9 and 11 Balestier Road and 3 Tessensohn Road, Singapore	6-storey mixed development with attic comprising of 14 commercial strata units and 58 residential units with merchanzed carpark, communal swimming pool and addition and alteration to 7 units of conserved shophouses	Freehold	1,667	5,399	3.33%	100%	2021
Kent Ridge Hill Residences 50 - 66 South Buona Vista Road, Singapore	11 blocks of 5- storey apartments and 50 strata landed houses	99 years leasehold	29,659	45,675	1.86%	100%	2021
Mayfair Gardens and Mayfair Modern 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 Rifle Range Road, Singapore	4 blocks (5-storey with attic) residential flats with basement carpark, swimming pool and communal facilities and 2 blocks (8-storey) residential flats with basement carpark, swimming pool and commercial facilities	99 years leasehold	19,368	27,115	Mayfair Gardens – 3.58% Mayfair Modern – 3.06%	100%	2021

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

42. Listing of and information on development properties (cont'd)

The listing of and information on the development properties are given below (cont'd):

Project name/ location	Description	Tenure	Approximate area (sqm)		Percentage of completion at 30 June 2019	Interest held by the Group	Expected completion date ^(d)
			Land area	Gross floor area			
<u>Singapore (cont'd)</u>							
Parkwood Residences 208 Yio Chu Kang Road, Singapore	5-storey development with attic and swimming pool	Leasehold	1,313	1,827	–	100%	2020 ^(b)
<u>Cambodia</u>							
The Garage Street #84, Phum #13, Sangkat Srah Chork, Khan Daun Penh, Phnom Penh, Cambodia	Mixed retail and residential development ^(a)	Freehold	8,921	– ^(a)	– ^(f)	79%	– ^(b)
The Peak Samdach Hun Sen Street Village 14, Sangkat Tonle Bassac, Khan Chamkamorn, Phnom Penh, Cambodia	Mixed retail, hotel, office and residential development ^(a)	Freehold	12,609	208,750 ^(a)	42% ^(f)	79%	2020
The Palms National Road, No 1, Kdey Tokoy Village, Veal Sbov Commune, Khan Mean Chey, Phnom Penh, Cambodia	Residential development ^(a)	Freehold	37,689	65,592 ^(a)	13% ^(f)	79%	2020
<u>Malaysia</u>							
Oxley Towers Kuala Lumpur City Centre Lot 99, Section 0058 Mukim Bandar Kuala Lumpur, Daerah Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	Mixed retail, hotel, office and residential development	Freehold	12,554	175,979 ^(a)	17.88% ^{(f),(g)}	100%	2022

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

30 June 2019

42. Listing of and information on development properties (cont'd)

The listing of and information on the development properties are given below (cont'd):

Project name/ location	Description	Tenure	Approximate area (sqm)		Percentage of completion at 30 June 2019	Interest held by the Group	Expected completion date ^(d)
			Land area	Gross floor area			
<u>Malaysia (cont'd)</u>							
Pepper Hill ^(c) Penang Mukim 18, Daerah Timor Laut, Penang, Malaysia	Residential development	Freehold	119,876	– ^(a)	–	70% ^(e)	– ^(b)
Medini ^(c) Plot B3 & B5 Iskandar, Johor, Malaysia	Mixed development	99 + 30 years extension	17,300	– ^(a)	–	100%	– ^(b)
Section 16 ^(c) Lot 26315, Bt 6 Jalan Damansara, Daerah Petaling Jaya, Negeri Selangor, Malaysia	Mixed development	Freehold	19,098	– ^(a)	–	100%	– ^(b)
<u>Ireland</u>							
Dublin Landings North Wall Quay Dublin 1	Residential development	Leasehold	9,210	34,628	53% ^(f)	100%	2020
<u>United Kingdom</u>							
Royal Wharf North Woolwich Road, London, United Kingdom	Township development	Freehold	160,389	394,026	P1: 99.5% P2: 94.4% P3: 66.2% ^(f)	100%	2018 - 2021 (Phase 1 to Phase 3)

^(a) The plans for these projects are subject to modification.

^(b) These projects are yet to be launched as at 30 June 2019.

^(c) Project names are for illustrative purpose only.

^(d) The expected completion date refers to the calendar year.

^(e) The Group does not own the land. It has the right to develop the property pursuant to a joint venture agreement.

^(f) Development properties under construction accounted under point in time method.

^(g) Being percentage of completion for SO Sofitel residence only.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

(Registration No: 201005612G)

Condensed Interim Consolidated Financial Statements

For the Six Months Ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2020

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

**Condensed Interim Consolidated Financial Statements
for the Six Months Ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2020**

Contents	Page
Report on the Condensed Interim Consolidated Financial Statements	1
Condensed Interim Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	2
Condensed Interim Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	4
Condensed Interim Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	5
Condensed Interim Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.....	6
Notes to the Condensed Interim Consolidated Financial Statements.....	8

Report on the Condensed Interim Consolidated Financial Statements

The Board of Directors
Oxley Holdings Limited
138 Robinson Road
#30-01 Oxley Tower
Singapore 068906

Dear Sirs,

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed interim consolidated statement of financial position of Oxley Holding Limited (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (collectively, the “Group”) as at 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2020 and the related condensed interim consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, condensed interim consolidated statement of changes in equity and condensed interim consolidated statement of cash flows for the six-month periods then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes. Management is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these condensed interim consolidated financial statements in accordance with Singapore Financial Reporting Standard (International) 1–34, Interim Financial Reporting (“SFRS(I) 1–34”). Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these condensed interim consolidated financial statements based on our review.

Scope of review

We conducted our review in accordance with Singapore Standard on Review Engagements 2410 “Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by Independent Auditor of the Entity”. A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with Singapore Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying condensed interim consolidated financial statements are not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with SFRS(I) 1–34.

Other matter

This report has been prepared solely for inclusion in the Offering Circular of Oxley MTN Pte. Ltd. dated 28 June 2021 relating to the update of US\$1,000,000,000 Euro Medium Term Note Programme and the proposed issue of notes under the programme.

RSM Chio Lim LLP
Public Accountants and
Chartered Accountants
Singapore

28 June 2021

Chong Cheng Yuan
Partner

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

**Condensed Interim Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
For the Six-Month Period Ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2020**

		<u>Unaudited</u> 6 months ended	
	<u>Notes</u>	<u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000	<u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000
Continuing operations			
Revenue	6	582,252	534,303
Cost of sales		(491,873)	(446,722)
Gross profit		90,379	87,581
Other income		3,784	677
Interest income		4,736	5,101
Other gains		36,323	32,593
Marketing and distribution costs		(4,048)	(6,624)
Administrative expenses		(16,262)	(24,186)
Other losses		(10,564)	(1,593)
Finance costs		(55,436)	(80,335)
Share of results from associates and joint ventures, net of tax		2,205	12,252
Profit before tax		51,117	25,466
Income tax expense	7	(7,573)	(10,603)
Profit from continuing operations		43,544	14,863
Discontinued operations			
Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	8	(14,913)	(1,945)
Total profit for the period		28,631	12,918
<u>Other comprehensive income</u>			
<i>Item that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</i>			
Net fair value gain on investment in securities		15,706	9,034
<i>Item that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>			
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations, net of tax		12,137	5,497
Total other comprehensive income, net of tax		27,843	14,531
Total comprehensive income for the period		56,474	27,449
Profit / (loss) for the period attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		22,722	15,716
Non-controlling interests		5,909	(2,798)
		28,631	12,918
Profit / (loss) for the period attributable to owners of the Company:			
Profit from continuing operations		38,048	17,641
Loss from discontinued operations		(15,326)	(1,925)
		22,722	15,716

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

**Condensed Interim Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss
and Other Comprehensive Income (Cont'd)
For the Six-Month Period Ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2020**

	<u>Notes</u>	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>6 months ended</u>	
		<u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000	<u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000
Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the period attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		50,565	30,247
Non-controlling interests		5,909	(2,798)
		<u>56,474</u>	<u>27,449</u>
 Basic and diluted earnings / (loss) per share (cents)			
Continuing operations	9	0.90	0.42
Discontinued operations	9	(0.36)	(0.04)
		<u>0.54</u>	<u>0.38</u>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

Condensed Interim Consolidated Statement of Financial Position As at 31 December 2019, 30 June 2020 and 31 December 2020

	Notes	Unaudited 31 Dec 2020 \$'000	Audited 30 Jun 2020 \$'000	Unaudited 31 Dec 2019 \$'000
ASSETS				
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	11	992,044	944,555	1,036,269
Investment properties	12	324,332	329,749	528,623
Investments in joint ventures		51,963	50,518	39,224
Investments in associates		24,970	28,367	185,144
Intangible assets	13	-	27,182	25,752
Investments in securities	14	29,688	14,791	16,421
Deferred tax assets		15,422	24,164	18,486
Other receivables		184,521	178,175	177,649
Other non-financial assets		172	610	452
Total non-current assets		1,623,112	1,598,111	2,028,020
Current assets				
Assets of a disposal groups held for sale	15	90,229	-	-
Inventories		38	1,626	1,824
Development properties	16	2,267,338	2,488,751	2,598,587
Trade and other receivables	17	436,269	629,973	728,899
Other non-financial assets		49,011	44,435	47,945
Cash and cash equivalents	18	227,225	384,722	323,755
Total current assets		3,070,110	3,549,507	3,701,010
Total assets		4,693,222	5,147,618	5,729,030
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity attributable to owners				
Share capital	19	300,700	300,700	299,263
Treasury shares	20	(7,638)	(7,638)	(3,943)
Retained earnings		537,490	578,045	887,846
Other reserves	21	208,006	176,291	248,056
Equity, attributable to owners		1,038,558	1,047,398	1,431,222
Non-controlling interests		23,693	18,124	8,704
Total equity		1,062,251	1,065,522	1,439,926
Non-current liabilities				
Deferred tax liabilities		46,580	45,151	69,508
Other financial liabilities, non-current	22	1,778,397	1,266,222	2,287,682
Total non-current liabilities		1,824,977	1,311,373	2,357,190
Current liabilities				
Liabilities of a disposal group classified as held for sale	15	65,084	-	-
Income tax payable		36,251	55,038	61,275
Trade and other payables	23	464,449	558,295	527,169
Other financial liabilities	22	924,322	1,759,633	828,256
Other non-financial liabilities	24	315,888	397,757	515,214
Total current liabilities		1,805,994	2,770,723	1,931,914
Total liabilities		3,630,971	4,082,096	4,289,104
Total equity and liabilities		4,693,222	5,147,618	5,729,030

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

**Condensed Interim Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity
For the Six-Month Period Ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2020**

	Share capital \$'000	Treasury shares \$'000	Retained earnings \$'000	Other reserves \$'000	Equity attributable to owners sub-total \$'000	Non-controlling interests \$'000	Total equity \$'000
Unaudited Group							
Current period							
Balance at 1 July 2020	300,700	(7,638)	578,045	176,291	1,047,398	18,124	1,065,522
Striking off of a subsidiary	–	–	–	–	–	(340)	(340)
Total comprehensive income for the period	–	–	22,722	27,843	50,565	5,909	56,474
Dividends on ordinary shares (Note 10)	–	–	(63,277)	3,872	(59,405)	–	(59,405)
Balance at 31 December 2020	300,700	(7,638)	537,490	208,006	1,038,558	23,693	1,062,251
Previous period							
Balance at 1 July 2019	275,922	(3,943)	898,790	235,124	1,405,893	4,674	1,410,567
Issue of shares under the scrip dividend scheme (Note 19)	23,341	–	–	–	23,341	–	23,341
Non-controlling interest arising from acquisition of a subsidiary	–	–	–	–	–	7,359	7,359
Transfer upon disposal of investment	–	–	1,599	(1,599)	–	–	–
Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the period	–	–	15,716	14,531	30,247	(2,798)	27,449
Dividends on ordinary shares (Note 10)	–	–	(28,259)	–	(28,259)	(531)	(28,790)
Balance at 31 December 2019	299,263	(3,943)	887,846	248,056	1,431,222	8,704	1,439,926

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

**Condensed Interim Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
For the Six-Month Period Ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2020**

	<u>Unaudited</u>	
	<u>6 months ended</u>	
	<u>31 Dec 2020</u>	<u>31 Dec 2019</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<u>Cash flows from operating activities</u>		
Profit before tax from continuing operations	51,117	25,466
Loss before tax from discontinued operations (Note 8)	(14,913)	(2,680)
Profit before tax, total	<u>36,204</u>	<u>22,786</u>
Interest income	(4,746)	(5,118)
Finance costs	56,393	80,881
Amortisation of intangible assets	1,918	–
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	8,730	7,865
Gain on striking off of a subsidiary	(340)	–
Impairment loss on receivables	5,013	–
Fair value loss / (gain) on derivative financial instruments	1,044	(4,044)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	229	–
Loss recognised on remeasurement of fair value less costs to sell	11,400	–
Gains on sale of investment properties	–	(1,327)
Gains on fair value changes in investment properties	–	(23,870)
Loss on disposal of investments in associate	–	140
Share of results from associates and joint ventures, net of tax	(2,205)	(12,290)
Net effect of exchange rate changes	(13,825)	(102)
Operating cash flows before changes in working capital	<u>99,815</u>	<u>64,921</u>
Inventories	(135)	(48)
Development properties	224,816	5,391
Trade and other receivables	179,638	(45,636)
Other non-financial assets	(8,534)	(4,332)
Trade and other payables	(129,835)	(136,234)
Other non-financial liabilities	(75,422)	29,103
Cash flows generated from / (used in) operations	<u>290,343</u>	<u>(86,835)</u>
Income taxes paid	(22,228)	(219)
Net cash flows generated from / (used in) operating activities	<u>268,115</u>	<u>(87,054)</u>
<u>Cash flows from investing activities</u>		
Additions of property, plant and equipment	(1,960)	(3,445)
Additions of investment properties	–	(90,176)
Other receivables, non-current	131	1,442
Proceeds from disposal of investments in associates	–	1,872
Proceeds from disposal of investments in securities	201	342,844
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	3,786	–
Proceeds from sale of investment properties	–	238,307
Investments in associates	–	(2,835)
Investments in joint ventures	(63)	–
Net cash inflow on acquisition of a subsidiary (Note 15A)	–	5,749
Dividends from associates and joint ventures	–	13,741
Advances (to) / from associates	(940)	396
Advances to joint ventures	(18,587)	(2,844)
Interest income received	4,746	5,118
Net cash flows (used in) / generated from investing activities	<u>(12,686)</u>	<u>510,169</u>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

**Condensed Interim Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (Cont'd)
For the Six-Month Period Ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2020**

	<u>Unaudited</u>	
	<u>6 months ended</u>	
	<u>31 Dec 2020</u>	<u>31 Dec 2019</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<u>Cash flows from financing activities</u>		
Proceeds from borrowings	220,500	832,831
Repayment of borrowings	(585,507)	(1,337,440)
Cash restricted in use	35,180	4,753
Dividends paid to equity owners	–	(4,918)
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	–	(531)
Advances from non-controlling shareholders	159	408
Interest expense paid	(43,828)	(64,367)
Net cash flows used in financing activities	<u>(373,496)</u>	<u>(569,264)</u>
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(118,067)	(146,149)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning balance	305,967	381,441
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash held in foreign currencies	1,114	250
Cash and cash equivalents, ending balance (Note 18A)	<u>189,014</u>	<u>235,542</u>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

Notes to the Condensed Interim Consolidated Financial Statements 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2020

1. General

Oxley Holdings Limited (the “Company”) is incorporated in Singapore with limited liability. It is listed on the Main Board the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited.

The condensed interim financial statements cover the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively the “Group”) and the Group’s interests in joint ventures and associates. All financial information are presented in Singapore Dollar (“\$”) and have been rounded to the nearest thousand (“\$’000”) unless when otherwise indicated.

The board of directors approved and authorised these condensed interim consolidated financial statements for issue on 28 June 2021.

The principal activities of the Group are property development, property investments, the provision of hospitality and corporate services, and investment holding.

COVID-19 pandemic and the aftermath

The COVID-19 pandemic and the aftermath of the pandemic globally forced to suspend or limit business operations during the reporting period and the aftermath is expected for the unforeseeable period ahead. Measures were taken by the governments to contain the spread of COVID-19, including travels, social distancing and closure of non-essential services. This resulted in an economic slowdown, which have impacted on the business of the Group. The economic uncertainties have created questions about the uncertainties relating to the impairment or recoverability of certain assets (including impairment allowances for development properties and receivables) and the completeness or valuation of certain assets and liabilities reflected in these condensed interim consolidated financial statements. An assessment was made by management whether for the current reporting period there were any indications that these assets and liabilities may be impacted adversely. If any such indication of uncertainties existed, an estimate was made of the realisable amount and or fair value of the relevant assets and the completeness of the liabilities (which balances are more fully disclosed in the relevant notes to these condensed interim consolidated financial statements). The recoverability of the assets and the ability of the Group to maintain or pay its debts as they mature are dependent to a large extent on the efficacy of the fiscal and other measures undertaken by Singapore and the affected countries overseas to successfully meet those economic challenges. As the pandemic continues to progress and evolve, it is extremely challenging to predict the full extent and duration of its impact on the Group’s businesses and the countries where the Group operates. The Group has adequate financial resources and satisfactory arrangements with its suppliers and lenders. After the lifting of the “circuit-breaker” or similar restrictions by the governments, the Group’s construction sites have gradually returned to full operation while sales and marketing activities have ramped up, and the Group can look to collect progressive and or final billings of the sold units in the next reporting period. Therefore, management believes that the Group is well placed to manage its business risks and able to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future in face of the challenges posed by COVID-19 pandemic.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

2. Basis of preparation

The condensed interim consolidated financial statements for the six months ended 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2020 have been prepared in accordance with SFRS(I) 1-34 Interim Financial Reporting.

The condensed interim consolidated financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in the annual financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the Group's annual financial statements for the reporting year ended 30 June 2020.

The accounting policies and methods of computation adopted in the preparation of the six months condensed interim financial statements are same as those disclosed in the Group's annual financial statements for the reporting year ended 30 June 2020.

The new or revised Singapore Financial Reporting Standards (International) ("SFRS(I)s") and the related Interpretations to SFRS(I) ("SFRS (I) INT") issued by the Singapore Accounting Standards Council, which became mandatory for the Group as of 1 July 2020, did not result in substantial changes to the Group's accounting policies.

The Group has not early adopted any other SFRS(I)s, interpretation or amendment to SFRS(I)s that have been issued but are not yet effective.

The Group's operations are generally not affected by seasonality. However, property markets in which the Group operates may fluctuate from period to period, which depending on fluctuations in property prices, lease rates and general global economic conditions, particularly in the countries in which the Group operates, thereby affecting the Group's financial condition and results of operations. As a result, the Group expects that its results of operations will continue to vary from period to period.

3. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information

3A. Significant accounting policies

Revenue recognition

The financial reporting standard on revenue from contracts with customers establishes a five-step model to account for revenue arising from contracts with customers. Revenue is recognised at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer (which excludes estimates of variable consideration that are subject to constraints, such as right of return exists, trade discounts, volume rebates and changes to the transaction price arising from modifications), net of any related sales taxes and excluding any amounts collected on behalf of third parties. An asset (goods or services) is transferred when or as the customer obtains control of that asset. As a practical expedient, the effects of any significant financing component is not adjusted if the payment for the good or service will be within one year.

(a) *Revenue from sale of development properties*

Revenue from sale of a development property is recognised when or as the control over the property has been transferred to the customer. Control of the development property may be transferred at a point in time or over time depending on the terms in the contract and the laws that apply to the contract.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

3. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

3A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Revenue recognition (cont'd)

(a) Revenue from sale of development properties (cont'd)

For development properties whereby the Group has no enforceable right to payment for performance completed to-date, revenue is recognised when the customer obtains control of the property, such as when the property is accepted by the customer, or deemed as accepted according to the contract, or when title is passed to the customer.

For development properties whereby the Group is restricted under the agreement or laws from redirecting a sold property to another customer and has an enforceable right to payment for work done, revenue is recognised over time based on the Group's efforts or inputs to the satisfaction of the performance obligation, by reference to the stage of completion of construction. The stage of completion of construction is measured by reference to the value of construction completed to-date and certified by quantity surveyors over the estimated total construction costs. Management has determined that this method is an appropriate measure of the progress towards complete satisfaction of the Group's performance obligations.

The Group capitalises costs incurred in fulfilling the contract only if these costs relate directly to the contract, generate or enhance resources used in satisfying the contract and are expected to be recovered. Other contract costs are expensed as incurred.

As the Group recognises the revenue from sale of a development property, it amortises the capitalised development costs on a systematic basis. An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the capitalised contract costs exceeds the consideration that the Group expects to receive in exchange for the goods or services to which the contract costs relates. Estimates of revenues, costs or extent of progress toward completion are revised if circumstances change. Any resulting increases or decreases in estimated revenues or costs are reflected in the profit or loss in the period in which the circumstances that give rise to the revision become known by management.

A contract asset is recognised under development properties when the Group has performed under the contract but has not yet billed the customer. Progress billings to the customers are based on a payment schedule in the contract and are typically triggered upon achievement of specified construction milestones. Contract assets are transferred to receivables when the rights to consideration become unconditional.

A contract liability is recognised as "contract liability for development properties" under other liabilities when the Group has not yet performed under the contract but has received advanced payments from the customer. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue as the Group performs under the contract.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

3. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

3A. Significant accounting policies (cont'd)

Revenue recognition (cont'd)

(b) *Revenue from hotel ownership and operations*

Revenue from the ownership and operation of hotels includes of hotel revenue, sale of food and beverages and other hotel related services.

Hotel revenue is recognised over the period in which the accommodation and related services are provided. For retail customers, payment is due immediately when the accommodation and related services are rendered. For corporate customers, invoices are issued on a monthly basis and are payable within 30 days.

Sale of food and beverages is recognised at a point in time when the food and beverages are delivered.

Other hotel related laundry and car park services earned from hotels managed by the Group are recognised at a point in time when services are rendered.

(c) *Revenue from investment properties*

Rental income from operating leases is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit, even if the payments are not on that basis. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

3B. Other explanatory information

Assets classified as held for sale

Identifiable assets and liabilities and any disposal groups are classified as held for sale if their carrying amounts are to be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. The sale is expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification, except as permitted by the financial reporting standard on non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations in certain circumstances. It can include a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale. Assets that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs of disposal and are presented separately on the face of the statement of financial position. Once an asset is classified as held for sale or included in a group of assets held for sale no further depreciation or amortisation is recorded. Impairment losses on initial classification of the balances as held for sale are included in profit or loss, even when there is a revaluation. The same applies to gains and losses on subsequent remeasurement.

In addition, the results of discontinued operations are presented separately in profit or loss. A discontinued operation is a component of the business that represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations that has been sold, or classified as held for sale or has been abandoned. They are shown separately in profit or loss and comparative figures are restated to reclassify them from continuing to discontinued operations.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

3. Significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (cont'd)

3C. Critical judgements, assumptions and estimation uncertainties

The estimates and assumptions are periodically monitored to ensure they incorporate all relevant information available at the date when condensed interim consolidated financial statements are prepared. However, this does not prevent actual figures differing from estimates. The estimates and assumptions adopted in the preparation of the six months condensed interim financial statements are same as those disclosed in the Group's annual financial statements for the reporting year ended 30 June 2020. The nature and the carrying amounts of such significant assets and liabilities are disclosed with further details in the relevant Notes to these condensed interim consolidated financial statements.

4. Related party relationships and transactions

The financial reporting standard on related party disclosures requires the reporting entity to disclose: (a) transactions with its related parties; and (b) relationships between parents and subsidiaries irrespective of whether there have been transactions between those related parties. A party is related to a party if the party controls, or is controlled by, or can significantly influence or is significantly influenced by the other party.

The ultimate controlling parties are Ching Chiat Kwong and Low See Ching, who are directors and controlling shareholders of the Company.

4A. Members of a group

Related companies in these condensed interim consolidated financial statements include the members of the Group. Associates and joint ventures also include those that are associates and joint ventures of members of the Group.

4B. Related party transactions

There are transactions and arrangements between the Group and its related parties and the effects of these on the basis determined between the parties are reflected in these condensed interim consolidated financial statements. The related party balances and financial guarantees, if any, are unsecured, without fixed repayment terms and interest or charge unless stated otherwise.

Intragroup transactions that have been eliminated in these condensed interim consolidated financial statements are not disclosed as related party transactions below.

In addition to the transactions disclosed elsewhere in the notes to the condensed interim consolidated financial statements, the significant related party transactions are as follows:

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>6 months ended</u>	
	<u>31 Dec 2020</u>	<u>31 Dec 2019</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<u>Non-controlling interests</u>		
Interest income	324	324
Interest expense	(486)	(486)
<u>Joint ventures</u>		
Interest income	3,427	2,661
Interest expense	(497)	(1,626)

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

4. Related party relationships and transactions (cont'd)

4B. Related party transactions (cont'd)

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>6 months ended</u>	
	<u>31 Dec 2020</u>	<u>31 Dec 2019</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
<u>Associates</u>		
Interest income	310	-
Interest expense	-	(5,359)
<u>Related party</u>		
Interest expense	1,912	-
	<u>1,912</u>	<u>-</u>

4C. Key management compensation

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>6 months ended</u>	
	<u>31 Dec 2020</u>	<u>31 Dec 2019</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
Salaries and other short-term employee benefits	1,522	1,803
	<u>1,522</u>	<u>1,803</u>

The above amount is recorded under administrative expenses and included the following items:

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>6 months ended</u>	
	<u>31 Dec 2020</u>	<u>31 Dec 2019</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
Remuneration to directors of the Company	456	488
Fees to directors of the Company	101	101
	<u>101</u>	<u>101</u>

Key management personnel are the directors and those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group, directly or indirectly.

5. Financial information by operating segments

5A. Information about reportable segment profit or loss, assets and liabilities

Disclosure of information about operating segments, products and services, the geographical areas, and the major customers are made as required by SFRS(I) 8 Operating Segments. This disclosure standard has no impact on the reported financial performance or financial position of the Group.

For management purposes, the Group is organised into the following major business segments that offer different products and services. The Group has five reportable operating segments as follows:

- Property development – development of properties for sale
- Property investment – leasing of commercial properties
- Hotel – operation of owned hotels
- Construction – constructing of commercial and residential properties
- Corporate – provision of corporate and investment services, and treasury functions

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

5. Financial information by operating segments (cont'd)

5A. Information about reportable segment profit or loss, assets and liabilities (cont'd)

The structural organisation is determined by the nature of risks and returns associated with each business segment and it defines the management structure as well as the internal reporting system. It represents the basis on which the management reports the primary segment information that is available and that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing the performance of each segment. They are managed separately because each business requires different strategies.

The construction segment is presented as discontinued operations due to the Proposed Transaction disclosed in Notes 8 and 15.

Inter-segment sales are measured on the basis that the entity actually used to price the transfers. Internal transfer pricing policies of the Group are as far as practicable based on market prices. The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as those described in the significant accounting policies.

Segment profit before tax is used to measure performance as management believes that such information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of certain segments relative to other entities that operate within these industries.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

5. Financial information by operating segments (cont'd)

5B. Business segments

The following table illustrates the information about the reportable segment, profit or loss, assets and liabilities:

<u>Unaudited</u>	Property development \$'000	Property investment \$'000	Hotel \$'000	Corporate \$'000	Continuing operations \$'000	Discontinued operations \$'000	Total \$'000
<u>6 months ended 31 December 2020</u>							
Segment revenue:							
Revenue from external parties	564,527	-	11,670	-	576,197	163,094	739,291
Rental income	-	6,055	-	-	6,055	-	6,055
Total revenue	564,527	6,055	11,670	-	582,252	163,094	745,346
Segment result	80,633	3,743	3,230	17,676	105,282	(2,290)	102,992
Net fair value loss on financial instruments	(1)	(44)	(904)	(95)	(1,044)	-	(1,044)
Gain on striking off of a subsidiary	-	-	-	340	340	-	340
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	(229)	(229)
Loss recognised on remeasurement of fair value less costs to sell	-	-	-	-	-	(11,400)	(11,400)
Impairment loss on receivables	-	-	-	(4,966)	(4,966)	(47)	(5,013)
Interest income	2,177	325	-	2,234	4,736	10	4,746
Operating profit / (loss)	82,809	4,024	2,326	15,189	104,348	(13,956)	90,392
Finance costs	(16,810)	(1,619)	(8,279)	(28,728)	(55,436)	(957)	(56,393)
Share of results from joint ventures and associates, net of tax	(1)	-	-	2,206	2,205	-	2,205
Profit / (loss) before tax	65,998	2,405	(5,953)	(11,333)	51,117	(14,913)	36,204
Income tax (expense) / credit	(8,112)	(1,442)	1,350	631	(7,573)	-	(7,573)
Profit / (loss) for the period	57,886	963	(4,603)	(10,702)	43,544	(14,913)	28,631

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

5. Financial information by operating segments (cont'd)

5B. Business segments (cont'd)

<u>Unaudited</u> 6 months ended 31 December 2020 (cont'd)	Property development \$'000	Property investment \$'000	Hotel \$'000	Corporate \$'000	Continuing operations \$'000	Discontinued operations \$'000	Total \$'000
Other significant items:							
Depreciation expense	(17)	-	(5,984)	(2,133)	(8,134)	(596)	(8,730)
Assets and reconciliations:							
Segment assets	2,740,654	202,823	969,647	583,248	4,496,372	79,663	4,576,035
Investments in joint ventures and associates	14,399	-	-	62,534	76,933	9,833	86,766
Investments in securities	7,393	-	-	22,295	29,688	733	30,421
Total assets	<u>2,762,446</u>	<u>202,823</u>	<u>969,647</u>	<u>668,077</u>	<u>4,602,993</u>	<u>90,229</u>	<u>4,693,222</u>
Additions:							
Property, plant and equipment	51	-	10	74,945	75,006	175	75,181
Liabilities and reconciliations:							
Segment liabilities	1,585,444	182,315	680,436	1,117,692	3,565,887	65,084	3,630,971

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

5. Financial information by operating segments (cont'd)

5B. Business segments (cont'd)

	Property development \$'000	Property investment \$'000	Hotel \$'000	Corporate \$'000	Continuing operations \$'000	Discontinued operations \$'000	Total \$'000
<u>Unaudited</u>							
<u>6 months ended 31 December 2019</u>							
Segment revenue:							
Revenue from external parties	500,466	343	27,250	-	528,059	59,735	587,794
Rental income	-	6,244	-	-	6,244	-	6,244
Total revenue	500,466	6,587	27,250	-	534,303	59,735	594,038
Segment result	43,644	2,608	4,186	8,909	59,347	(2,189)	57,158
Net fair value (loss) / gains on financial instruments	(32)	(187)	(23)	4,286	4,044	-	4,044
Fair value gains on investment properties	-	23,870	-	-	23,870	-	23,870
Gain on sale of investment properties	-	1,327	-	-	1,327	-	1,327
Loss on disposal of investment	-	-	-	(140)	(140)	-	(140)
Interest income	303	324	-	4,474	5,101	17	5,118
Operating profit / (loss)	43,915	27,942	4,163	17,529	93,549	(2,172)	91,377
Finance costs	(11,225)	(1,436)	(10,750)	(56,924)	(80,335)	(546)	(80,881)
Share of results from joint ventures and associates, net of tax	(1)	-	-	12,253	12,252	38	12,290
Profit / (loss) before tax	32,689	26,506	(6,587)	(27,142)	25,466	(2,680)	22,786
Income tax (expense) / credit	(11,232)	1,147	-	(518)	(10,603)	735	(9,868)
Profit / (loss) for the period	21,457	27,653	(6,587)	(27,660)	14,863	(1,945)	12,918

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

5. Financial information by operating segments (cont'd)

5B. Business segments (cont'd)

	Property development \$'000	Property investment \$'000	Hotel \$'000	Corporate \$'000	Continuing operations \$'000	Discontinued operations \$'000	Total \$'000
<u>Unaudited</u>							
<u>6 months ended 31 December 2019 (cont'd)</u>							
Other significant items:							
Depreciation expense	(353)	–	(6,595)	(797)	(7,745)	(120)	(7,865)
Assets and reconciliations:							
Segment assets	3,162,968	517,341	969,337	725,399	5,375,045	113,196	5,488,241
Investments in joint ventures and associates	8,465	–	–	206,070	214,535	9,833	224,368
Investments in securities	7,363	–	–	8,186	15,549	872	16,421
Total assets	3,178,796	517,341	969,337	939,655	5,605,129	123,901	5,729,030
Additions:							
Property, plant and equipment	224	3,176	–	8	3,408	37	3,445
Investment properties	–	149,886	–	–	149,886	–	149,886
Liabilities and reconciliations:							
Segment liabilities	1,892,562	351,132	636,876	1,336,604	4,217,174	71,930	4,289,104

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

5C. Geographical information

The Group operates in numerous geographical areas and the main areas of operations undertaken by the Group are as follows:

- Singapore – property development, property investment, hotel and corporate
- United Kingdom – property development and property investment
- Ireland – property development and property investment
- Cambodia – property development
- Malaysia – property development
- Australia – property development, construction and corporate

Revenue and non-current assets are attributed to countries by the geographical area in which the assets are located.

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>Revenue</u>		<u>Unaudited</u> <u>Non-current assets</u>		
	<u>6 months ended</u>		31 Dec <u>2020</u> \$'000	<u>As at</u>	
	31 Dec <u>2020</u> \$'000	31 Dec <u>2019</u> \$'000		30 Jun <u>2020</u> \$'000	31 Dec <u>2019</u> \$'000
Singapore	196,983	179,880	1,427,643	1,410,688	1,697,560
United Kingdom	268,045	247,073	34,912	33,860	20,964
Ireland	55,425	96,114	–	–	133,705
Cambodia	49,106	–	115,755	45,902	69,094
Malaysia	12,693	11,236	30,395	30,098	30,305
Australia	–	–	–	68,857	67,726
Others	–	–	14,407	8,706	8,666
Continuing operations	<u>582,252</u>	<u>534,303</u>	<u>1,623,112</u>	<u>1,598,111</u>	<u>2,028,020</u>
Discontinued operations	<u>163,094</u>	<u>59,735</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>–</u>
	<u>745,346</u>	<u>594,038</u>	<u>1,623,112</u>	<u>1,598,111</u>	<u>2,028,020</u>

6. Revenue

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>6 months ended</u>	
	<u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000	<u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000
Revenue from sale of development properties:		
- recognised at point in time	372,550	343,084
- recognised over time	191,978	157,725
	<u>564,528</u>	<u>500,809</u>
Revenue from hotel ownership and operations:		
- recognised at point in time	2,920	6,728
- recognised over time	8,749	20,522
	<u>11,669</u>	<u>27,250</u>
Rental income from investment properties	<u>6,055</u>	<u>6,244</u>
	<u>582,252</u>	<u>534,303</u>

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

7. Income tax expense

	<u>Unaudited</u> 6 months ended	
	<u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000	<u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000
Current tax expense	6,573	10,126
Deferred tax expense	1,000	477
	<u>7,573</u>	<u>10,603</u>

8. Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax

In October 2020, the Group granted a group of interested parties an exclusive due diligence investigation into Pindan Group Pty Ltd and its subsidiaries (the "Pindan Group") for the interested parties to acquire the Group's shares in Pindan Group (the "Proposed Transaction").

Pindan Group was previously presented under the "Construction" reportable segment of the Group (Note 5). As a result of the Proposed Transaction, management reviewed and concluded that Pindan Group meets the requirements of SFRS(I) 5 – Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations to be classified as held for sale as at 31 December 2020. Consequently, the entire "Construction" reportable segment of the Group is presented as discontinued operations and classified as held for sale and the comparative figures are re-presented to show the discontinued operations in the condensed interim consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

The results for the discontinued operation for the reporting period were as follows:

	<u>Unaudited</u> 6 months ended	
	<u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000	<u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000
Revenue	163,094	59,735
Cost of sales	(149,767)	(52,073)
Gross profit	13,327	7,662
Other income	50	50
Interest income	10	17
Other gains	70	62
Marketing and distribution costs	(145)	(188)
Administrative expenses	(15,820)	(9,517)
Other losses	(48)	(258)
Loss recognised on remeasurement of fair value less costs to sell	(11,400)	–
Finance costs	(957)	(546)
Share of results from associates and joint ventures, net of tax	–	38
Loss before tax	(14,913)	(2,680)
Income tax credit	–	735
Loss from discontinued operations	<u>(14,913)</u>	<u>(1,945)</u>

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

8. Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax (cont'd)

The cash flows of the discontinued operations for the reporting period were as follows:

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>6 months ended</u>	
	<u>31 Dec 2020</u>	<u>31 Dec 2019</u>
	\$'000	\$'000
Operating cash flows	(7,388)	5,041
Investing activities	4,161	–
Financing activities	(3,600)	(2,987)
Total cash flows	<u>(6,827)</u>	<u>2,054</u>

See Note 28A for events after end of the reporting period.

9. Earnings per share

The following table illustrates the numerators and denominators used to calculate basic and diluted amount per share of no par value:

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>6 months ended</u>	
	<u>31 Dec 2020</u>	<u>31 Dec 2019</u>
Profit / (loss) for period attributable to owners of the Company (\$'000)		
–Continuing operations	38,048	17,641
–Discontinued operations	(15,326)	(1,925)
	<u>22,722</u>	<u>15,716</u>
Weighted average number of equity shares ('000)	4,218,474	4,164,607
Basic and diluted earnings / (loss) per share (cents)		
–Continuing operations	0.90	0.42
–Discontinued operations	(0.36)	(0.04)
	<u>0.54</u>	<u>0.38</u>

Basic and diluted earnings / (loss) per share are calculated by dividing profit, net of tax for the reporting period attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares.

The weighted average number of equity shares refers to shares in circulation during the reporting period and for all periods presented are adjusted for events that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding without a corresponding change in resources. The number of equity shares outstanding before the event is adjusted for the proportionate change in the number of equity shares outstanding as if the event had occurred at the beginning of the earliest period presented. The disclosures for the previous reporting period are revised accordingly.

There were no dilutive ordinary share equivalents outstanding at the end of the current and previous reporting period.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

10. Dividends on equity shares

10A. Dividends to owners of the Company

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>6 months ended</u>			
	<u>Rate per share</u>		31 Dec <u>2020</u> \$'000	31 Dec <u>2019</u> \$'000
	31 Dec <u>2020</u> Cents	31 Dec <u>2019</u> Cents		
Final tax exempt (1-tier) dividend paid in respect of previous reporting year	0.50	0.68	21,092	28,259
Special exempt (1-tier) dividend paid in respect of previous reporting year	<u>1.00</u>	<u>–</u>	<u>42,185</u>	<u>–</u>
	<u><u>1.50</u></u>	<u><u>0.68</u></u>	<u><u>63,277</u></u>	<u><u>28,259</u></u>

10B. Dividends to non-controlling interests in subsidiaries

Interim exempt (1-tier) dividends totaled \$531,000 were declared by certain subsidiaries to their non-controlling shareholders during the six months ended 31 December 2019.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

11. Property, plant and equipment

<u>Unaudited</u>	Freehold land \$'000	Hotel buildings and improvements \$'000	Freehold properties \$'000	Leasehold properties \$'000	Renovations \$'000	Fixtures and equipment \$'000	Motor vehicles \$'000	Hotel operating supplies \$'000	Total \$'000
<u>Cost or valuation:</u>									
At 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019	658,864	294,136	62,412	-	4,036	6,712	-	1,228	1,027,388
Additions	2,190	978	-	-	1	62	214	-	3,445
Disposal	-	-	-	-	-	(172)	-	-	(172)
Acquisition of subsidiary (Note 15A)	10,714	-	12,898	-	37	12,036	3,562	-	39,247
Foreign exchange adjustments	107	-	196	-	-	164	33	-	500
At 31 December 2019	671,875	295,114	75,506	-	4,074	18,802	3,809	1,228	1,070,408
<u>At 30 June 2020 and 1 July 2020</u>									
Additions	599,917	259,083	79,518	-	4,786	19,168	3,753	1,381	967,606
Disposal	-	-	(3,941)	73,221	350	1,551	59	-	75,181
Transfer from investment properties (Note 12)	-	-	1,745	-	(506)	(291)	(53)	-	(4,791)
Foreign exchange adjustments	-	-	1,030	(1,763)	(13)	674	188	-	1,745
Transfer to assets held for sale (Note 15)	-	-	(14,981)	-	(380)	(12,799)	(3,743)	-	(31,903)
At 31 December 2020	599,917	259,083	63,371	71,458	4,237	8,303	204	1,381	1,007,954
<u>Represented by:</u>									
Cost	-	-	-	71,458	4,237	8,303	204	1,381	85,583
Valuation	599,917	259,083	63,371	-	-	-	-	-	922,371
<u>Accumulated depreciation:</u>									
At 30 June 2019 and 1 July 2019	-	-	-	-	2,127	3,926	-	-	6,053
Depreciation for the period	-	5,917	255	-	488	1,023	182	-	7,865
Disposal	-	-	-	-	-	(170)	-	-	(170)
Acquisition of subsidiary (Note 15A)	-	-	6,721	-	36	10,964	2,454	-	20,175
Foreign exchange adjustments	-	-	69	-	(1)	123	25	-	216
At 31 December 2019	-	5,917	7,045	-	2,650	15,866	2,661	-	34,139
<u>At 30 June 2020 and 1 July 2020</u>									
Depreciation for the period	-	5,485	295	674	484	1,488	304	-	8,730
Disposal	-	-	(353)	-	(97)	(291)	(35)	-	(776)
Foreign exchange adjustments	-	-	58	(16)	(14)	637	162	-	827
Transfer to assets held for sale (Note 15)	-	-	-	-	(1)	(12,726)	(3,196)	-	(15,922)
At 31 December 2020	-	5,485	-	658	3,482	6,155	130	-	15,910
<u>Carrying value:</u>									
At 31 December 2019	671,875	289,197	68,461	-	1,424	2,936	1,148	1,228	1,036,269
At 30 June 2020	599,917	259,083	79,518	-	1,677	2,121	858	1,381	944,555
At 31 December 2020	599,917	253,598	63,371	70,800	755	2,148	74	1,381	992,044

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

11. Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)

Hotel property and freehold properties are carried at revalued amounts, being their fair values at the date of the revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. The valuation for these group of properties are revalued annually based on independent assessment by valuers having recent experience in the location and category of property being valued. The basis of valuation of hotel property and freehold properties is based on the properties' highest and best use. Hotel property and freehold properties were last revalued between June 2020 to August 2020. The directors assessed the inputs and assumptions, and valuation techniques used in the last valuation and determined these are still appropriate. Consequently, the directors do not believe that there has been a material movement in fair value since the revaluation date.

12. Investment properties

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>6 months ended</u>	
	<u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000	<u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000
<u>At fair value:</u>		
At beginning of the period	329,749	571,077
Additions	-	149,886
Disposals	-	(236,980)
Transfer from development properties	-	20,770
Transfer to property, plant and equipment (Note 11)	(1,745)	-
Transfer to assets held for sale (Note 15)	(3,287)	-
Acquisition of subsidiary (Note 15A)	-	3,276
Fair value gains included in profit or loss under other gains	-	23,870
Foreign exchange adjustments	(385)	(3,276)
At end of the period	<u>324,332</u>	<u>528,623</u>

Investment properties are carried at fair values. The valuation for these investment properties are revalued annually based on independent assessment by valuers having recent experience in the location and category of property being valued. The basis of valuation of investment properties is based on the properties' highest and best use. Investment properties were last revalued between June 2020 to August 2020. The directors assessed the inputs and assumptions, and valuation techniques used in the last valuation and determined these are still appropriate. Consequently, the directors do not believe that there has been a material movement in fair value since the revaluation date.

13. Intangible assets

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000	<u>Audited</u> <u>30 Jun 2020</u> \$'000	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000
Goodwill (Note 15A)	-	27,182	25,752

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

14. Investments in securities

	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2020 \$'000	<u>Audited</u> 30 Jun 2020 \$'000	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2019 \$'000
<u>Quoted equity investments:</u>			
– at FVTOCI (Note 14A)	22,293	6,587	8,185
<u>Unquoted equity investments:</u>			
– at FVTOCI (Note 14B)	7,395	7,322	7,373
– at FVTPL (Note 14B)	–	882	863
	<u>29,688</u>	<u>14,791</u>	<u>16,421</u>

14A. Quoted equity investments at FVTOCI

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>6 months ended</u>	
	<u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000	<u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000
Movements in assets at FVTOCI:		
At beginning of the period	6,587	342,017
Disposals	–	(342,866)
Fair value gain recognised in other comprehensive income	15,706	9,034
At end of the period	<u>22,293</u>	<u>8,185</u>

The quoted equity investments are listed on the Singapore Exchange and the fair values are derived based on quoted market prices in active market at the end of the reporting period (Level 1). The investee companies are in the real estate industry.

During the six month period ended 31 December 2019, management disposed certain quoted shares. The fair value of the investments at the date of derecognition was \$342,866,000. The cumulative gain on disposal was transferred directly from fair value reserve to retained earnings.

14B. Unquoted equity investments

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>6 months ended</u>	
	<u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000	<u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000
Movements in assets at FVTOCI:		
At beginning of the period	7,322	7,372
Foreign exchange adjustments	73	1
At end of the period	<u>7,395</u>	<u>7,373</u>
Movements in assets at FVTPL:		
At beginning of the period	882	–
Acquisition of subsidiary (Note 15A)	–	863
Foreign exchange adjustments	(149)	–
Transfer to assets held for sale (Note 15)	(733)	–
At end of the period	<u>–</u>	<u>863</u>

The fair value of unquoted equity investments is estimated by making reference to the Group's share in the attributable net assets of the investee company as reflected in their latest available financial information (Level 3). The attributable net assets of the investee companies comprise mainly of real estate properties, and are adjusted where applicable, the comparable direct market price of the real estate properties as at the end of the reporting period.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

15. Assets classified as held for sale

As a result of the Proposed Transaction (Note 8), the entire “Construction” reportable segment of the Group is presented as discontinued operations and classified as held for sale.

The major classes of assets and liabilities classified as held for sale under SFRS(I) 5 – Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations are as follows:

<u>Construction segment</u>	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000
<u>Assets:</u>	
Property, plant and equipment	15,981
Investment properties	3,287
Goodwill (Note 15A)	10,027
Other intangible assets (Note 15B)	3,837
Investments in associates	9,833
Investments in securities	733
Deferred tax assets	9,366
Other non-financial assets, non-current	54
Inventories	1,723
Trade and other receivables	26,691
Other non-financial assets, current	3,333
Cash and cash equivalent	5,364
Assets classified as held for sale	<u>90,229</u>
<u>Liabilities directly associated with assets classified as held for sale:</u>	
Deferred tax liabilities	(1,648)
Other financial liabilities, non-current	(12,972)
Income tax payable	(1,898)
Trade and other payables	(46,550)
Other financial liabilities, current	(2,016)
Net liabilities directly classified as held for sale	<u>(65,084)</u>

Following the classification Pindan Group as disposal group held for sale, a loss of \$11,400,000 (2020: nil) was recognised to reduce the carrying amount of the assets in the disposal group to the fair value less costs to sell in accordance with SFRS(I) 5. This amount was included in “Loss from discontinued operation, net of tax” in the condensed interim consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

See Note 28A for events after end of the reporting period.

15A. Goodwill

On 4 October 2019, the Group acquired remaining 60% of the share capital in Pindan Group Pty Ltd (“Pindan”), a company incorporated in Australia, for nil consideration in settlement of a claim by the Group relating to Pindan failing to meet agreed performance target and from that date the Group gained control. Prior to the acquisition, the Group held 40% equity interest in Pindan. Pursuant to the acquisition, Pindan became a subsidiary. The transaction was accounted for by the acquisition method of accounting.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

15. Assets classified as held for sale (cont'd)

15A. Goodwill (cont'd)

As at 31 December 2019 and 30 June 2020, the fair values of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed for the acquisition of Pindan and its subsidiaries and associates (collectively, the "Pindan Group") were recorded on a provisional basis and were subject to change upon completion of the purchase price allocation exercise as required under SFRS(I) 3, Business Combination. The purchase price allocation exercise has been finalised during the six month reporting period ended 31 December 2020.

The fair values of Pindan Group's identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed at date of acquisition are shown below:

<u>Unaudited</u>	<u>Acquiree's carrying amounts</u>	
	<u>Pre-acquisition book value under SFRS(I) \$'000</u>	<u>Fair values \$'000</u>
Property, plant and equipment	19,072	19,335
Investment properties	3,276	3,014
Other intangible assets	–	5,755
Investments in associates	10,951	10,951
Deferred tax assets	6,324	8,911
Other receivables, non-current	7,505	7,505
Investment in securities	863	863
Inventories	1,701	1,701
Development properties	20,955	20,955
Trade and other receivables	40,036	40,036
Other assets	3,418	3,418
Cash and cash equivalents	5,749	5,749
Loans and borrowings	(23,258)	(23,258)
Trade and other payables	(70,152)	(74,179)
Other liabilities	(5,143)	(5,143)
Deferred tax liabilities	(150)	(150)
Income tax payables	(5,357)	(5,357)
Non-controlling interests	(7,359)	(7,339)
Net identifiable assets	<u>8,431</u>	<u>12,767</u>
		<u>Unaudited \$'000</u>
Fair value of equity interest held immediately before acquisition of remaining 60% interest		34,194
Fair value of identifiable net assets acquired		<u>(12,767)</u>
Goodwill arising on acquisition		<u>21,427</u>
Net cash inflow on acquisition:		
Cash taken over		<u>5,749</u>

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

15. Assets classified as held for sale (cont'd)

15B. Other intangible assets

Other intangible assets refer to customer lists, back logs and other intangible assets totalled \$5,755,000 arising through business combination. Amortisation expense for the reporting period of \$1,918,000 was charged to administrative expenses and included in the loss from discontinued operation, net of tax. The carrying amount of the other intangible assets as at 31 December 2020 was \$3,837,000 (30 Jun 2020: Nil; 31 Dec 2019: Nil).

15C. Impact of the acquisition on profit or loss

The contributions from Pindan Group for the period between the date of acquisition and the end of the reporting period were as follows:

<u>Unaudited</u>	6 months ended <u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000	6 months ended <u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000	From date of acquisition to <u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000
Revenue	163,094	59,735	59,735
Loss before tax	<u>(14,913)</u>	<u>(2,680)</u>	<u>(2,680)</u>

16. Development properties

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000	<u>Audited</u> <u>30 Jun 2020</u> \$'000	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000
Completed development properties held for sale	99,994	197,535	163,384
Development properties in progress under:			
- revenue is recognised overtime	953,214	1,024,687	1,103,414
- revenue is recognised at a point in time	700,102	438,934	512,893
	1,653,316	1,463,621	1,616,307
Mixed developments properties ^(a)	390,370	749,112	763,794
Contract assets	<u>123,658</u>	<u>78,483</u>	<u>55,102</u>
	<u>2,267,338</u>	<u>2,488,751</u>	<u>2,598,587</u>

^(a) Properties for mixed developments consist mainly developments into residential units, office units, hotels, service residences and retail shops in the same development.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

16. Development properties (cont'd)

Development properties are stated after allowance for foreseeable losses as follows:

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>6 months ended</u>	
	<u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000	<u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000
At beginning of the period	16,830	15,660
Foreign exchange adjustments	152	(17)
At end of the period	<u>16,982</u>	<u>15,643</u>

The allowance for foreseeable losses is determined by the management after taking into account estimated selling prices and estimated total construction costs. The estimated selling prices are based on recent selling prices for the development project or comparable projects and prevailing property market conditions including implication from the COVID-19 pandemic. The estimated total construction costs are based on contracted amounts and, in respect of amounts not contracted for, management's estimates of the amounts to be incurred taking into consideration historical trends of the amounts incurred and the implication from the COVID-19 pandemic. The allowance made / (written back) for foreseeable losses is included in "cost of sales".

Certain development properties are mortgaged to financial institutions as securities for credits facilities extended to the Group.

17. Trade and other receivables

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000	<u>Audited</u> <u>30 Jun 2020</u> \$'000	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000
<u>Trade receivables:</u>			
Outside parties	272,344	437,402	281,474
Less: Allowance for impairment	(4,966)	–	–
Unbilled revenue	13,484	12,455	12,537
Subtotal	<u>280,862</u>	<u>449,857</u>	<u>294,011</u>
<u>Other receivables:</u>			
Outside parties	150	503	–
Joint ventures	117,972	110,619	119,864
Associates	17,855	22,568	22,522
Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries	2,864	2,899	2,874
Related parties	4,566	7,027	9,493
Other investees	–	–	135
Others	12,000	36,500	280,000
Subtotal	<u>155,407</u>	<u>180,116</u>	<u>434,888</u>
Total trade and other receivables	<u>436,269</u>	<u>629,973</u>	<u>728,899</u>

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

17. Trade and other receivables (cont'd)

The following other receivables bear interest at 3% – 8% (30 Jun 2020: 3% – 6.5%; 31 Dec 2019: 5.35% – 8%) per annum:

	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2020 \$'000	<u>Audited</u> 30 Jun 2020 \$'000	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2019 \$'000
Joint ventures	47,220	25,041	82,209
Associates	14,748	14,438	14,131
Related parties	4,563	7,027	7,658
	<u>47,220</u>	<u>25,041</u>	<u>82,209</u>
	<u>14,748</u>	<u>14,438</u>	<u>14,131</u>
	<u>4,563</u>	<u>7,027</u>	<u>7,658</u>

18. Cash and cash equivalents

	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2020 \$'000	<u>Audited</u> 30 Jun 2020 \$'000	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2019 \$'000
Restricted in use	43,575	78,755	88,213
Not restricted in use	81,027	206,951	103,961
Project accounts ^(a)	102,623	99,016	131,581
	<u>227,225</u>	<u>384,722</u>	<u>323,755</u>

(a) Payments from the buyers of the units in the Group's property development projects are deposited into the Project Accounts. The withdrawals of the amounts in the Project Accounts are restricted to payments for cost incurred on development project and are subject to the provisions of the Housing Developers (Project Account) Rules in Singapore.

The interest earning balances are not significant.

18A. Reconciliation of condensed interim consolidated statement of cash flows

<u>Unaudited</u>	<u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000	<u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000
Cash and cash equivalents in the condensed interim consolidated statement of financial position	227,225	323,755
Cash and cash equivalents restricted in use	(43,575)	(88,213)
Cash and cash equivalents included in a disposal group held for sale (Note 15)	5,364	–
Cash and cash equivalents in the condensed interim consolidated statement of cash flows	<u>189,014</u>	<u>235,542</u>

18B. Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

<u>Unaudited</u>	<u>Beginning of the period</u> \$'000	<u>Cash flows</u> \$'000	<u>Non-cash movement</u> ^(a) \$'000	<u>End of the period</u> \$'000
<u>31 Dec 2020</u>				
Other financial liabilities (current and non-current)	3,025,855	(365,007)	41,871	2,702,719
<u>31 Dec 2019</u>				
Other financial liabilities (current and non-current)	3,580,223	(504,609)	40,324	3,115,938

(a) Non-cash movement pertains to foreign exchange movements, fair value changes and amortisation of transaction cost.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

19. Share capital

	Number of shares issued		Share capital	
	6 months ended			
	31 Dec 2020 '000	31 Dec 2019 '000	31 Dec 2020 \$'000	31 Dec 2019 \$'000
<u>Unaudited</u>				
At beginning of the period	4,245,903	4,165,043	300,700	275,922
Issue of shares under scrip dividend scheme	–	72,933	–	23,341
At end of the period	<u>4,245,903</u>	<u>4,237,976</u>	<u>300,700</u>	<u>299,263</u>

The ordinary shares of no par value are fully paid, carry one vote each and have no right to fixed income.

During the six month ended 31 December 2019, the Company issued 72,932,489 ordinary shares of no par value under the Company's scrip dividend scheme at \$0.3206 per ordinary shares.

20. Treasury shares

	Number of shares		Treasury shares	
	6 months ended			
	31 Dec 2020 \$'000	31 Dec 2019 \$'000	31 Dec 2020 \$'000	31 Dec 2019 \$'000
<u>Unaudited</u>				
At beginning and at end of the period	<u>27,429</u>	<u>9,300</u>	<u>7,638</u>	<u>3,943</u>

Treasury shares relate to ordinary shares of the Company that are held by the Company.

21. Other reserves

	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2020 \$'000	<u>Audited</u> 30 Jun 2020 \$'000	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2019 \$'000
Foreign currency translation reserve (Note 21A)	3,901	(8,236)	(8,687)
Asset revaluation reserve (Note 21B)	198,300	198,300	268,581
Fair value reserve (Note 21C)	(1,696)	(17,402)	(15,467)
Other reserve (Note 21D)	7,501	3,629	3,629
	<u>208,006</u>	<u>176,291</u>	<u>248,056</u>

The other reserves are not available for cash dividends unless realised.

21A. Foreign currency translation reserve

The translation reserve represents exchange differences arising from the translation of financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currencies are different from presentation currency of the Group.

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

21. Other reserves (cont'd)

21B. Asset revaluation reserve

The asset revaluation reserve arises from the annual revaluation of properties classified as property, plant and equipment. It is not distributable until it is reclassified to retained earnings upon disposal of the assets.

21C. Fair value reserve

The fair value reserve arises from the revaluation of financial assets. It is not distributable until it is reclassified to retained earnings upon the disposal of the investments.

21D. Other reserve

Other reserve arises from the excess of proceeds over cost of placing the treasury shares.

22. Other financial liabilities

	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>31 Dec 2020</u> \$'000	<u>Audited</u> <u>30 Jun 2020</u> \$'000	<u>Unaudited</u> <u>31 Dec 2019</u> \$'000
<u>Non-current:</u>			
<u>Financial instruments with floating interest rates:</u>			
Bank loans (secured)	1,421,988	1,039,036	1,586,760
Bank loans (unsecured)	-	-	80,000
Less: Unamortised transaction costs	(3,222)	(1,340)	(6,389)
Subtotal	1,418,766	1,037,696	1,660,371
<u>Financial instruments with fixed interest rates:</u>			
Bank loans (secured)	66,746	5,000	-
Bank loans (unsecured)	4,370	-	-
Fixed rate notes A	225,000	225,000	629,996
Less: Unamortised transaction costs	(3,431)	(1,777)	(3,217)
Derivative financial instruments (Note 25)	-	-	450
Lease liabilities	66,946	303	82
Subtotal	359,631	228,526	627,311
Total non-current portion	1,778,397	1,266,222	2,287,682
<u>Current:</u>			
<u>Financial instruments with floating interest rates:</u>			
Bank loans (secured)	185,084	1,024,537	506,008
Bank loans (unsecured)	205,000	243,000	178,000
Less: Unamortised transaction costs	(1,382)	(11,060)	(15,040)
Bank overdraft	-	-	9,676
Subtotal	388,702	1,256,477	678,644

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

22. Other financial liabilities (cont'd)

	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2020 \$'000	<u>Audited</u> 30 Jun 2020 \$'000	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2019 \$'000
<u>Current (cont'd):</u>			
<u>Financial instruments with fixed interest rates:</u>			
Bank loans (secured)	79,302	-	-
Bank loans (unsecured)	630	-	-
Fixed rate notes A #	446,911	494,835	-
Retail bonds B	-	-	150,000
Less: Unamortised transaction costs	(4,411)	(1,327)	(411)
Derivative financial instruments (Note 25)	8,167	9,071	-
Lease liabilities	5,021	577	23
Subtotal	<u>535,620</u>	<u>503,156</u>	<u>149,612</u>
Total current portion	<u>924,322</u>	<u>1,759,633</u>	<u>828,256</u>
Total non-current and current	<u>2,702,719</u>	<u>3,025,855</u>	<u>3,115,938</u>

See Note 28B for events after the end of reporting period.

23. Trade and other payables

	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2020 \$'000	<u>Audited</u> 30 Jun 2020 \$'000	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2019 \$'000
<u>Trade payables</u>			
Outside parties and accrued liabilities	<u>394,287</u>	<u>405,247</u>	<u>463,156</u>
<u>Other payables</u>			
Outside parties	-	33,567	-
Rental deposits	573	-	2,124
Joint ventures	13,765	19,079	3,907
Associates	4,062	6,960	5,995
Related parties	-	40,541	-
Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries	<u>51,762</u>	<u>52,901</u>	<u>51,987</u>
Subtotal	<u>70,162</u>	<u>153,048</u>	<u>64,013</u>
Total trade and other payables	<u>464,449</u>	<u>558,295</u>	<u>527,169</u>

Other payables to non-controlling interests in subsidiaries were advances received to finance the property development activities.

The following other payables bear interest at 5.25% – 6% (30 Jun 2020: 2.3% – 15.5%; 31 Dec 2019: 5.25% – 5.35%) per annum:

	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2020 \$'000	<u>Audited</u> 30 Jun 2020 \$'000	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2019 \$'000
Outside parties	-	26,906	-
Joint ventures	7,930	14,062	-
Non-controlling interests	8,482	8,319	8,159
Related parties	<u>-</u>	<u>40,541</u>	<u>-</u>

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

24. Other non-financial liabilities

	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2020 \$'000	<u>Audited</u> 30 Jun 2020 \$'000	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2019 \$'000
Advanced rental	30	4,509	8,021
Contract liabilities	304,025	381,407	494,923
Deposits received	11,833	11,841	12,270
	<u>315,888</u>	<u>397,757</u>	<u>515,214</u>

Contract liabilities primarily relate to consideration received from customers and progress billings issued in excess of the Group's rights to the consideration.

25. Derivative financial instruments

	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2020 \$'000	<u>Audited</u> 30 Jun 2020 \$'000	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2019 \$'000
Assets – <u>derivatives with positive fair values:</u>			
Forward currency exchange contracts	–	–	32
Non-current portion	–	–	32
Liabilities – <u>derivatives with negative fair values:</u>			
Forward currency exchange contracts	(446)	–	(125)
Interest rate swap contracts	(7,721)	(9,071)	(325)
	<u>(8,167)</u>	<u>(9,071)</u>	<u>(450)</u>
Non-current portion	–	–	(450)
Current portion	(8,167)	(9,071)	–
	<u>(8,167)</u>	<u>(9,071)</u>	<u>(450)</u>

The purpose of these contracts is to mitigate the fluctuations of transactions denominated in the non-functional currencies and floating interest rates of bank borrowings. As a matter of principle, the Group does not enter into derivative contracts for speculative purposes.

26. Commitments

Estimated amounts committed at the end of the reporting period for certain future expenditure but not recognised in the financial statements are as follows:

	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2020 \$'000	<u>Audited</u> 30 Jun 2020 \$'000	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2019 \$'000
Development expenditure contracted for but not recognised in the financial statements	<u>1,002,848</u>	<u>673,756</u>	<u>425,971</u>

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

27. Categories of financial assets and liabilities

The following table categorises the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at the end of the reporting period:

	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2020 \$'000	<u>Audited</u> 30 Jun 2020 \$'000	<u>Unaudited</u> 31 Dec 2019 \$'000
<u>Financial assets:</u>			
At amortised cost	971,673	1,271,353	1,285,405
At FVTPL (derivative instruments)	-	-	32
At FVTPL (equity instruments)	-	882	863
At FVTOCI (equity instruments)	29,688	13,909	15,558
	<u>1,001,361</u>	<u>1,286,144</u>	<u>1,301,858</u>
<u>Financial liabilities:</u>			
At amortised cost	3,159,001	3,575,079	3,642,657
At FVTPL (derivative instruments)	8,167	9,071	450
	<u>3,167,168</u>	<u>3,584,150</u>	<u>3,643,107</u>

28. Events after the end of reporting period

28A. Appointment of voluntary administrators by subsidiaries in Australia

On 18 May 2021, board of directors of Pindan Group Pty Ltd and certain of its wholly-owned subsidiaries (collectively, "Pindan Group") appointed voluntary administrators (the "Administration") for Pindan Group. As of that date, the Group lost control over Pindan Group.

Due to the Administration, further to the \$11,400,000 loss recognised on remeasurement of fair value less costs to sell during the six months reporting period ended 31 December 2020, the Group is expected to take an additional non-cash charge of approximately \$38,600,000 for the reporting year ending 30 June 2021 relating to Pindan Group. In addition, the Group has provided corporate guarantees to secure up to A\$12,500,000 of insurance bonds issued for the benefit of Pindan Group. The Group has paid approximately A\$6,300,000 for the insurance bonds subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

Pindan Group was being classified as assets held for sale as at 31 December 2020 (see Notes 8 and 15).

OXLEY HOLDINGS LIMITED

28. Events after the end of the reporting period (cont'd)

28B. 6.375 Per Cent. Fixed Rate Notes due 2021 under the US\$1,000,000,000 Guaranteed Euro Medium Term Note Programme ("2021 Notes")

On 18 March 2021, together with the 2021 Notes purchased during the six months with principal amount of US\$16,650,000 and those purchased in January 2021 and March 2021 with US\$37,723,000 in principal amount which have been cancelled in accordance with the terms and conditions of the 2021 Notes. Subsequently on 16 April 2021, the remaining US\$300,627,000 in principal amount of 2021 Notes was fully redeemed, together with accrued interest of US\$9,600,000, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the 2021 Notes.

28C. Issue of non-listed warrant

On 21 April 2021, the Company issued 199,810,898 non-listed warrant to an unrelated lender in lieu of cash payment of finance costs to be paid under a facility agreement entered by the Company and the lender on 17 September 2020.

28D. Issue of convertible notes

On 19 January 2021, the Company issued convertible notes with principal amount of US\$72,000,000 under a subscription agreement entered with a third party.

29. Changes and adoption of financial reporting standards

For the current reporting year new or revised financial reporting standards were issued by the Singapore Accounting Standards Council. Those applicable to the Group are listed below.

<u>SFRS(I) No.</u>	<u>Title</u>
SFRS(I) 3	Definition of a Business – Amendments
SFRS(I) 1-1 and 1-8	Definition of Material – Amendments
SFRS(I) PS 2	SFRS(I) Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements
SFRS(I) 1-39; 7 and 9	Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Amendments to The Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting
SFRS(I) 16	COVID-19 Related Rent Concessions - Amendment (effective from 30 June 2020)

The applicable new or revised standards did not require any significant modification of the measurement methods or the presentation in the financial statements.

REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE ISSUER

Oxley MTN Pte. Ltd.
138 Robinson Road #30-01
Oxley Tower
Singapore 068906

REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE GUARANTOR

Oxley Holdings Limited
138 Robinson Road #30-01
Oxley Tower
Singapore 068906

ARRANGERS

Credit Suisse (Singapore) Limited
1 Raffles Link
#03/#04-01 South Lobby
Singapore 039393

DBS Bank Ltd.
12 Marina Boulevard, Level 42
Marina Bay Financial Centre Tower 3
Singapore 018982

DEALERS

Credit Suisse (Singapore) Limited
1 Raffles Link
#03/#04-01 South Lobby
Singapore 039393

DBS Bank Ltd.
12 Marina Boulevard, Level 42
Marina Bay Financial Centre Tower 3
Singapore 018982

**PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT, REGISTRAR
AND TRANSFER AGENT**

**Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft, acting
through its branch in Hong Kong**
Level 52, International Commerce Centre
1 Austin Road West
Kowloon, Hong Kong

**CDP LODGING AND PAYING AGENT, CDP
REGISTRAR AND CDP TRANSFER AGENT**

Deutsche Bank AG, Singapore Branch
One Raffles Quay
#16-00 South Tower
Singapore 048583

TRUSTEE

DB International (Trust) Singapore Limited
One Raffles Quay
#16-00 South Tower
Singapore 048583

LEGAL ADVISERS

to the Issuer and the Guarantor as to Singapore law

Allen & Gledhill LLP
One Marina Boulevard
#28-00
Singapore 018989

*to the Arrangers and the Dealers as to Singapore
and English laws*

Clifford Chance Pte. Ltd.
Marina Bay Financial Centre
25th Floor, Tower 3
12 Marina Boulevard
Singapore 018982

to the Trustee as to English laws

Clifford Chance
27th Floor, Jardine House
One Connaught Place
Hong Kong

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

RSM Chio Lim LLP
8 Wilkie Road
#03-08, Wilkie Edge
Singapore 228095